

This document includes all four modules of the Virtex-II Pro Platform FPGA data sheet.

## **Module 1: Introduction and Overview**

**DS083-1 (v3.0) December 10, 2003**

**8 pages**

- Summary of Features
- General Description
- Architecture
- IP Core and Reference Support
- Device/Package Combinations and Maximum I/O
- Ordering Information

## **Module 2: Functional Description**

**DS083-2 (v3.0) December 10, 2003**

**50 pages**

- Functional Description: RocketIO™ Multi-Gigabit Transceiver
- Functional Description: Processor Block
- Functional Description: PowerPC™ 405 Core
- Functional Description: FPGA
  - Input/Output Blocks (IOBs)
  - Digitally Controlled Impedance (DCI)
  - On-Chip Differential Termination
  - Configurable Logic Blocks (CLBs)
  - 3-State Buffers
  - CLB/Slice Configurations
  - 18-Kb Block SelectRAM™ Resources
  - 18-Bit x 18-Bit Multipliers
  - Global Clock Multiplexer Buffers
  - Digital Clock Manager (DCM)
  - Routing
  - Configuration

## **Module 3: DC and Switching Characteristics**

**DS083-3 (v3.0) December 10, 2003**

**54 pages**

- Electrical Characteristics
- Performance Characteristics
- Switching Characteristics
- Pin-to-Pin Output Parameter Guidelines
- Pin-to-Pin Input Parameter Guidelines
- DCM Timing Parameters

## **Module 4: Pinout Information**

**DS083-4 (v3.0) December 10, 2003**

**298 pages**

- Pin Definitions
- Pinout Tables
  - FG256 Wire-Bond Fine-Pitch BGA Package
  - FG456 Wire-Bond Fine-Pitch BGA Package
  - FG676 Wire-Bond Fine-Pitch BGA Package
  - FF672 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package
  - FF896 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package
  - FF1148 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package
  - FF1152 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package
  - FF1517 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package
  - FF1696 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package
  - FF1704 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** *The Virtex-II Pro Platform FPGA data sheet is created and published in separate modules. This complete version is provided for easy downloading and searching of the complete document. Page, figure, and table numbers begin at 1 for each module, and each module has its own Revision History at the end. Use the PDF "Bookmarks" pane for easy navigation in this volume.*

## Summary of Virtex-II Pro Features

- High-Performance Platform FPGA Solution, Including
  - Up to twenty-four RocketIO™ embedded multi-gigabit transceivers
  - Up to four IBM® PowerPC® RISC processor blocks
- Based on Virtex™-II Platform FPGA Technology
  - Flexible logic resources
  - SRAM-based in-system configuration
  - Active Interconnect technology
  - SelectRAM™+ memory hierarchy
  - Dedicated 18-bit x 18-bit multiplier blocks
  - High-performance clock management circuitry
  - SelectI/O™-Ultra technology
  - XCITE Digitally Controlled Impedance (DCI) I/O

Virtex-II Pro family members and resources are shown in [Table 1](#).

Table 1: Virtex-II Pro FPGA Family Members

Device	RocketIO Transceiver Blocks	PowerPC Processor Blocks	Logic Cells <sup>(1)</sup>	CLB (1 = 4 slices = max 128 bits)		18 X 18 Bit Multiplier Blocks	Block SelectRAM+		DCMs	Maximum User I/O Pads
				Slices	Max Distr RAM (Kb)		18 Kb Blocks	Max Block RAM (Kb)		
XC2VP2	4	0	3,168	1,408	44	12	12	216	4	204
XC2VP4	4	1	6,768	3,008	94	28	28	504	4	348
XC2VP7	8	1	11,088	4,928	154	44	44	792	4	396
XC2VP20	8	2	20,880	9,280	290	88	88	1,584	8	564
XC2VP30	8	2	30,816	13,696	428	136	136	2,448	8	644
XC2VP40	0 <sup>(2)</sup> or 12	2	43,632	19,392	606	192	192	3,456	8	804
XC2VP50	0 <sup>(2)</sup> or 16	2	53,136	23,616	738	232	232	4,176	8	852
XC2VP70	16 or 20	2	74,448	33,088	1,034	328	328	5,904	8	996
XC2VP100	0 <sup>(2)</sup> or 20	2	99,216	44,096	1,378	444	444	7,992	12	1,164
XC2VP125	0 <sup>(2)</sup> , 20, or 24	4	125,136	55,616	1,738	556	556	10,008	12	1,200

**Notes:**

1. Logic Cell = (1) 4-input LUT + (1)FF + Carry Logic
2. These devices can be ordered in a configuration without RocketIO transceivers. See [Table 3](#) for package configurations.

## RocketIO Transceiver Features

- Full-Duplex Serial Transceiver (SERDES) Capable of Baud Rates from 600 Mb/s to 3.125 Gb/s
- 120 Gb/s Duplex Data Rate (24 Channels)
- Monolithic Clock Synthesis and Clock Recovery (CDR)
- Fibre Channel, 10G Fibre Channel, Gigabit Ethernet, 10 Gb Attachment Unit Interface (XAUI), and Infiniband-Compliant Transceivers
- 8-, 16-, or 32-bit Selectable Internal FPGA Interface
- 8B/10B Encoder and Decoder (optional)
- 50Ω /75Ω on-chip Selectable Transmit and Receive Terminations
- Programmable Comma Detection
- Channel Bonding Support (from 2 to 24 Channels)
- Rate Matching via Insertion/Deletion Characters
- Four Levels of Selectable Pre-Emphasis
- Five Levels of Output Differential Voltage
- Per-Channel Internal Loopback Modes
- 2.5V Transceiver Supply Voltage

## PowerPC RISC Block Features

- Embedded 300+ MHz Harvard Architecture Block
- Low Power Consumption: 0.9 mW/MHz
- Five-Stage Data Path Pipeline
- Hardware Multiply/Divide Unit
- Thirty-Two 32-bit General Purpose Registers
- 16 KB Two-Way Set-Associative Instruction Cache
- 16 KB Two-Way Set-Associative Data Cache
- Memory Management Unit (MMU)
  - 64-entry unified Translation Look-aside Buffers (TLB)
  - Variable page sizes (1 KB to 16 MB)
- Dedicated On-Chip Memory (OCM) Interface
- Supports IBM CoreConnect™ Bus Architecture
- Debug and Trace Support
- Timer Facilities

## Virtex-II Pro Platform FPGA Technology

- SelectRAM+ Memory Hierarchy
  - Up to 10 Mb of True Dual-Port RAM in 18 Kb block SelectRAM+ resources
  - Up to 1,738 Kb of distributed SelectRAM+ resources
  - High-performance interfaces to external memory
- Arithmetic Functions
  - Dedicated 18-bit x 18-bit multiplier blocks
  - Fast look-ahead carry logic chains
- Flexible Logic Resources
  - Up to 111,232 internal registers/latches with Clock Enable
  - Up to 111,232 look-up tables (LUTs) or cascadable variable (1 to 16 bits) shift registers
  - Wide multiplexers and wide-input function support
  - Horizontal cascade chain and Sum-of-Products support
  - Internal 3-state busing
- High-Performance Clock Management Circuitry
  - Up to twelve Digital Clock Manager (DCM) modules
    - Precise clock de-skew
    - Flexible frequency synthesis
    - High-resolution phase shifting
  - 16 global clock multiplexer buffers in all parts
- Active Interconnect Technology
  - Fourth-generation segmented routing structure
  - Fast, predictable routing delay, independent of fanout
  - Deep sub-micron noise immunity benefits
- SelectIO™-Ultra Technology
  - Up to 1,200 user I/Os
  - Twenty-two single-ended standards and six differential standards

- Programmable LVCMOS sink/source current (2 mA to 24 mA) per I/O
- XCITE Digitally Controlled Impedance (DCI) I/O
- PCI/PCI-X support <sup>(1)</sup>
- Differential signaling
  - 840 Mb/s Low-Voltage Differential Signaling I/O (LVDS) with current mode drivers
  - Bus LVDS I/O
  - HyperTransport (LDT) I/O with current driver buffers
  - Built-in DDR input and output registers
- Proprietary high-performance SelectLink technology for communications between Xilinx devices
  - High-bandwidth data path
  - Double Data Rate (DDR) link
  - Web-based HDL generation methodology
- SRAM-Based In-System Configuration
  - Fast SelectMAP™ configuration
  - Triple Data Encryption Standard (DES) security option (bitstream encryption)
  - IEEE 1532 support
  - Partial reconfiguration
  - Unlimited reprogrammability
  - Readback capability
- Supported by Xilinx Foundation™ and Alliance Series™ Development Systems
  - Integrated VHDL and Verilog design flows
  - ChipScope™ Integrated Logic Analyzer
- 0.13 μm Nine-Layer Copper Process with 90 nm High-Speed Transistors
- 1.5V (V<sub>CCINT</sub>) core power supply, dedicated 2.5V V<sub>CCAUX</sub> auxiliary and V<sub>CCO</sub> I/O power supplies
- IEEE 1149.1 Compatible Boundary-Scan Logic Support
- Flip-Chip and Wire-Bond Ball Grid Array (BGA) Packages in Standard 1.00 mm Pitch
- Each Device 100% Factory Tested

## General Description

The Virtex-II Pro family contains platform FPGAs for designs that are based on IP cores and customized modules. The family incorporates multi-gigabit transceivers and PowerPC CPU blocks in Virtex-II Pro Series FPGA architecture. It empowers complete solutions for telecommunication, wireless, networking, video, and DSP applications.

The leading-edge 0.13 μm CMOS nine-layer copper process and Virtex-II Pro architecture are optimized for high performance designs in a wide range of densities. Combining a wide variety of flexible features and IP cores, the Virtex-II Pro family enhances programmable logic design capabilities and is a powerful alternative to mask-programmed gate arrays.

1. Refer to [XAPP653](#) for more information.

## Architecture

### Virtex-II Pro Array Overview

Virtex-II Pro devices are user-programmable gate arrays with various configurable elements and embedded blocks optimized for high-density and high-performance system designs. Virtex-II Pro devices implement the following functionality:

- Embedded high-speed serial transceivers enable data bit rate up to 3.125 Gb/s per channel.
- Embedded IBM PowerPC 405 RISC processor blocks provide performance of 300+ MHz.
- SelectIO-Ultra blocks provide the interface between package pins and the internal configurable logic. Most popular and leading-edge I/O standards are supported by the programmable IOBs.
- Configurable Logic Blocks (CLBs) provide functional elements for combinatorial and synchronous logic, including basic storage elements. BUFTs (3-state buffers) associated with each CLB element drive dedicated segmentable horizontal routing resources.
- Block SelectRAM+ memory modules provide large 18 Kb storage elements of True Dual-Port RAM.
- Embedded multiplier blocks are 18-bit x 18-bit dedicated multipliers.
- Digital Clock Manager (DCM) blocks provide self-calibrating, fully digital solutions for clock distribution delay compensation, clock multiplication and division, and coarse- and fine-grained clock phase shifting.

A new generation of programmable routing resources called Active Interconnect Technology interconnects all of these elements. The general routing matrix (GRM) is an array of routing switches. Each programmable element is tied to a switch matrix, allowing multiple connections to the general routing matrix. The overall programmable interconnection is hierarchical and designed to support high-speed designs.

All programmable elements, including the routing resources, are controlled by values stored in static memory cells. These values are loaded in the memory cells during configuration and can be reloaded to change the functions of the programmable elements.

### Virtex-II Pro Features

This section briefly describes Virtex-II Pro features. For more details, refer to [Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: Functional Description](#).

#### RocketIO Multi-Gigabit Transceivers

The RocketIO Multi-Gigabit Transceiver, based on Mind-speed's SkyRail technology, is a flexible parallel-to-serial and serial-to-parallel embedded transceiver used for

high-bandwidth interconnection between buses, back-planes, or other subsystems.

Multiple user instantiations in an FPGA are possible, providing up to 120 Gb/s of full-duplex raw data transfer. Each channel can be operated at a maximum data transfer rate of 3.125 Gb/s.

Each RocketIO transceiver implements:

- Serializer and deserializer (SERDES)
- Monolithic clock synthesis and clock recovery (CDR)
- Fibre Channel, 10G Fibre Channel, Gigabit Ethernet, XAUI, and Infiniband-compliant transceivers
- 8-, 16-, or 32-bit selectable FPGA interface
- 8B/10B encoder and decoder with bypassing option on each channel
- Channel bonding support (2 to 24 channels)
  - Elastic buffers for inter-chip deskewing and channel-to-channel alignment
- Receiver clock recovery tolerance of up to 75 non-transitioning bits
- 50Ω /75Ω on-chip selectable transmit and receive terminations
- Programmable comma detection
- Rate matching via insertion/deletion characters
- Automatic lock-to-reference function
- Optional transmit and receive data inversion
- Four levels of pre-emphasis support
- Per-channel serial and parallel transmitter-to-receiver internal loopback modes
- Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC) support

#### PowerPC 405 Processor Block

The PPC405 RISC CPU can execute instructions at a sustained rate of one instruction per cycle. On-chip instruction and data cache reduce design complexity and improve system throughput.

The PPC405 features include:

- PowerPC RISC CPU
  - Implements the PowerPC User Instruction Set Architecture (UIA) and extensions for embedded applications
  - Thirty-two 32-bit general purpose registers (GPRs)
  - Static branch prediction
  - Five-stage pipeline with single-cycle execution of most instructions, including loads/stores
  - Unaligned and aligned load/store support to cache, main memory, and on-chip memory
  - Hardware multiply/divide for faster integer arithmetic (4-cycle multiply, 35-cycle divide)
  - Enhanced string and multiple-word handling
  - Big/little endian operation support

- Storage Control
  - Separate instruction and data cache units, both two-way set-associative and non-blocking
  - Eight words (32 bytes) per cache line
  - 16 KB array Instruction Cache Unit (ICU), 16 KB array Data Cache Unit (DCU)
  - Operand forwarding during instruction cache line fill
  - Copy-back or write-through DCU strategy
  - Doubleword instruction fetch from cache improves branch latency
- Virtual mode memory management unit (MMU)
  - Translation of the 4 GB logical address space into physical addresses
  - Software control of page replacement strategy
  - Supports multiple simultaneous page sizes ranging from 1 KB to 16 MB
- OCM controllers provide dedicated interfaces between Block SelectRAM+ memory and processor block instruction and data paths for high-speed access
- PowerPC timer facilities
  - 64-bit time base
  - Programmable interval timer (PIT)
  - Fixed interval timer (FIT)
  - Watchdog timer (WDT)
- Debug Support
  - Internal debug mode
  - External debug mode
  - Debug Wait mode
  - Real Time Trace debug mode
  - Enhanced debug support with logical operators
  - Instruction trace and trace-back support
  - Forward or backward trace
- Two hardware interrupt levels support
- Advanced power management support

### Input/Output Blocks (IOBs)

IOBs are programmable and can be categorized as follows:

- Input block with an optional single data rate (SDR) or double data rate (DDR) register
- Output block with an optional SDR or DDR register and an optional 3-state buffer to be driven directly or through an SDR or DDR register
- Bidirectional block (any combination of input and output configurations)

These registers are either edge-triggered D-type flip-flops or level-sensitive latches.

IOBs support the following single-ended I/O standards:

- LVTTTL, LVCMOS (3.3V, 2.5V, 1.8V, and 1.5V)<sup>(1)</sup>
- PCI-X compatible (133 MHz and 66 MHz) at 3.3V<sup>(2)</sup>

1. Refer to [XAPP659](#) for more information.

2. Refer to [XAPP653](#) for more information.

- PCI compliant (66 MHz and 33 MHz) at 3.3V<sup>(2)</sup>
- GTL and GTLP
- HSTL (1.5V and 1.8V, Class I, II, III, and IV)
- SSTL (1.8V and 2.5V, Class I and II)

The DCI I/O feature automatically provides on-chip termination for each single-ended I/O standard.

The IOB elements also support the following differential signaling I/O standards:

- LVDS and Extended LVDS (2.5V)
- BLVDS (Bus LVDS)
- ULVDS
- LDT
- LVPECL (2.5V)

Two adjacent pads are used for each differential pair. Two or four IOB blocks connect to one switch matrix to access the routing resources.

### Configurable Logic Blocks (CLBs)

CLB resources include four slices and two 3-state buffers. Each slice is equivalent and contains:

- Two function generators (F & G)
- Two storage elements
- Arithmetic logic gates
- Large multiplexers
- Wide function capability
- Fast carry look-ahead chain
- Horizontal cascade chain (OR gate)

The function generators F & G are configurable as 4-input look-up tables (LUTs), as 16-bit shift registers, or as 16-bit distributed SelectRAM+ memory.

In addition, the two storage elements are either edge-triggered D-type flip-flops or level-sensitive latches.

Each CLB has internal fast interconnect and connects to a switch matrix to access general routing resources.

### Block SelectRAM+ Memory

The block SelectRAM+ memory resources are 18 Kb of True Dual-Port RAM, programmable from 16K x 1 bit to 512 x 36 bit, in various depth and width configurations. Each port is totally synchronous and independent, offering three "read-during-write" modes. Block SelectRAM+ memory is cascadable to implement large embedded storage blocks. Supported memory configurations for dual-port and single-port modes are shown in [Table 2](#).

**Table 2: Dual-Port and Single-Port Configurations**

16K x 1 bit	4K x 4 bits	1K x 18 bits
8K x 2 bits	2K x 9 bits	512 x 36 bits

### 18 X 18 Bit Multipliers

A multiplier block is associated with each SelectRAM+ memory block. The multiplier block is a dedicated 18 x 18-bit 2s complement signed multiplier, and is optimized for operations based on the block SelectRAM+ content on one port. The 18 x 18 multiplier can be used independently of the block SelectRAM+ resource. Read/multiply/accumulate operations and DSP filter structures are extremely efficient.

Both the SelectRAM+ memory and the multiplier resource are connected to four switch matrices to access the general routing resources.

### Global Clocking

The DCM and global clock multiplexer buffers provide a complete solution for designing high-speed clock schemes.

Up to twelve DCM blocks are available. To generate deskewed internal or external clocks, each DCM can be used to eliminate clock distribution delay. The DCM also provides 90-, 180-, and 270-degree phase-shifted versions of its output clocks. Fine-grained phase shifting offers high-resolution phase adjustments in increments of  $1/256$  of the clock period. Very flexible frequency synthesis provides a clock output frequency equal to a fractional or integer multiple of the input clock frequency. For exact timing parameters, see [Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: DC and Switching Characteristics](#).

Virtex-II Pro devices have 16 global clock MUX buffers, with up to eight clock nets per quadrant. Each clock MUX buffer can select one of the two clock inputs and switch glitch-free from one clock to the other. Each DCM can send up to four of its clock outputs to global clock buffers on the same edge. Any global clock pin can drive any DCM on the same edge.

### Routing Resources

The IOB, CLB, block SelectRAM+, multiplier, and DCM elements all use the same interconnect scheme and the same access to the global routing matrix. Timing models are shared, greatly improving the predictability of the performance of high-speed designs.

There are a total of 16 global clock lines, with eight available per quadrant. In addition, 24 vertical and horizontal long lines per row or column, as well as massive secondary and local routing resources, provide fast interconnect. Virtex-II Pro buffered interconnects are relatively unaffected by net fanout, and the interconnect layout is designed to minimize crosstalk.

Horizontal and vertical routing resources for each row or column include:

- 24 long lines
- 120 hex lines
- 40 double lines
- 16 direct connect lines (total in all four directions)

### Boundary Scan

Boundary-scan instructions and associated data registers support a standard methodology for accessing and configuring Virtex-II Pro devices, complying with IEEE standards 1149.1 and 1532. A system mode and a test mode are implemented. In system mode, a Virtex-II Pro device will continue to function while executing non-test boundary-scan instructions. In test mode, boundary-scan test instructions control the I/O pins for testing purposes. The Virtex-II Pro Test Access Port (TAP) supports BYPASS, PRELOAD, SAMPLE, IDCODE, and USERCODE non-test instructions. The EXTEST, INTEST, and HIGHZ test instructions are also supported.

### Configuration

Virtex-II Pro devices are configured by loading the bitstream into internal configuration memory using one of the following modes:

- Slave-serial mode
- Master-serial mode
- Slave SelectMAP mode
- Master SelectMAP mode
- Boundary-Scan mode (IEEE 1532)

A Data Encryption Standard (DES) decryptor is available on-chip to secure the bitstreams. One or two triple-DES key sets can be used to optionally encrypt the configuration data.

The Xilinx System Advanced Configuration Environment (System ACE) family offers high-capacity and flexible solution for FPGA configuration as well as program/data storage for the processor. See [DS080](#), *System ACE CompactFlash Solution* for more information.

### Readback and Integrated Logic Analyzer

Configuration data stored in Virtex-II Pro configuration memory can be read back for verification. Along with the configuration data, the contents of all flip-flops/latches, distributed SelectRAM+, and block SelectRAM+ memory resources can be read back. This capability is useful for real-time debugging.

The Xilinx ChipScope Integrated Logic Analyzer (ILA) cores and Integrated Bus Analyzer (IBA) cores, along with the ChipScope Pro Analyzer software, provide a complete solution for accessing and verifying user designs within Virtex-II Pro devices.

## IP Core and Reference Support

Intellectual Property is part of the Platform FPGA solution. In addition to the existing FPGA fabric cores, the list below shows some of the currently available hardware and software intellectual properties specially developed for Virtex-II Pro by Xilinx. Each IP core is modular, portable, Real-Time Operating System (RTOS) independent, and CoreConnect compatible for ease of design migration. Refer to [www.xilinx.com/ipcenter](http://www.xilinx.com/ipcenter) for the latest and most complete list of cores.

### Hardware Cores

- Bus Infrastructure cores (arbiters, bridges, and more)
- Memory cores (DDR, Flash, and more)
- Peripheral cores (UART, IIC, and more)
- Networking cores (ATM, Ethernet, and more)

### Software Cores

- Boot code
- Test code
- Device drivers
- Protocol stacks
- RTOS integration
- Customized board support package

## Virtex-II Pro Device/Package Combinations and Maximum I/Os

Offerings include ball grid array (BGA) packages with 1.0 mm pitch. In addition to traditional wire-bond interconnects, flip-chip interconnect is used in some of the BGA offerings. The use of flip-chip interconnect offers more I/Os than are possible in wire-bond versions of the similar packages. Flip-chip construction offers the combination of high pin count and excellent power dissipation.

The Virtex-II Pro device/package combination table (Table 3) details the maximum number of user I/Os and RocketIO transceivers for each device and package using wire-bond or flip-chip technology.

- FG denotes Wirebond fine-pitch BGA (1.00 mm pitch).
- FF denotes FlipChip fine-pitch BGA (1.00 mm pitch).

The FF1148 and FF1696 packages have no RocketIO transceivers bonded out. Extra SelectIO-Ultra resources occupy available pins in these packages, resulting in a higher user I/O count. FF1148 and FF1696 packages are available for the XC2VP40, XC2VP50, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125 devices only.

The I/Os per package count includes all user I/Os except the 15 control pins (CCLK, DONE, M0, M1, M2, PROG\_B, PWRDWN\_B, TCK, TDI, TDO, TMS, HSWAP\_EN, DXN, DXP, and RSVD), VBATT, and RocketIO transceiver pins.

Table 3: Virtex-II Pro Device/Package Combinations and Maximum Number of Available I/Os

Pkg	Pitch (mm)	Size (mm)	Available User I/Os / Available RocketIO Transceivers									
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7	XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50	XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
FG256	1.00	17 x 17	140 / 4	140 / 4								
FG456	1.00	23 x 23	156 / 4	248 / 4	248 / 8							
FG676	1.00	26 x 26				404 / 8	416 / 8	416 / 8				
FF672	1.00	27 x 27	204 / 4	348 / 4	396 / 8							
FF896	1.00	31 x 31			396 / 8	556 / 8	556 / 8					
FF1152	1.00	35 x 35				564 / 8	644 / 8	692 / 12	692 / 16			
FF1148	1.00	35 x 35						804 / 0 <sup>(1)</sup>	812 / 0 <sup>(1)</sup>			
FF1517	1.00	40 x 40							852 / 16	964 / 16		
FF1704	1.00	42.5 x 42.5								996 / 20	1,040 / 20	1,040 / 20
FF1696	1.00	42.5 x 42.5									1,164 / 0 <sup>(1)</sup>	1,200 / 0 <sup>(1)</sup>

#### Notes:

1. The RocketIO transceivers in devices in the FF1148 and FF1696 packages are not bonded out to the package pins.
2. Consult Xilinx for package options supporting 24 RocketIO transceivers.

## Maximum Performance

Maximum RocketIO transceiver and PowerPC processor block performance varies, depending on the package style and speed grade. See [Table 4](#) for details. [Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: DC and Switching Characteristics](#) contains the rest of the FPGA fabric performance parameters.

Table 4: Maximum RocketIO Transceiver and Processor Block Performance

	Speed Grade			Units
	-7	-6	-5	
RocketIO Transceiver Wirebond (FG)	2.5	2.5	2.0	Gb/s
RocketIO Transceiver FlipChip (FF)	3.125	3.125	2.0	Gb/s
PowerPC Processor Block	400	350	300	MHz

## Virtex-II Pro Ordering Information

Virtex-II Pro ordering information is shown in [Figure 1](#).

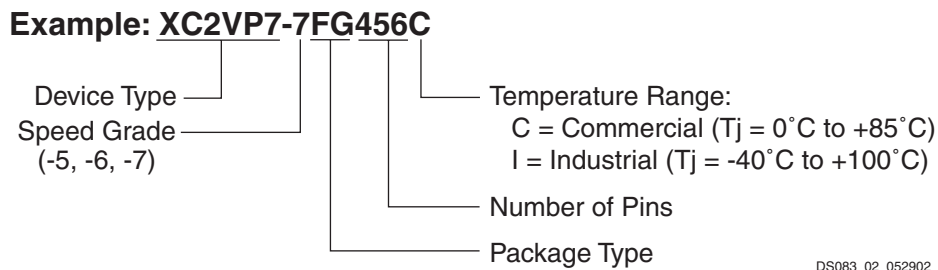


Figure 1: Virtex-II Pro Ordering Information

## Revision History

This section records the change history for this module of the data sheet.

Date	Version	Revision
01/31/02	1.0	Initial Xilinx release.
06/13/02	2.0	New Virtex-II Pro family members. New timing parameters per speedsfile <b>v1.62</b> .
09/03/02	2.1	Updates to <a href="#">Table 1</a> and <a href="#">Table 3</a> . Processor Block information added to <a href="#">Table 4</a> .
09/27/02	2.2	In <a href="#">Table 1</a> , correct max number of XC2VP30 I/Os to 644.
11/20/02	2.3	Add bullet items for 3.3V I/O features.
01/20/03	2.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In <a href="#">Table 3</a>, add FG676 package option for XC2VP20, XC2VP30, and XC2VP40.</li> <li>Remove FF1517 package option for XC2VP40.</li> </ul>
03/24/03	2.4.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Correct number of single-ended I/O standards from 19 to 22.</li> <li>Correct minimum RocketIO serial speed from 622 Mbps to 600 Mbps.</li> </ul>
08/25/03	2.4.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Add footnote referring to XAPP659 to callout for 3.3V I/O standards on page 4.</li> </ul>
12/10/03	3.0	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>XC2VP2 through XC2VP70 speed grades -5, -6, and -7, and XC2VP100 speed grades -5 and -6, are released to <b>Production status</b>.</li> </ul>



## Virtex-II Pro Data Sheet

The Virtex-II Pro Data Sheet contains the following modules:

- [Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: Introduction and Overview \(Module 1\)](#)
- [Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: Functional Description \(Module 2\)](#)
- [Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: DC and Switching Characteristics \(Module 3\)](#)
- [Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: Pinout Information \(Module 4\)](#)

## Virtex-II Pro Array Functional Description

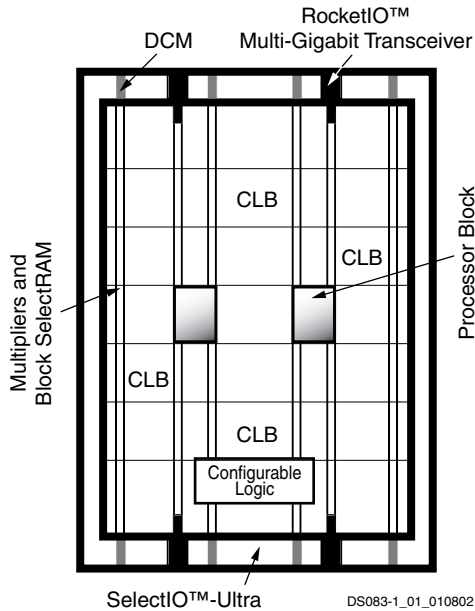


Figure 1: Virtex-II Pro Generic Architecture Overview

This module describes the following Virtex-II Pro functional components, as shown in Figure 1:

- Embedded RocketIO™ Multi-Gigabit Transceiver (MGT)
- Processor block with embedded IBM® PowerPC™ 405 RISC CPU core (PPC405) and integration circuitry.
- FPGA fabric based on Virtex-II architecture.

For a description of PPC405 embedded core programming models and internal core operations, refer to the [PowerPC](#)

[Processor Reference Guide](#) and the [PowerPC 405 Processor Block Reference Guide](#). For detailed RocketIO transceiver digital/ analog design considerations, refer to [RocketIO Transceiver User Guide](#). For a detailed description of the FPGA fabric (CLB, IOB, DCM, etc.), refer to the [Virtex-II Pro Platform FPGA User Guide](#).

All of the documents above, as well as a complete listing and description of Xilinx-developed Intellectual Property cores for Virtex-II Pro, are available on the Xilinx website at [www.xilinx.com/virtex2pro](http://www.xilinx.com/virtex2pro).

### Virtex-II Pro Compared to Virtex-II Devices

Virtex-II Pro devices are built on the Virtex-II FPGA architecture. Most FPGA features are identical to Virtex-II devices. Differences are described below:

- The Virtex-II Pro FPGA family is the first to incorporate embedded PPC405 cores and RocketIO MGTs.
- $V_{CCAUX}$ , the auxiliary supply voltage, is 2.5V instead of 3.3V as for Virtex-II devices. Advanced processing at 0.13  $\mu\text{m}$  has resulted in a smaller die, faster speed, and lower power consumption.
- Virtex-II Pro devices are neither bitstream-compatible nor pin-compatible with Virtex-II devices. However, Virtex-II designs can be compiled into Virtex-II Pro devices.
- SSTL3, AGP-2X/AGP, LVPECL\_33, LVDS\_33, and LVDS\_33 standards are not supported.
- The open-drain output pin TDO does not have an internal pull-up resistor.

## Functional Description: RocketIO Multi-Gigabit Transceiver (MGT)

This section summarizes the features of the RocketIO multi-gigabit transceiver. For an in-depth discussion of the RocketIO MGT, including digital and analog design considerations, refer to the [RocketIO Transceiver User Guide](#).

### Overview

The embedded RocketIO multi-gigabit transceiver is based on Mindspeed's SkyRail™ technology. Up to twenty-four transceivers are available. The transceiver is designed to operate at any baud rate in the range of 622 Mb/s to

3.125 Gb/s per channel. This includes specific baud rates used by various standards as listed in Table 1.

Table 1: Protocols Supported by RocketIO Transceiver

Protocol	Channels (Lanes)	I/O Baud Rate (Gb/s)	Reference Clock Rate (MHz)
Fibre Channel	1	1.06	53
		2.12	106
		3.1875 <sup>(1)</sup>	159.375
Gigabit Ethernet	1	1.25	62.5
10Gbit Ethernet	4	3.125	156.25
Infiniband	1, 4, 12	2.5	125

**Table 1: Protocols Supported by RocketIO Transceiver**

Protocol	Channels (Lanes)	I/O Baud Rate (Gb/s)	Reference Clock Rate (MHz)
Aurora	1, 2, 3, 4, ...	0.840 – 3.125	42.00 – 156.25
Custom Protocol	1, 2, 3, 4, ...	up to 3.125	up to 156.25

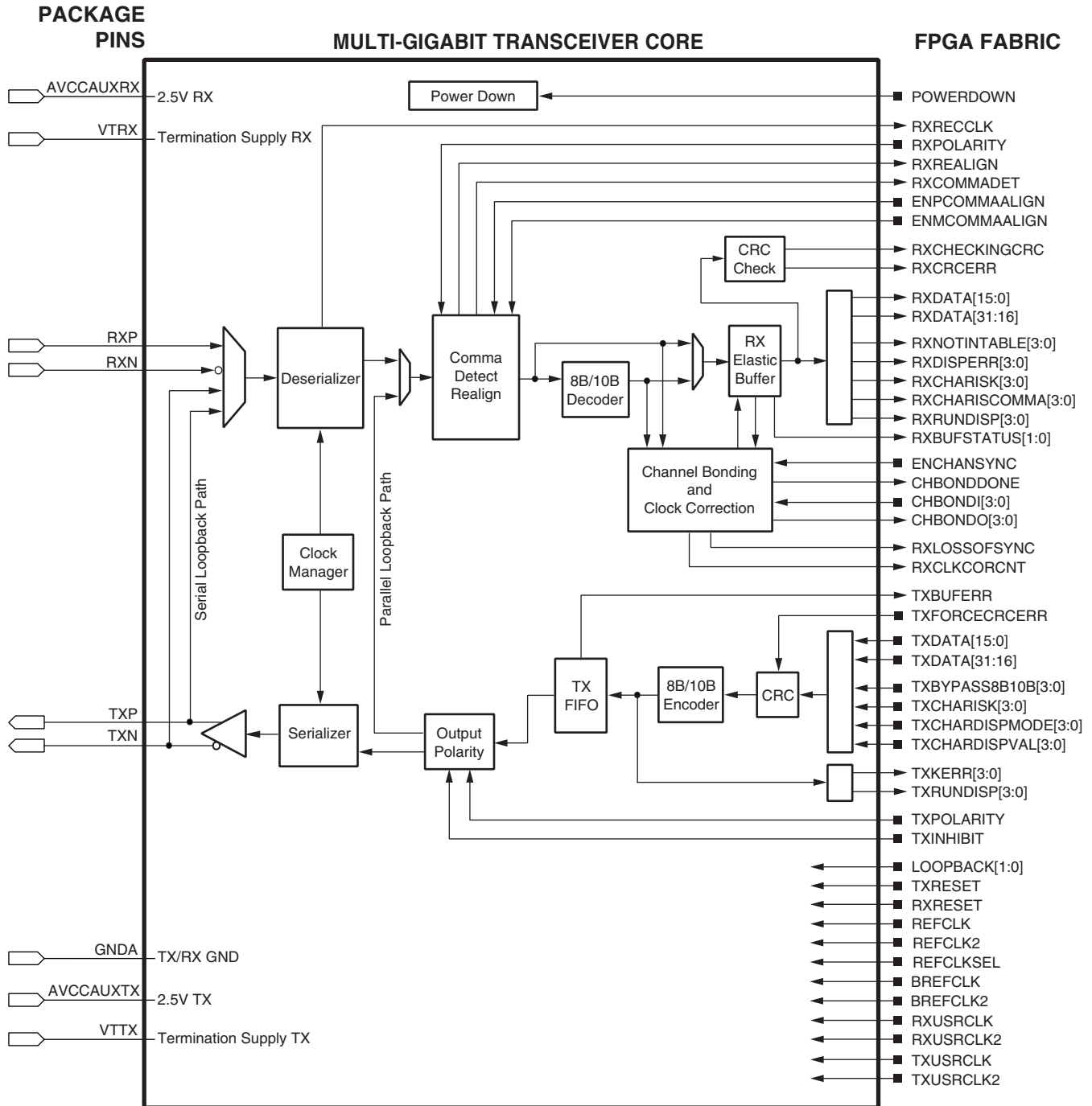
**Notes:**

1. Virtex-II Pro MGT can support the 10G Fibre Channel data rates of 3.1875 Gb/s across 6" of standard FR-4 PCB and one connector (Molex 74441 or equivalent) with a bit error rate of  $10^{-12}$  or better.

The serial bit rate need not be configured in the transceiver, as the operating frequency is implied by the received data and reference clock applied.

The RocketIO transceiver consists of the Physical Media Attachment (PMA) and Physical Coding Sublayer (PCS). The PMA contains the serializer and deserializer. The PCS contains the bypassable 8B/10B encoder/ decoder, elastic buffers, and Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC) units. The encoder and decoder handle the 8B/10B coding scheme. The elastic buffers support the clock correction (rate matching) and channel bonding features. The CRC units perform CRC generation and checking.

**Figure 2** shows a high-level block diagram of the RocketIO transceiver and its FPGA interface signals.



DS083-2\_04\_090402

Figure 2: RocketIO Transceiver Block Diagram

## Clock Synthesizer

Synchronous serial data reception is facilitated by a clock/data recovery circuit. This circuit uses a fully monolithic Phase Lock Loop (PLL), which does not require any external components. The clock/data recovery circuit extracts both phase and frequency from the incoming data stream. The recovered clock is presented on output RXRECCLK at 1/20 of the serial received data rate.

The gigabit transceiver multiplies the reference frequency provided on the reference clock input (REFCLK) by 20. The multiplication of the clock is achieved by using a fully monolithic PLL that does not require any external components.

No fixed phase relationship is assumed between REFCLK, RXRECCLK, and/or any other clock that is not tied to either of these clocks. When the 4-byte or 1-byte receiver data path is used, RXUSRCLK and RXUSRCLK2 have different frequencies, and each edge of the slower clock is aligned to a falling edge of the faster clock. The same relationships apply to TXUSRCLK and TXUSRCLK2.

## Clock and Data Recovery

The clock/data recovery (CDR) circuits will lock to the reference clock automatically if the data is not present. For proper operation, the frequency of the reference clock must be within  $\pm 100$  ppm of the nominal frequency.

It is critical to keep power supply noise low in order to minimize common and differential noise modes into the clock/data recovery circuitry. Refer to the *RocketIO Transceiver User Guide* for more details.

## Transmitter

### FPGA Transmit Interface

The FPGA can send either one, two, or four characters of data to the transmitter. Each character can be either 8 bits or 10 bits wide. If 8-bit data is applied, the additional inputs become control signals for the 8B/10B encoder. When the 8B/10B encoder is bypassed, the 10-bit character order is generated as follows:

```
TXCHARDISPMODE[0]    (first bit transmitted)
TXCHARDISPVAL[0]
TXDATA[7:0]          (last bit transmitted is TXDATA[0])
```

### 8B/10B Encoder

A bypassable 8B/10B encoder is included. The encoder uses the same 256 data characters and 12 control characters that are used for Gigabit Ethernet, Fibre Channel, and InfiniBand.

The encoder accepts 8 bits of data along with a K-character signal for a total of 9 bits per character applied, and generates a 10 bit character for transmission. If the K-character signal is High, the data is encoded into one of the twelve possible K-characters available in the 8B/10B code. If the K-character input is Low, the 8 bits are encoded

as standard data. If the K-character input is High, and a user applies other than one of the twelve possible combinations, TXKERR indicates the error.

### Disparity Control

The 8B/10B encoder is initialized with a negative running disparity. Unique control allows forcing the current running disparity state.

TXRUNDISP signals its current running disparity. This may be useful in those cases where there is a need to manipulate the initial running disparity value.

Bits TXCHARDISPMODE and TXCHARDISPVAL control the generation of running disparity before each byte.

For example, the transceiver can generate the sequence

```
K28.5+ K28.5+ K28.5- K28.5-
or
K28.5- K28.5- K28.5+ K28.5+
```

by specifying inverted running disparity for the second and fourth bytes.

### Transmit FIFO

Proper operation of the circuit is only possible if the FPGA clock (TXUSRCLK) is frequency-locked to the reference clock (REFCLK). Phase variations up to one clock cycle are allowable. The FIFO has a depth of four. Overflow or underflow conditions are detected and signaled at the interface. Bypassing of this FIFO is programmable.

### Serializer

The multi-gigabit transceiver multiplies the reference frequency provided on the reference clock input (REFCLK) by 20. Clock multiplication is achieved by using a fully monolithic PLL requiring no external components. Data is converted from parallel to serial format and transmitted on the TXP and TXN differential outputs.

The electrical connection of TXP and TXN can be interchanged through configuration. This option can be controlled by an input (TXPOLARITY) at the FPGA transmitter interface. This facilitates recovery from situations where printed circuit board traces have been reversed.

### Transmit Termination

On-chip termination is provided at the transmitter, eliminating the need for external termination. Programmable options exist for 50 $\Omega$  (default) and 75 $\Omega$  termination.

### Pre-Emphasis Circuit and Swing Control

Four selectable levels of pre-emphasis (10% [default], 20%, 25%, and 33%) are available. Optimizing this setting allows the transceiver to drive various distances of PCB or cable at the maximum baud rate.

The programmable output swing control can adjust the differential output level between 400 mV and 800 mV in four increments of 100 mV.

## Receiver

### Deserializer

The RocketIO transceiver accepts serial differential data on its RXP and RXN inputs. The clock/data recovery circuit extracts the clock and retimes incoming data to this clock. It uses a fully monolithic PLL requiring no external components. The clock/data recovery circuitry extracts both phase and frequency from the incoming data stream. The recovered clock is presented on output RXRECCLK at 1/20 of the received serial data rate.

The receiver is capable of handling either transition-rich 8B/10B streams or scrambled streams, and can withstand a string of up to 75 non-transitioning bits without an error.

Word alignment is dependent on the state of comma detect bits. If comma detect is enabled, the transceiver recognizes up to two 10-bit preprogrammed characters. Upon detection of the character or characters, the comma detect output is driven high and the data is synchronously aligned. If a comma is detected and the data is aligned, no further alignment alteration takes place. If a comma is received and realignment is necessary, the data is realigned and an indication is given at the receiver interface. The realignment indicator is a distinct output.

The transceiver continuously monitors the data for the presence of the 10-bit character(s). Upon each occurrence of a 10-bit character, the data is checked for word alignment. If comma detect is disabled, the data is not aligned to any particular pattern. The programmable option allows a user to align data on comma+, comma–, both, or a unique user-defined and programmed sequence.

The receiver can be configured to reverse the RXP and RXN inputs. This can be useful in the event that printed circuit board traces have been reversed.

### Receiver Termination

On-chip termination is provided at the receiver, eliminating the need for external termination. The receiver includes programmable on-chip termination circuitry for 50Ω (default) or 75Ω impedance.

### 8B/10B Decoder

An optional 8B/10B decoder is included. A programmable option allows the decoder to be bypassed. When the 8B/10B decoder is bypassed, the 10-bit character order is, for example,

```
RXCHARISK[0]           (first bit received)
RXRUNDISP[0]
RXDATA[7:0]           (last bit received is RXDATA[0])
```

The decoder uses the same table that is used for Gigabit Ethernet, Fibre Channel, and InfiniBand. In addition to decoding all data and K-characters, the decoder has several extra features. The decoder separately detects both “disparity errors” and “out-of-band” errors. A disparity error is the reception of 10-bit character that exists within the

8B/10B table but has an incorrect disparity. An out-of-band error is the reception of a 10-bit character that does not exist within the 8B/10B table. It is possible to obtain an out-of-band error without having a disparity error. The proper disparity is always computed for both legal and illegal characters. The current running disparity is available at the RXRUNDISP signal.

The 8B/10B decoder performs a unique operation if out-of-band data is detected. If out-of-band data is detected, the decoder signals the error and passes the illegal 10-bits through and places them on the outputs. This can be used for debugging purposes if desired.

The decoder also signals the reception of one of the 12 valid K-characters. In addition, a programmable comma detect is included. The comma detect signal registers a comma on the receipt of any comma+, comma–, or both. Since the comma is defined as a 7-bit character, this includes several out-of-band characters. Another option allows the decoder to detect only the three defined commas (K28.1, K28.5, and K28.7) as comma+, comma–, or both. In total, there are six possible options, three for valid commas and three for “any comma.”

Note that all bytes (1, 2, or 4) at the RX FPGA interface each have their own individual 8B/10B indicators (K-character, disparity error, out-of-band error, current running disparity, and comma detect).

### Loopback

In order to facilitate testing without having the need to either apply patterns or measure data at GHz rates, two programmable loop-back features are available.

One option, serial loopback, places the gigabit transceiver into a state where transmit data is directly fed back to the receiver. An important point to note is that the feedback path is at the output pads of the transmitter. This tests the entirety of the transmitter and receiver.

The second option, parallel loopback, checks the digital circuitry. When parallel loopback is enabled, the serial loopback path is disabled. However, the transmitter outputs remain active, and data can be transmitted. If TXINHIBIT is asserted, TXP is forced to 0 until TXINHIBIT is de-asserted.

### Elastic and Transmitter Buffers

Both the transmitter and the receiver include buffers (FIFOs) in the datapath. This section gives the reasons for including the buffers and outlines their operation.

### Receiver Buffer

The receiver buffer is required for two reasons:

- *Clock correction* to accommodate the slight difference in frequency between the recovered clock RXRECCLK and the internal FPGA user clock RXUSRCLK
- *Channel bonding* to allow realignment of the input stream to ensure proper alignment of data being read through multiple transceivers

The receiver uses an *elastic buffer*, where "elastic" refers to the ability to modify the read pointer for clock correction and channel bonding.

**Clock Correction**

Clock RXRECCLK (the recovered clock) reflects the data rate of the incoming data. Clock RXUSRCLK defines the rate at which the FPGA fabric consumes the data. Ideally, these rates are identical. However, since the clocks typically have different sources, one of the clocks will be faster than the other. The receiver buffer accommodates this difference between the clock rates. See Figure 3.

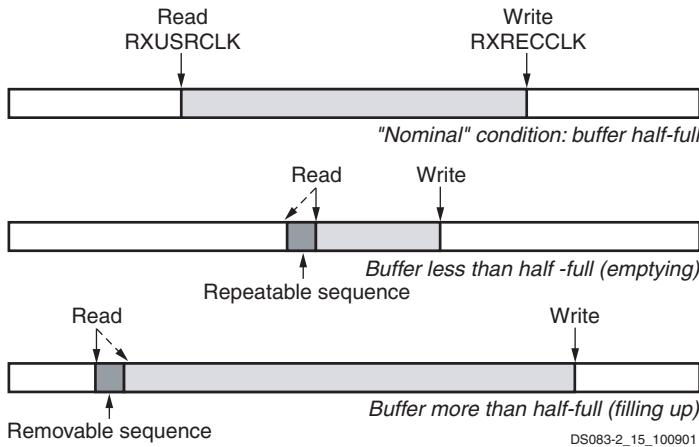


Figure 3: Clock Correction in Receiver

Nominally, the buffer is always half full. This is shown in the top buffer, Figure 3, where the shaded area represents buffered data not yet read. Received data is inserted via the write pointer under control of RXRECCLK. The FPGA fabric reads data via the read pointer under control of RXUSRCLK. The half full/half empty condition of the buffer gives a cushion for the differing clock rates. This operation continues indefinitely, regardless of whether or not "meaningful" data is being received. When there is no meaningful data to be received, the incoming data will consist of IDLE characters or other padding.

If RXUSRCLK is faster than RXRECCLK, the buffer becomes more empty over time. The clock correction logic corrects for this by decrementing the read pointer to reread a repeatable byte sequence. This is shown in the middle buffer, Figure 3, where the solid read pointer decrements to the value represented by the dashed pointer. By decrementing the read pointer instead of incrementing it in the usual fashion, the buffer is partially refilled. The transceiver design will repeat a single repeatable byte sequence when necessary to refill a buffer. If the byte sequence length is greater than one, and if attribute CLK\_COR\_REPEAT\_WAIT is 0, then the transceiver may repeat the same sequence multiple times until the buffer is refilled to the desired extent.

Similarly, if RXUSRCLK is slower than RXRECCLK, the buffer will fill up over time. The clock correction logic cor-

rects for this by incrementing the read pointer to skip over a removable byte sequence that need not appear in the final FPGA fabric byte stream. This is shown in the bottom buffer, Figure 3, where the solid read pointer increments to the value represented by the dashed pointer. This accelerates the emptying of the buffer, preventing its overflow. The transceiver design will skip a single byte sequence when necessary to partially empty a buffer. If attribute CLK\_COR\_REPEAT\_WAIT is 0, the transceiver may also skip two consecutive removable byte sequences in one step to further empty the buffer when necessary.

These operations require the clock correction logic to recognize a byte sequence that can be freely repeated or omitted in the incoming data stream. This sequence is generally an IDLE sequence, or other sequence comprised of special values that occur in the gaps separating packets of meaningful data. These gaps are required to occur sufficiently often to facilitate the timely execution of clock correction.

**Channel Bonding**

Some gigabit I/O standards such as Infiniband specify the use of multiple transceivers in parallel for even higher data rates. Words of data are split into bytes, with each byte sent over a separate channel (transceiver). See Figure 4.

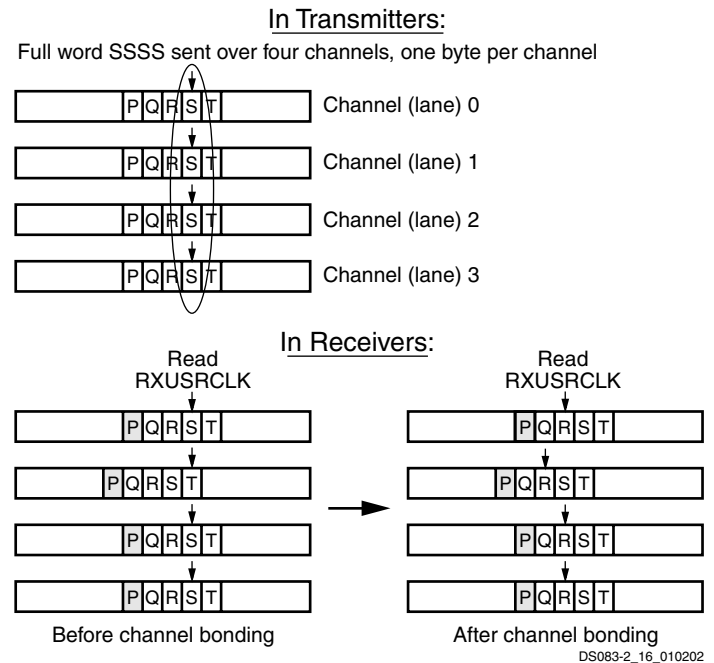


Figure 4: Channel Bonding (Alignment)

The top half of the figure shows the transmission of words split across four transceivers (channels or lanes). PPPP, QQQQ, RRRR, SSSS, and TTTT represent words sent over the four channels.

The bottom-left portion of Figure 4 shows the initial situation in the FPGA's receivers at the other end of the channels. Due to variations in transmission delay—especially if the channels are routed through repeaters—the FPGA fab-

ric might not correctly assemble the bytes into complete words. The bottom-left illustration shows the incorrect assembly of data words PQPP, QRQQ, RSRR, and so forth.

To support correction of this misalignment, the data stream includes special byte sequences that define corresponding points in the several channels. In the bottom half of [Figure 4](#), the shaded "P" bytes represent these special characters. Each receiver recognizes the "P" channel bonding character, and remembers its location in the buffer. At some point, one transceiver designated as the master instructs all the transceivers to align to the channel bonding character "P" (or to some location relative to the channel bonding character).

After this operation, words transmitted to the FPGA fabric are properly aligned: RRRR, SSSS, TTTT, and so forth, as shown in the bottom-right portion of [Figure 4](#). To ensure that the channels remain properly aligned following the channel bonding operation, the master transceiver must also control the clock correction operations described in the previous section for all channel-bonded transceivers.

### Transmitter Buffer

The transmitter's buffer write pointer (TXUSRCLK) is frequency-locked to its read pointer (REFCLK). Therefore, clock correction and channel bonding are not required. The purpose of the transmitter's buffer is to accommodate a phase difference between TXUSRCLK and REFCLK. A simple FIFO suffices for this purpose. A FIFO depth of four will permit reliable operation with simple detection of overflow or underflow, which could occur if the clocks are not frequency-locked.

### CRC

The RocketIO transceiver CRC logic supports the 32-bit invariant CRC calculation used by Infiniband, FibreChannel, and Gigabit Ethernet.

On the transmitter side, the CRC logic recognizes where the CRC bytes should be inserted and replaces four placeholder bytes at the tail of a data packet with the computed CRC. For Gigabit Ethernet and FibreChannel, transmitter CRC may adjust certain trailing bytes to generate the required running disparity at the end of the packet.

On the receiver side, the CRC logic verifies the received CRC value, supporting the same standards as above.

The CRC logic also supports a user mode, with a simple data packet structure beginning and ending with user-defined SOP and EOP characters.

### Configuration

This section outlines functions that can be selected or controlled by configuration. Xilinx implementation software supports 16 transceiver primitives, as shown in [Table 2](#).

Each of the primitives in [Table 2](#) defines default values for the configuration attributes, allowing some number of them to be modified by the user. Refer to the *RocketIO Transceiver User Guide* for more details.

**Table 2: Supported RocketIO Transceiver Protocol Primitives**

GT_CUSTOM	Fully customizable by user
GT_FIBRE_CHAN_1	Fibre Channel, 1-byte data path
GT_FIBRE_CHAN_2	Fibre Channel, 2-byte data path
GT_FIBRE_CHAN_4	Fibre Channel, 4-byte data path
GT_ETHERNET_1	Gigabit Ethernet, 1-byte data path
GT_ETHERNET_2	Gigabit Ethernet, 2-byte data path
GT_ETHERNET_4	Gigabit Ethernet, 4-byte data path
GT_XAUI_1	10-gigabit Ethernet, 1-byte data path
GT_XAUI_2	10-gigabit Ethernet, 2-byte data path
GT_XAUI_4	10-gigabit Ethernet, 4-byte data path
GT_INFINIBAND_1	Infiniband, 1-byte data path
GT_INFINIBAND_2	Infiniband, 2-byte data path
GT_INFINIBAND_4	Infiniband, 4-byte data path
GT_AURORA_1 <sup>(1)</sup>	1-byte data path
GT_AURORA_2 <sup>(1)</sup>	2-byte data path
GT_AURORA_4 <sup>(1)</sup>	4-byte data path

#### Notes:

1. For more information on the Aurora protocol, visit <http://www.xilinx.com>.

### Reset

The receiver and transmitter have their own synchronous reset inputs. The transmitter reset recenters the transmission FIFO, and resets all transmitter registers and the 8B/10B decoder. The receiver reset recenters the receiver elastic buffer, and resets all receiver registers and the 8B/10B encoder. Neither reset has any effect on the PLLs.

### Power

All RocketIO transceivers in the FPGA, whether instantiated in the design or not, must be connected to power and ground. Unused transceivers can be powered by any 2.5V source, and passive filtering is not required.

### Power Down

The Power Down module is controlled by the transceiver's POWERDOWN input pin. The Power Down pin on the FPGA package has no effect on the transceiver.

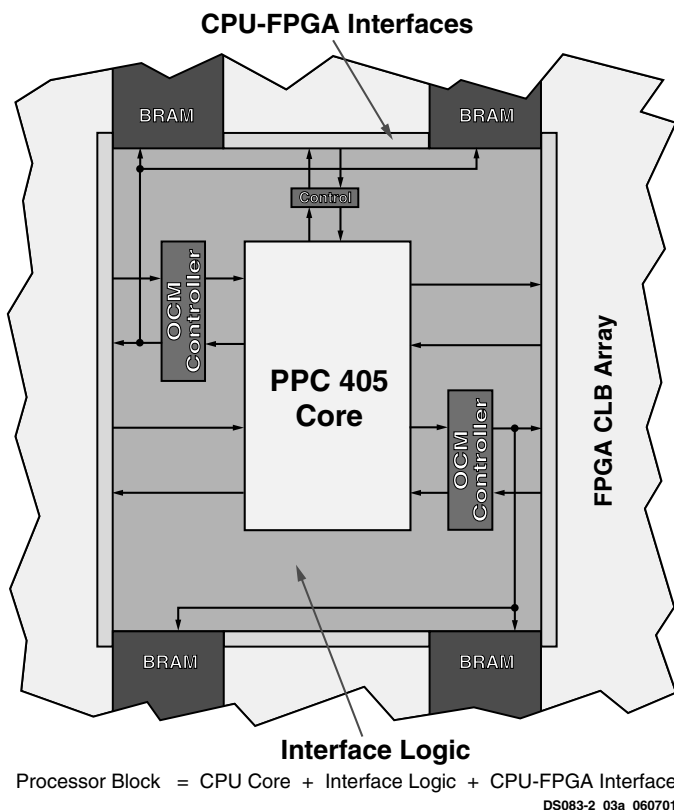


## Functional Description: Processor Block

This section briefly describes the interfaces and components of the Processor Block. The subsequent section, [Functional Description: Embedded PowerPC 405 Core](#) beginning on [page 10](#), offers a summary of major PPC405 core features. For an in-depth discussion on both the Processor Block and PPC405, see the [PowerPC Processor Reference Guide](#) and the [PowerPC 405 Processor Block Reference Guide](#) available on the Xilinx website at <http://www.xilinx.com>.

### Processor Block Overview

**Figure 5** shows the internal architecture of the Processor Block.



**Figure 5: Processor Block Architecture**

Within the Virtex-II Pro Processor Block, there are four components:

- Embedded IBM PowerPC 405-D5 RISC CPU core
- On-Chip Memory (OCM) controllers and interfaces
- Clock/control interface logic
- CPU-FPGA Interfaces

### Embedded PowerPC 405 RISC Core

The PowerPC 405D5 core is a 0.13  $\mu\text{m}$  implementation of the IBM PowerPC 405D4 core. The advanced process technology enables the embedded PowerPC 405 (PPC405) core to operate at 300+ MHz while maintaining low power

consumption. Specially designed interface logic integrates the core with the surrounding CLBs, block RAMs, and general routing resources. Up to four Processor Blocks can be available in a single Virtex-II Pro device.

The embedded PPC405 core implements the PowerPC User Instruction Set Architecture (UISA), user-level registers, programming model, data types, and addressing modes for 32-bit fixed-point operations. 64-bit operations, auxiliary processor operations, and floating-point operations are trapped and can be emulated in software.

Most of the PPC405 core features are compatible with the specifications for the PowerPC Virtual Environment Architecture (VEA) and Operating Environment Architecture (OEA). They also provide a number of optimizations and extensions to the lower layers of the PowerPC Architecture. The full architecture of the PPC405 is defined by the PowerPC Embedded Environment and PowerPC UISA documentation, available from IBM.

### On-Chip Memory (OCM) Controllers

#### Introduction

The OCM controllers serve as dedicated interfaces between the block RAMs in the FPGA fabric (see [18 Kb Block SelectRAM+ Resources, page 35](#)) and OCM signals available on the embedded PPC405 core. The OCM signals on the PPC405 core are designed to provide very quick access to a fixed amount of instruction and data memory space. The OCM controller provides an interface to both the 64-bit Instruction-Side Block RAM (ISBRAM) and the 32-bit Data-Side Block RAM (DSBRAM). The designer can choose to implement:

- ISBRAM only
- DSBRAM only
- Both ISBRAM and DSBRAM
- No ISBRAM and no DSBRAM

One of OCM's primary advantages is that it guarantees a fixed latency of execution for a higher level of determinism. Additionally, it reduces cache pollution and thrashing, since the cache remains available for caching code from other memory resources.

Typical applications for DSOCM include scratch-pad memory, as well as use of the dual-port feature of block RAM to enable bidirectional data transfer between processor and FPGA. Typical applications for ISOCM include storage of interrupt service routines.

#### Functional Features

##### Common Features

- Separate Instruction and Data memory interface between processor core and BRAMs in FPGA
- Dedicated interface to Device Control Register (DCR) bus for ISOCM and DSOCM

- Single-cycle and multi-cycle mode option for I-side and D-side interfaces
- Single cycle = one CPU clock cycle;  
multi-cycle = minimum of two and maximum of eight CPU clock cycles
- FPGA configurable DCR addresses within DSOCM and ISOCM.
- Independent 16 MB logical memory space available within PPC405 memory map for each of the DSOCM and ISOCM. The number of block RAMs in the device might limit the maximum amount of OCM supported.
- Maximum of 64K and 128K bytes addressable from DSOCM and ISOCM interfaces, respectively, using address outputs from OCM directly without additional decoding logic.

#### **Data-Side OCM (DSOCM)**

- 32-bit Data Read bus and 32-bit Data Write bus
- Byte write access to DSBRAM support
- Second port of dual port DSBRAM is available to read/write from an FPGA interface
- 22-bit address to DSBRAM port
- 8-bit DCR Registers: DSCNTL, DSARC
- Three alternatives to write into DSBRAM: BRAM initialization, CPU, FPGA H/W using second port

#### **Instruction-Side OCM (ISOCM)**

The ISOCM interface contains a 64-bit read only port, for instruction fetches, and a 32-bit write only port, to initialize or test the ISBRAM. When implementing the read only port, the user must deassert the write port inputs. The preferred method of initializing the ISBRAM is through the configuration bitstream.

- 64-bit Data Read Only bus (two instructions per cycle)
- 32-bit Data Write Only bus (through DCR)
- Separate 21-bit address to ISBRAM
- 8-bit DCR Registers: ISCNTL, ISARC
- 32-bit DCR Registers: ISINIT, ISFILL
- Two alternatives to write into ISBRAM: BRAM initialization, DCR and write instruction

### **Clock/Control Interface Logic**

The clock/control interface logic provides proper initialization and connections for PPC405 clock/power management, resets, PLB cycle control, and OCM interfaces. It also couples user signals between the FPGA fabric and the embedded PPC405 CPU core.

The processor clock connectivity is similar to CLB clock pins. It can connect either to global clock nets or general routing resources. Therefore the processor clock source can come from DCM, CLB, or user package pin.

### **CPU-FPGA Interfaces**

All Processor Block user pins link up with the general FPGA routing resources through the CPU-FPGA interface. Therefore processor signals have the same routability as other non-Processor Block user signals. Longlines and hex lines travel across the Processor Block both vertically and horizontally, allowing signals to route through the Processor Block.

#### **Processor Local Bus (PLB) Interfaces**

The PPC405 core accesses high-speed system resources through PLB interfaces on the instruction and data cache controllers. The PLB interfaces provide separate 32-bit address/64-bit data buses for the instruction and data sides.

The cache controllers are both PLB masters. PLB arbiters are implemented in the FPGA fabric and are available as soft IP cores.

#### **Device Control Register (DCR) Bus Interface**

The device control register (DCR) bus has 10 bits of address space for components external to the PPC405 core. Using the DCR bus to manage status and configuration registers reduces PLB traffic and improves system integrity. System resources on the DCR bus are protected or isolated from wayward code since the DCR bus is not part of the system memory map.

#### **External Interrupt Controller (EIC) Interface**

Two level-sensitive user interrupt pins (critical and non-critical) are available. They can be either driven by user defined logic or Xilinx soft interrupt controller IP core outside the Processor Block.

#### **Clock/Power Management (CPM) Interface**

The CPM interface supports several methods of clock distribution and power management. Three modes of operation that reduce power consumption below the normal operational level are available.

#### **Reset Interface**

There are three user reset input pins (core, chip, and system) and three user reset output pins for different levels of reset, if required.

#### **Debug Interface**

Debugging interfaces on the embedded PPC405 core, consisting of the JTAG and Trace ports, offer access to resources internal to the core and assist in software development. The JTAG port provides basic JTAG chip testing functionality as well as the ability for external debug tools to gain control of the processor for debug purposes. The Trace port furnishes programmers with a mechanism for acquiring instruction execution traces.

The JTAG port complies with IEEE Std 1149.1, which defines a test access port (TAP) and boundary scan architecture. Extensions to the JTAG interface provide

debuggers with processor control that includes stopping, starting, and stepping the PPC405 core. These extensions are compliant with the IEEE 1149.1 specifications for vendor-specific extensions.

The Trace port provides instruction execution trace information to an external trace tool. The PPC405 core is capable of back trace and forward trace. Back trace is the tracing of instructions prior to a debug event while forward trace is the tracing of instructions after a debug event.

The processor JTAG port and the FPGA JTAG port can be accessed independently, or the two can be programmatically linked together and accessed via the dedicated FPGA JTAG pins.

For detailed information on the PPC405 JTAG interface, please refer to the "JTAG Interface" section of the [PowerPC 405 Processor Block Reference Guide](#)

### CoreConnect™ Bus Architecture

The Processor Block is compatible with the CoreConnect™ bus architecture. Any CoreConnect compliant cores including Xilinx soft IP can integrate with the Processor Block through this high-performance bus architecture implemented on FPGA fabric.

The CoreConnect architecture provides three buses for interconnecting Processor Blocks, Xilinx soft IP, third party IP, and custom logic, as shown in [Figure 6](#):

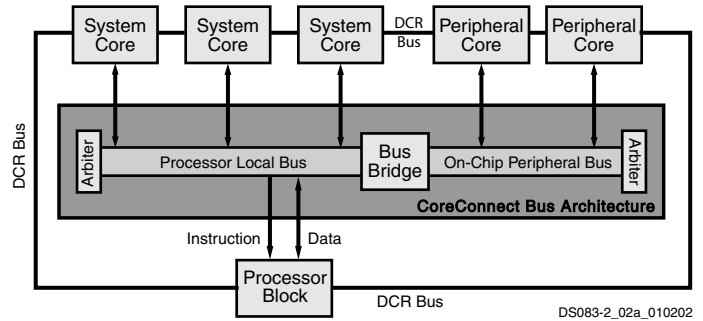


Figure 6: CoreConnect Block Diagram

- Processor Local Bus (PLB)
- On-Chip Peripheral Bus (OPB)
- Device Control Register (DCR) bus

High-performance peripherals connect to the high-bandwidth, low-latency PLB. Slower peripheral cores connect to the OPB, which reduces traffic on the PLB, resulting in greater overall system performance.

For more information, refer to:

[http://www-3.ibm.com/chips/techlib/techlib.nfs/product/families/CoreConnect\\_Bus\\_Architecture/](http://www-3.ibm.com/chips/techlib/techlib.nfs/product/families/CoreConnect_Bus_Architecture/)

## Functional Description: Embedded PowerPC 405 Core

This section offers a brief overview of the various functional blocks shown in [Figure 7](#).

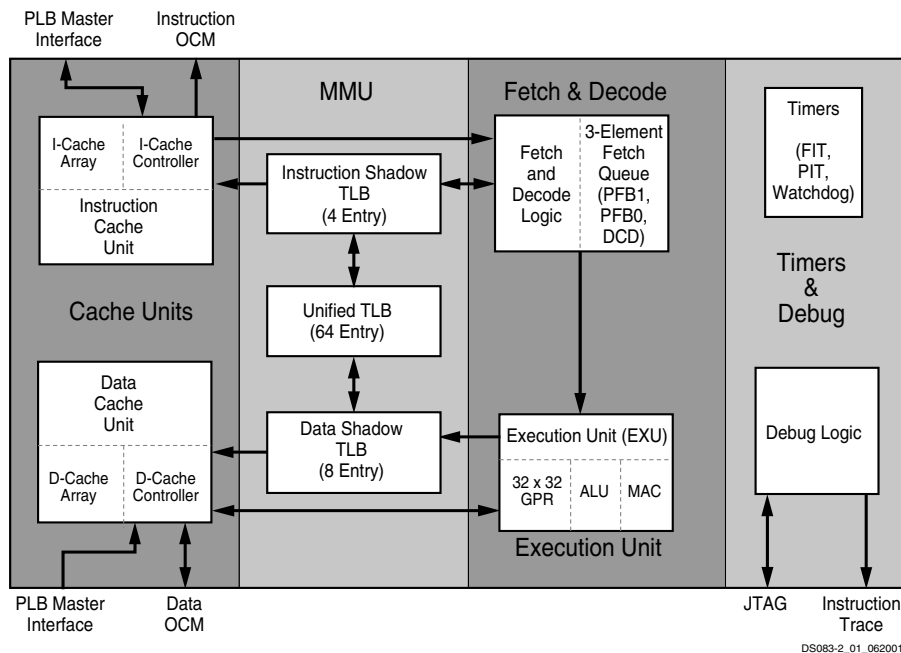


Figure 7: Embedded PPC405 Core Block Diagram

## Embedded PPC405 Core

The embedded PPC405 core is a 32-bit Harvard architecture processor. Figure 7 illustrates its functional blocks:

- Cache units
- Memory Management unit
- Fetch Decode unit
- Execution unit
- Timers
- Debug logic unit

It operates on instructions in a five stage pipeline consisting of a fetch, decode, execute, write-back, and load write-back stage. Most instructions execute in a single cycle, including loads and stores.

## Instruction and Data Cache

The embedded PPC405 core provides an instruction cache unit (ICU) and a data cache unit (DCU) that allow concurrent accesses and minimize pipeline stalls. The instruction and data cache array are 16 KB each. Both cache units are two-way set associative. Each way is organized into 256 lines of 32 bytes (eight words). The instruction set provides a rich assortment of cache control instructions, including instructions to read tag information and data arrays.

The PPC405 core accesses external memory through the instruction (ICU) and data cache units (DCU). The cache units each include a 64-bit PLB master interface, cache arrays, and a cache controller. The ICU and DCU handle cache misses as requests over the PLB to another PLB device such as an external bus interface unit. Cache hits are handled as single cycle memory accesses to the instruction and data caches.

### Instruction Cache Unit (ICU)

The ICU provides one or two instructions per cycle to the instruction queue over a 64-bit bus. A line buffer (built into the output of the array for manufacturing test) enables the ICU to be accessed only once for every four instructions, to reduce power consumption by the array.

The ICU can forward any or all of the four or eight words of a line fill to the EXU to minimize pipeline stalls caused by cache misses. The ICU aborts speculative fetches abandoned by the EXU, eliminating unnecessary line fills and enabling the ICU to handle the next EXU fetch. Aborting abandoned requests also eliminates unnecessary external bus activity, thereby increasing external bus utilization.

### Data Cache Unit (DCU)

The DCU transfers one, two, three, four, or eight bytes per cycle, depending on the number of byte enables presented by the CPU. The DCU contains a single-element command and store data queue to reduce pipeline stalls; this queue enables the DCU to independently process load/store and cache control instructions. Dynamic PLB request prioritization reduces pipeline stalls even further. When the DCU is

busy with a low-priority request while a subsequent storage operation requested by the CPU is stalled; the DCU automatically increases the priority of the current request to the PLB.

The DCU provides additional features that allow the programmer to tailor its performance for a given application. The DCU can function in write-back or write-through mode, as controlled by the Data Cache Write-through Register (DCWR) or the Translation Look-aside Buffer (TLB); the cache controller can be tuned for a balance of performance and memory coherency. Write-on-allocate, controlled by the store word on allocate (SWOA) field of the Core Configuration Register 0 (CCR0), can inhibit line fills caused by store misses, to further reduce potential pipeline stalls and unwanted external bus traffic.

## Fetch and Decode Logic

The fetch/decode logic maintains a steady flow of instructions to the execution unit by placing up to two instructions in the fetch queue. The fetch queue consists of three buffers: pre-fetch buffer 1 (PFB1), pre-fetch buffer 0 (PFB0), and decode (DCD). The fetch logic ensures that instructions proceed directly to decode when the queue is empty.

Static branch prediction as implemented on the PPC405 core takes advantage of some standard statistical properties of code. Branches with negative address displacement are by default assumed taken. Branches that do not test the condition or count registers are also predicted as taken. The PPC405 core bases branch prediction upon these default conditions when a branch is not resolved and speculatively fetches along the predicted path. The default prediction can be overridden by software at assembly or compile time.

Branches are examined in the decode and pre-fetch buffer 0 fetch queue stages. Two branch instructions can be handled simultaneously. If the branch in decode is not taken, the fetch logic fetches along the predicted path of the branch instruction in pre-fetch buffer 0. If the branch in decode is taken, the fetch logic ignores the branch instruction in pre-fetch buffer 0.

## Execution Unit

The embedded PPC405 core has a single issue execution unit (EXU) containing the register file, arithmetic logic unit (ALU), and the multiply-accumulate (MAC) unit. The execution unit performs all 32-bit PowerPC integer instructions in hardware.

The register file is comprised of thirty-two 32-bit general purpose registers (GPR), which are accessed with three read ports and two write ports. During the decode stage, data is read out of the GPRs and fed to the execution unit. Likewise, during the write-back stage, results are written to the GPR. The use of the five ports on the register file enables either a load or a store operation to execute in parallel with an ALU operation.

## Memory Management Unit (MMU)

The embedded PPC405 core has a 4 GB address space, which is presented as a flat address space.

The MMU provides address translation, protection functions, and storage attribute control for embedded applications. The MMU supports demand-paged virtual memory and other management schemes that require precise control of logical-to-physical address mapping and flexible memory protection. Working with appropriate system-level software, the MMU provides the following functions:

- Translation of the 4 GB effective address space into physical addresses
- Independent enabling of instruction and data translation/protection
- Page-level access control using the translation mechanism
- Software control of page replacement strategy
- Additional control over protection using zones
- Storage attributes for cache policy and speculative memory access control

The MMU can be disabled under software control. If the MMU is not used, the PPC405 core provides other storage control mechanisms.

### Translation Look-Aside Buffer (TLB)

The Translation Look-Aside Buffer (TLB) is the hardware resource that controls translation and protection. It consists of 64 entries, each specifying a page to be translated. The TLB is fully associative; a given page entry can be placed anywhere in the TLB. The translation function of the MMU occurs pre-cache. Cache tags and indexing use physical addresses.

Software manages the establishment and replacement of TLB entries. This gives system software significant flexibility in implementing a custom page replacement strategy. For example, to reduce TLB thrashing or translation delays, software can reserve several TLB entries in the TLB for globally accessible static mappings. The instruction set provides several instructions used to manage TLB entries. These instructions are privileged and require the software to be executing in supervisor state. Additional TLB instructions are provided to move TLB entry fields to and from GPRs.

The MMU divides logical storage into pages. Eight page sizes (1 KB, 4 KB, 16 KB, 64 KB, 256 KB, 1 MB, 4 MB, and 16 MB) are simultaneously supported, such that, at any given time, the TLB can contain entries for any combination of page sizes. In order for a logical to physical translation to exist, a valid entry for the page containing the logical address must be in the TLB. Addresses for which no TLB entry exists cause TLB-Miss exceptions.

To improve performance, four instruction-side and eight data-side TLB entries are kept in shadow arrays. The shadow arrays allow single-cycle address translation and

also help to avoid TLB contention between load/store and instruction fetch operations. Hardware manages the replacement and invalidation of shadow-TLB entries; no system software action is required.

### Memory Protection

When address translation is enabled, the translation mechanism provides a basic level of protection.

The Zone Protection Register (ZPR) enables the system software to override the TLB access controls. For example, the ZPR provides a way to deny read access to application programs. The ZPR can be used to classify storage by type; access by type can be changed without manipulating individual TLB entries.

The PowerPC Architecture provides WIU0GE (write-back / write-through, cacheability, user-defined 0, guarded, endian) storage attributes that control memory accesses, using bits in the TLB or, when address translation is disabled, storage attribute control registers.

When address translation is enabled, storage attribute control bits in the TLB control the storage attributes associated with the current page. When address translation is disabled, bits in each storage attribute control register control the storage attributes associated with storage regions. Each storage attribute control register contains 32 fields. Each field sets the associated storage attribute for a 128 MB memory region.

### Timers

The embedded PPC405 core contains a 64-bit time base and three timers, as shown in [Figure 8](#):

- Programmable Interval Timer (PIT)
- Fixed Interval Timer (FIT)
- Watchdog Timer (WDT)

The time base counter increments either by an internal signal equal to the CPU clock rate or by a separate external timer clock signal. No interrupts are generated when the time base rolls over. The three timers are synchronous with the time base.

The PIT is a 32-bit register that decrements at the same rate as the time base is incremented. The user loads the PIT register with a value to create the desired delay. When the register reaches zero, the timer stops decrementing and generates a PIT interrupt. Optionally, the PIT can be programmed to auto-reload the last value written to the PIT register, after which the PIT continues to decrement.

The FIT generates periodic interrupts based on one of four selectable bits in the time base. When the selected bit changes from 0 to 1, the PPC405 core generates a FIT interrupt.

The WDT provides a periodic critical-class interrupt based on a selected bit in the time base. This interrupt can be used for system error recovery in the event of software or system

lockups. Users may select one of four time periods for the interval and the type of reset generated if the WDT expires twice without an intervening clear from software. If enabled, the watchdog timer generates a reset unless an exception handler updates the WDT status bit before the timer has completed two of the selected timer intervals.

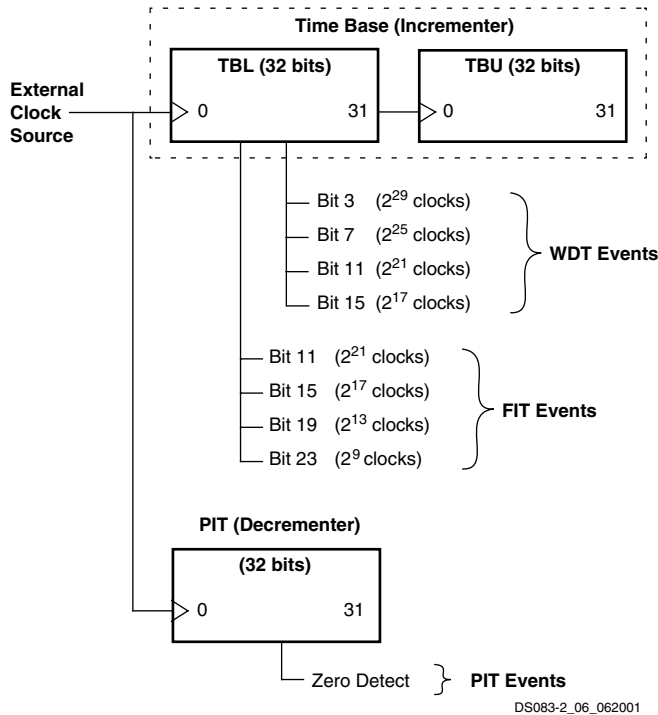


Figure 8: Relationship of Timer Facilities to Base Clock

### Interrupts

The PPC405 provides an interface to an interrupt controller that is logically outside the PPC405 core. This controller combines the asynchronous interrupt inputs and presents them to the embedded core as a single interrupt signal. The sources of asynchronous interrupts are external signals, the JTAG/debug unit, and any implemented peripherals.

### Debug Logic

All architected resources on the embedded PPC405 core can be accessed through the debug logic. Upon a debug event, the PPC405 core provides debug information to an external debug tool. Three different types of tools are supported depending on the debug mode: ROM monitors, JTAG debuggers, and instruction trace tools.

In internal debug mode, a debug event enables exception-handling software at a dedicated interrupt vector to take over the CPU core and communicate with a debug tool. The debug tool has read-write access to all registers and can set hardware or software breakpoints. ROM monitors typically use the internal debug mode.

In external debug mode, the CPU core enters stop state (stops instruction execution) when a debug event occurs. This mode offers a debug tool read-write access to all registers in the PPC405 core. Once the CPU core is in stop state, the debug tool can start the CPU core, step an instruction, freeze the timers, or set hardware or software break points. In addition to CPU core control, the debug logic is capable of writing instructions into the instruction cache, eliminating the need for external memory during initial board bring-up. Communication to a debug tool using external debug mode is through the JTAG port.

Debug wait mode offers the same functionality as external debug mode with one exception. In debug wait mode, the CPU core goes into wait state instead of stop state after a debug event. Wait state is identical to stop state until an interrupt occurs. In wait state, the PPC405 core can vector to an exception handler, service an interrupt and return to wait state. This mode is particularly useful when debugging real time control systems.

Real-time trace debug mode is always enabled. The debug logic continuously broadcasts instruction trace information to the trace port. When a debug event occurs, the debug logic signals an external debug tool to save instruction trace information before and after the event. The number of instructions traced depends on the trace tool.

Debug events signal the debug logic to stop the CPU core, put the CPU core in debug wait state, cause a debug exception or save instruction trace information.

### Big Endian and Little Endian Support

The embedded PPC405 core supports big endian or little endian byte ordering for instructions stored in external memory. Since the PowerPC architecture is big endian internally, the ICU rearranges the instructions stored as little endian into the big endian format. Therefore, the instruction cache always contains instructions in big endian format so that the byte ordering is correct for the execution unit. This feature allows the 405 core to be used in systems designed to function in a little endian environment.

## Functional Description: FPGA

### Input/Output Blocks (IOBs)

Virtex-II Pro I/O blocks (IOBs) are provided in groups of two or four on the perimeter of each device. Each IOB can be used as input and/or output for single-ended I/Os. Two IOBs can be used as a differential pair. A differential pair is always connected to the same switch matrix, as shown in [Figure 9](#).

IOB blocks are designed for high-performance I/O, supporting 22 single-ended standards, as well as differential signaling with LVDS, LDT, bus LVDS, and LVPECL.

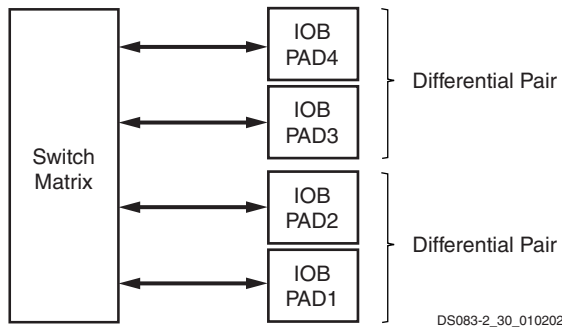


Figure 9: Virtex-II Pro Input/Output Tile

Note: Differential I/Os must use the same clock.

### Supported I/O Standards

Virtex-II Pro IOB blocks feature SelectIO-Ultra inputs and outputs that support a wide variety of I/O signaling standards. In addition to the internal supply voltage ( $V_{CCINT} = 1.5V$ ), output driver supply voltage ( $V_{CCO}$ ) is dependent on the I/O standard (see [Table 3](#) and [Table 4](#)). An auxiliary supply voltage ( $V_{CCAUX} = 2.5V$ ) is required, regardless of the I/O standard used. For exact supply voltage absolute maximum ratings, see [Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: DC and Switching Characteristics \(Module 3\)](#).

All of the user IOBs have fixed-clamp diodes to  $V_{CCO}$  and to ground. The IOBs are not compatible or compliant with 5V I/O standards (not 5V-tolerant).

[Table 5](#) lists supported I/O standards with Digitally Controlled Impedance. See [Digitally Controlled Impedance \(DCI\)](#), [page 20](#).

Table 3: Supported Single-Ended I/O Standards

I/O Standard	Output $V_{CCO}$	Input $V_{CCO}$	Input $V_{REF}$	Board Termination Voltage ( $V_{TT}$ )
LVTTL <sup>(1)</sup>	3.3	3.3	N/R	N/R
LVC MOS33 <sup>(1)</sup>	3.3	3.3	N/R	N/R
LVC MOS25	2.5	2.5	N/R	N/R
LVC MOS18	1.8	1.8	N/R	N/R
LVC MOS15	1.5	1.5	N/R	N/R
PCI33_3	Note (2)	Note (2)	N/R	N/R
PCI66_3	Note (2)	Note (2)	N/R	N/R
PCI-X	Note (2)	Note (2)	N/R	N/R
GTL	Note (3)	Note (3)	0.8	1.2
GTLP	Note (3)	Note (3)	1.0	1.5
HSTL_I	1.5	N/R	0.75	0.75
HSTL_II	1.5	N/R	0.75	0.75
HSTL_III	1.5	N/R	0.9	1.5
HSTL_IV	1.5	N/R	0.9	1.5
HSTL_I_18	1.8	N/R	0.9	0.9
HSTL_II_18	1.8	N/R	0.9	0.9
HSTL_III_18	1.8	N/R	1.1	1.8
HSTL_IV_18	1.8	N/R	1.1	1.8
SSTL2_I	2.5	N/R	1.25	1.25
SSTL2_II	2.5	N/R	1.25	1.25
SSTL18_I <sup>(4)</sup>	1.8	N/R	0.9	0.9
SSTL18_II	1.8	N/R	0.9	0.9

#### Notes:

1. Refer to [XAPP659](#) for more details on interfacing to these 3.3V standards.
2. For PCI and PCI-X standards, refer to [XAPP653](#).
3.  $V_{CCO}$  of GTL or GTLP should not be lower than the termination voltage or the voltage seen at the I/O pad.
4. SSTL18\_I is not a JEDEC-supported standard.
5. N/R = no requirement.

Table 4: Supported Differential Signal I/O Standards

I/O Standard	Output V <sub>CCO</sub>	Input V <sub>CCO</sub>	Input V <sub>REF</sub>	Output V <sub>OD</sub>
LDT_25	2.5	N/R	N/R	0.500 – 0.740
LVDS_25	2.5	N/R	N/R	0.247 – 0.454
LVDSSEXT_25	2.5	N/R	N/R	0.330 – 0.700
BLVDS_25	2.5	N/R	N/R	0.250 – 0.450
ULVDS_25	2.5	N/R	N/R	0.500 – 0.740
LVPECL_25	2.5	N/R	N/R	0.345 – 1.185
LDT_25_DT <sup>(1)</sup>	2.5	2.5	N/R	0.500 – 0.740
LVDS_25_DT <sup>(1)</sup>	2.5	2.5	N/R	0.247 – 0.454
LVDSSEXT_25_DT <sup>(1)</sup>	2.5	2.5	N/R	0.330 – 0.700
ULVDS_25_DT <sup>(1)</sup>	2.5	2.5	N/R	0.500 – 0.740

**Notes:**

1. These standards support on-chip 100Ω termination.
2. N/R = no requirement.

Table 5: Supported DCI I/O Standards

I/O Standard	Output V <sub>CCO</sub>	Input V <sub>CCO</sub>	Input V <sub>REF</sub>	Termination Type
LVDCI_33 <sup>(1)</sup>	3.3	3.3	N/R	Series
LVDCI_25	2.5	2.5	N/R	Series
LVDCI_DV2_25	2.5	2.5	N/R	Series
LVDCI_18	1.8	1.8	N/R	Series
LVDCI_DV2_18	1.8	1.8	N/R	Series
LVDCI_15	1.5	1.5	N/R	Series
LVDCI_DV2_15	1.5	1.5	N/R	Series
GTL_DCI	1.2	1.2	0.8	Single
GTL_P_DCI	1.5	1.5	1.0	Single
HSTL_I_DCI	1.5	1.5	0.75	Split
HSTL_II_DCI	1.5	1.5	0.75	Split
HSTL_III_DCI	1.5	1.5	0.9	Single
HSTL_IV_DCI	1.5	1.5	0.9	Single
HSTL_I_DCI_18	1.8	1.8	0.9	Split
HSTL_II_DCI_18	1.8	1.8	0.9	Split
HSTL_III_DCI_18	1.8	1.8	1.1	Single
HSTL_IV_DCI_18	1.8	1.8	1.1	Single
SSTL2_I_DCI <sup>(2)</sup>	2.5	2.5	1.25	Split
SSTL2_II_DCI <sup>(2)</sup>	2.5	2.5	1.25	Split
SSTL18_I_DCI <sup>(3)</sup>	1.8	1.8	0.9	Split
SSTL18_II_DCI	1.8	1.8	0.9	Split

Table 5: Supported DCI I/O Standards (Continued)

I/O Standard	Output V <sub>CCO</sub>	Input V <sub>CCO</sub>	Input V <sub>REF</sub>	Termination Type
LVDS_25_DCI	2.5	2.5	N/R	Split
LVDSSEXT_25_DCI	2.5	2.5	N/R	Split

**Notes:**

1. LVDCI\_XX is LVCMOS output controlled impedance buffers, matching all or half of the reference resistors.
2. These are SSTL compatible.
3. SSTL18\_I is not a JEDEC-supported standard.
4. N/R = no requirement.

**Logic Resources**

IOB blocks include six storage elements, as shown in Figure 10.

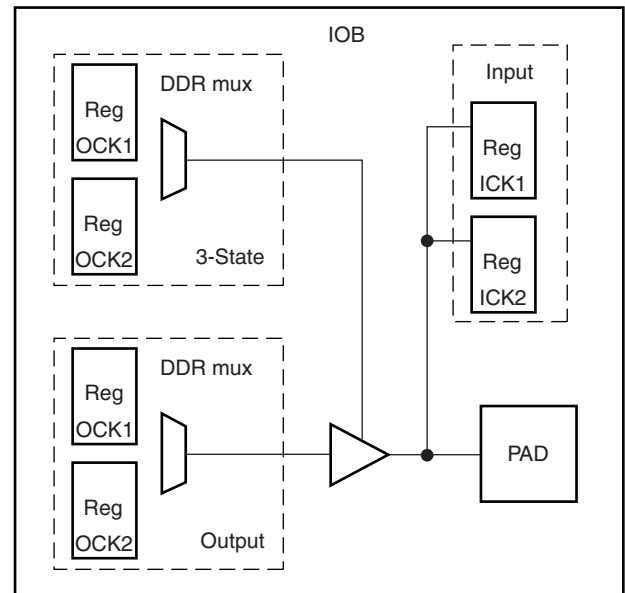
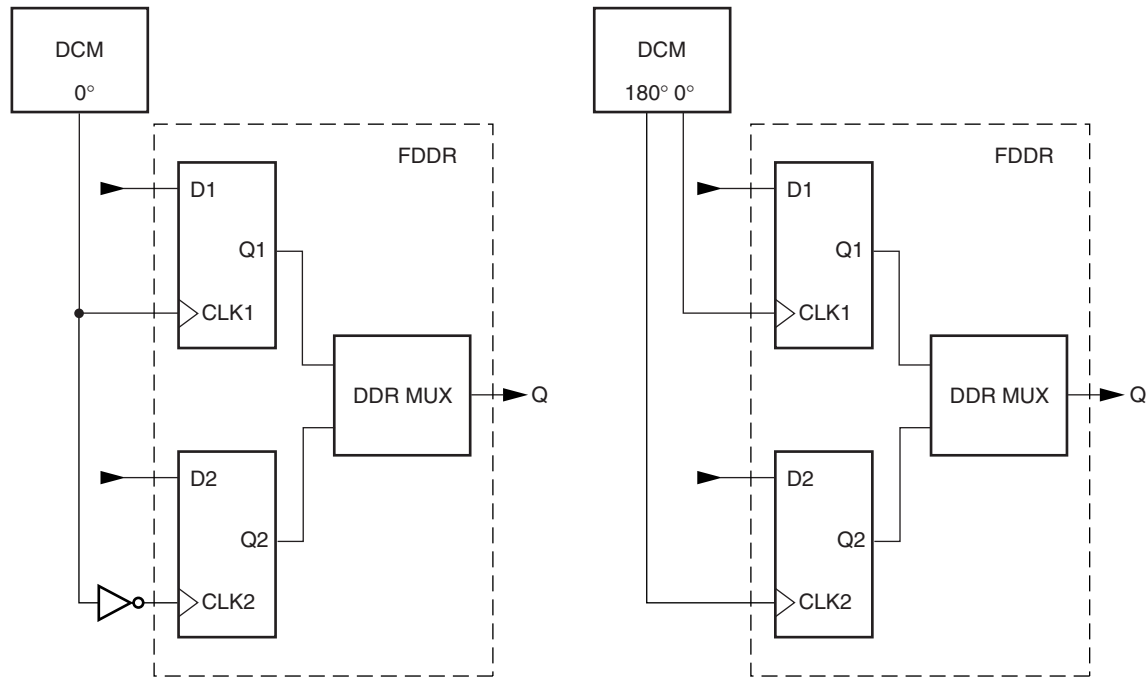


Figure 10: Virtex-II Pro IOB Block

Each storage element can be configured either as an edge-triggered D-type flip-flop or as a level-sensitive latch. On the input, output, and 3-state path, one or two DDR registers can be used.

Double data rate is directly accomplished by the two registers on each path, clocked by the rising edges (or falling edges) from two different clock nets. The two clock signals are generated by the DCM and must be 180 degrees out of phase, as shown in Figure 11. There are two input, output, and 3-state data signals, each being alternately clocked out.





DS083-2\_26\_122001

Figure 11: Double Data Rate Registers

This DDR mechanism can be used to mirror a copy of the clock on the output. This is useful for propagating a clock along the data that has an identical delay. It is also useful for multiple clock generation, where there is a unique clock driver for every clock load. Virtex-II Pro devices can produce many copies of a clock with very little skew.

Each group of two registers has a clock enable signal (ICE for the input registers, OCE for the output registers, and TCE for the 3-state registers). The clock enable signals are active High by default. If left unconnected, the clock enable for that storage element defaults to the active state.

Each IOB block has common synchronous or asynchronous set and reset (SR and REV signals). Two neighboring IOBs have a shared routing resource connecting the ICLK and OTCLK pins on pairs of IOBs. If two adjacent IOBs using DDR registers do not share the same clock signals on their clock pins (ICLK1, ICLK2, OTCLK1, and OTCLK2), one of the clock signals will be unroutable.

The IOB pairing is identical to the LVDS IOB pairs. Hence, the package pin-out table can also be used for pin assignment to avoid conflict.

SR forces the storage element into the state specified by the SRHIGH or SRLow attribute. SRHIGH forces a logic 1. SRLow forces a logic "0". When SR is used, a second input

(REV) forces the storage element into the opposite state. The reset condition predominates over the set condition. The initial state after configuration or global initialization state is defined by a separate INIT0 and INIT1 attribute. By default, the SRLow attribute forces INIT0, and the SRHIGH attribute forces INIT1.

For each storage element, the SRHIGH, SRLow, INIT0, and INIT1 attributes are independent. Synchronous or asynchronous set / reset is consistent in an IOB block.

All the control signals have independent polarity. Any inverter placed on a control input is automatically absorbed.

Each register or latch, independent of all other registers or latches, can be configured as follows:

- No set or reset
- Synchronous set
- Synchronous reset
- Synchronous set and reset
- Asynchronous set (preset)
- Asynchronous reset (clear)
- Asynchronous set and reset (preset and clear)

The synchronous reset overrides a set, and an asynchronous clear overrides a preset.

Refer to [Figure 12](#).

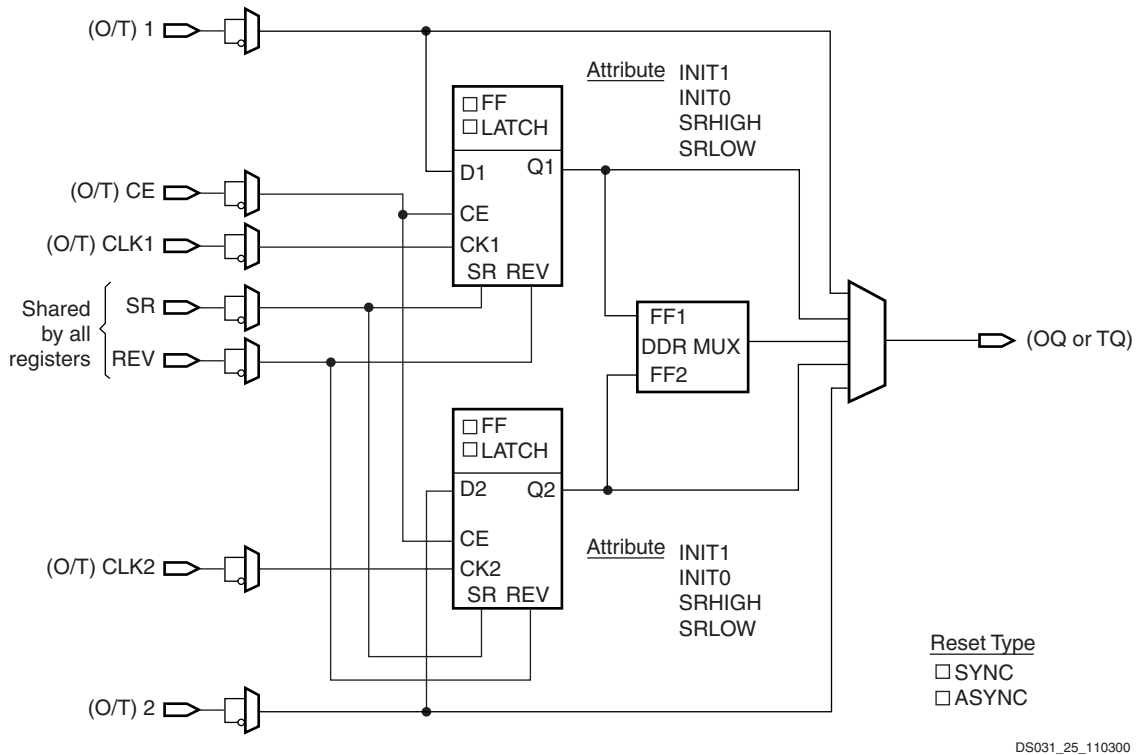


Figure 12: Register / Latch Configuration in an IOB Block

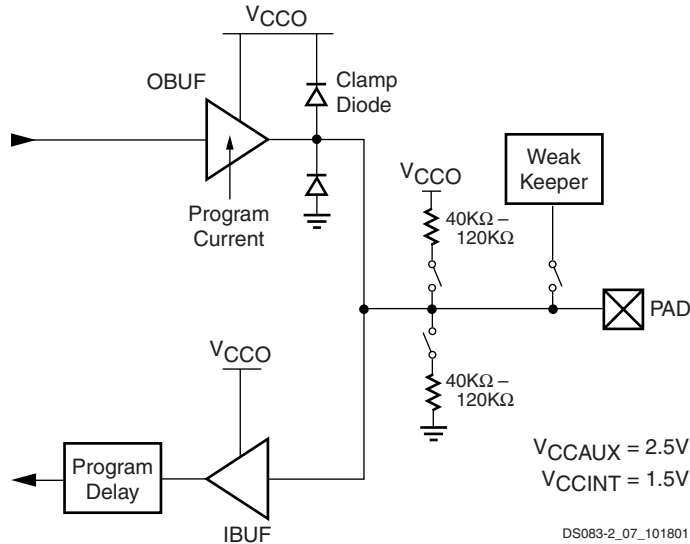


Figure 13: LVTTL, LVCMOS, or PCI SelectIO-Ultra Standard

### Input/Output Individual Options

Each device pad has optional pull-up/pull-down resistors and weak-keeper circuit in the LVTTL, LVCMOS, and PCI SelectIO-Ultra configurations, as illustrated in **Figure 13**. Values of the optional pull-up and pull-down resistors fall within a range of 40 KΩ to 120 KΩ when V<sub>CCO</sub> = 2.5V (from 2.38V to 2.63V only). The clamp diodes are always present, even when power is not.

The optional weak-keeper circuit is connected to each user I/O pad. When selected, the circuit monitors the voltage on the pad and weakly drives the pin High or Low. If the pin is connected to a multiple-source signal, the weak-keeper holds the signal in its last state if all drivers are disabled. Maintaining a valid logic level in this way eliminates bus chatter. An enabled pull-up or pull-down overrides the weak-keeper circuit.

LVCMOS25 sinks and sources current up to 24 mA. The current is programmable (see **Table 6**). Drive strength and slew rate controls for each output driver minimize bus transients. For LVDCI and LVDCI\_DV2 standards, drive strength and slew rate controls are not available.

Table 6: LVCMOS Programmable Currents (Sink and Source)

SelectIO-Ultra	Programmable Current (Worst-Case Guaranteed Minimum)						
LVTTTL	2 mA	4 mA	6 mA	8 mA	12 mA	16 mA	24 mA
LVCMOS33	2 mA	4 mA	6 mA	8 mA	12 mA	16 mA	24 mA
LVCMOS25	2 mA	4 mA	6 mA	8 mA	12 mA	16 mA	24 mA
LVCMOS18	2 mA	4 mA	6 mA	8 mA	12 mA	16 mA	n/a
LVCMOS15	2 mA	4 mA	6 mA	8 mA	12 mA	16 mA	n/a

Figure 14 shows the SSTL2, SSTL18, and HSTL configurations. HSTL can sink current up to 48 mA. (HSTL IV)

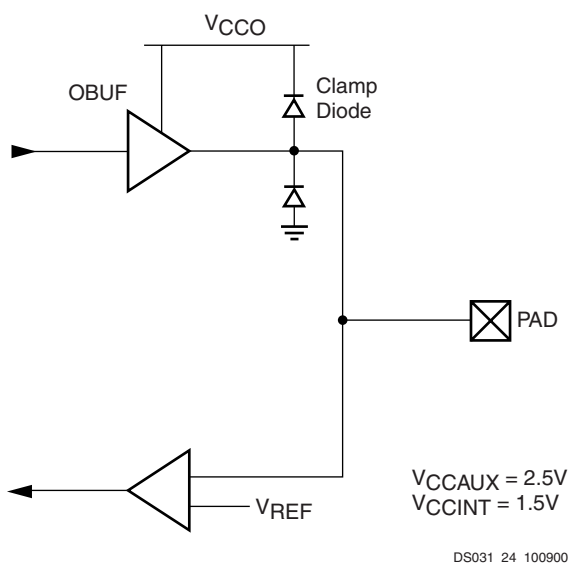


Figure 14: SSTL or HSTL SelectIO-Ultra Standards

All pads are protected against damage from electrostatic discharge (ESD) and from over-voltage transients. Virtex-II Pro uses two memory cells to control the configuration of an I/O as an input. This is to reduce the probability of an I/O configured as an input from flipping to an output when subjected to a single event upset (SEU) in space applications.

Prior to configuration, all outputs not involved in configuration are forced into their high-impedance state. The pull-down resistors and the weak-keeper circuits are inactive. The dedicated pin HSWAP\_EN controls the pull-up resistors prior to configuration. By default, HSWAP\_EN is set High, which disables the pull-up resistors on user I/O pins. When HSWAP\_EN is set Low, the pull-up resistors are activated on user I/O pins.

All Virtex-II Pro IOBs (except RocketIO transceiver pins) support IEEE 1149.1 and IEEE 1532 compatible boundary scan testing.

### Input Path

The Virtex-II Pro IOB input path routes input signals directly to internal logic and / or through an optional input flip-flop or latch, or through the DDR input registers. An optional delay element at the D-input of the storage element eliminates pad-to-pad hold time. The delay is matched to the internal clock-distribution delay of the Virtex-II Pro device, and when used, assures that the pad-to-pad hold time is zero.

Each input buffer can be configured to conform to any of the low-voltage signaling standards supported. In some of these standards the input buffer utilizes a user-supplied threshold voltage,  $V_{REF}$ . The need to supply  $V_{REF}$  imposes constraints on which standards can be used in the same bank. See I/O banking description.

### Output Path

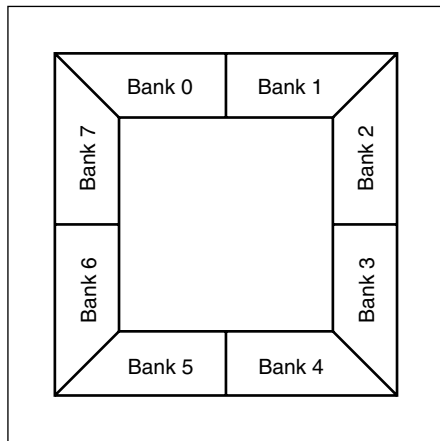
The output path includes a 3-state output buffer that drives the output signal onto the pad. The output and / or the 3-state signal can be routed to the buffer directly from the internal logic or through an output / 3-state flip-flop or latch, or through the DDR output / 3-state registers.

Each output driver can be individually programmed for a wide range of low-voltage signaling standards. In most signaling standards, the output High voltage depends on an externally supplied  $V_{CCO}$  voltage. The need to supply  $V_{CCO}$  imposes constraints on which standards can be used in the same bank. See I/O banking description.

### I/O Banking

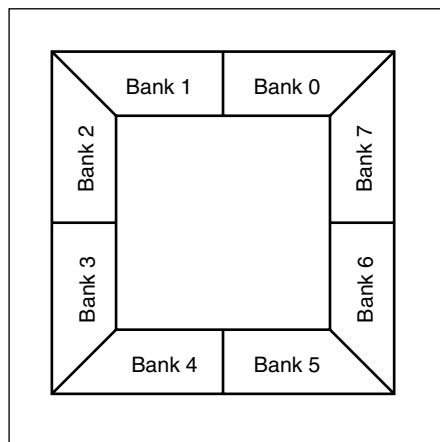
Some of the I/O standards described above require  $V_{CCO}$  and  $V_{REF}$  voltages. These voltages are externally supplied and connected to device pins that serve groups of IOB blocks, called banks. Consequently, restrictions exist about which I/O standards can be combined within a given bank.

Eight I/O banks result from dividing each edge of the FPGA into two banks, as shown in Figure 15 and Figure 16. Each bank has multiple  $V_{CCO}$  pins, all of which must be connected to the same voltage. This voltage is determined by the output standards in use.



ug002\_c2\_014\_041403

Figure 15: I/O Banks: Wire-Bond Packages (FG) Top View



ds031\_66\_041403

Figure 16: I/O Banks: Flip-Chip Packages (FF) Top View

Some input standards require a user-supplied threshold voltage ( $V_{REF}$ ), and certain user-I/O pins are automatically configured as  $V_{REF}$  inputs. Approximately one in six of the I/O pins in the bank assume this role.

$V_{REF}$  pins within a bank are interconnected internally, and thus only one  $V_{REF}$  voltage can be used within each bank. However, for correct operation, all  $V_{REF}$  pins in the bank must be connected to the external reference voltage source.

The  $V_{CCO}$  and the  $V_{REF}$  pins for each bank appear in the device pinout tables. Within a given package, the number of  $V_{REF}$  and  $V_{CCO}$  pins can vary depending on the size of device. In larger devices, more I/O pins convert to  $V_{REF}$  pins. Since these are always a superset of the  $V_{REF}$  pins used for smaller devices, it is possible to design a PCB that permits migration to a larger device if necessary.

All  $V_{REF}$  pins for the largest device anticipated must be connected to the  $V_{REF}$  voltage and not used for I/O. In smaller devices, some  $V_{CCO}$  pins used in larger devices do not connect within the package. These unconnected pins can be left unconnected externally, or, if necessary, they can be connected to  $V_{CCO}$  to permit migration to a larger device.

### Rules for Combining I/O Standards in the Same Bank

The following rules must be obeyed to combine different input, output, and bi-directional standards in the same bank:

1. **Combining output standards only.** Output standards with the same output  $V_{CCO}$  requirement can be combined in the same bank.

*Compatible example:*

SSTL2\_I and LVDS\_25\_DCI outputs

*Incompatible example:*

SSTL2\_I (output  $V_{CCO} = 2.5V$ ) and LVC MOS33 (output  $V_{CCO} = 3.3V$ ) outputs

2. **Combining input standards only.** Input standards with the same input  $V_{CCO}$  and input  $V_{REF}$  requirements can be combined in the same bank.

*Compatible example:*

LVC MOS15 and HSTL\_IV inputs

*Incompatible example:*

LVC MOS15 (input  $V_{CCO} = 1.5V$ ) and LVC MOS18 (input  $V_{CCO} = 1.8V$ ) inputs

*Incompatible example:*

HSTL\_I\_DCI\_18 ( $V_{REF} = 0.9V$ ) and HSTL\_IV\_DCI\_18 ( $V_{REF} = 1.1V$ ) inputs

3. **Combining input standards and output standards.** Input standards and output standards with the same input  $V_{CCO}$  and output  $V_{CCO}$  requirement can be combined in the same bank.

*Compatible example:*

LVDS\_25 output and HSTL\_I input

*Incompatible example:*

LVDS\_25 output (output  $V_{CCO} = 2.5V$ ) and HSTL\_I\_DCI\_18 input (input  $V_{CCO} = 1.8V$ )

4. **Combining bi-directional standards with input or output standards.** When combining bi-directional I/O with other standards, make sure the bi-directional standard can meet rules 1 through 3 above.
5. **Additional rules for combining DCI I/O standards.**

- a. No more than one Single Termination type (input or output) is allowed in the same bank.

*Incompatible example:*

HSTL\_IV\_DCI input and HSTL\_III\_DCI input

- b. No more than one Split Termination type (input or output) is allowed in the same bank.

*Incompatible example:*

HSTL\_I\_DCI input and HSTL\_II\_DCI input

The implementation tools will enforce the above design rules.

Table 7, page 20, summarizes all standards and voltage supplies.

Table 7: Summary of Voltage Supply Requirements for All Input and Output Standards

I/O Standard	V <sub>CCO</sub>		V <sub>REF</sub>	Termination Type	
	Output	Input	Input	Output	Input
LVTTTL <sup>(1)</sup>	3.3	3.3	N/R	N/R	N/R
LVCOS33 <sup>(1)</sup>			N/R	N/R	N/R
LVDCI_33 <sup>(1)</sup>			N/R	Series	N/R
PCI <sup>(2)</sup>			N/R	N/R	N/R
PCI33_3 <sup>(2)</sup>			N/R	N/R	N/R
PCI66_3 <sup>(2)</sup>			N/R	N/R	N/R
LVDS_25			Note (3)	2.5	N/R
LVDS_25	N/R	N/R			N/R
LDT_25	N/R	N/R			N/R
ULVDS_25	N/R	N/R			N/R
BLVDS_25	N/R	N/R			N/R
LVPECL_25	N/R	N/R			N/R
SSTL2_I	1.25	N/R			N/R
SSTL2_II	1.25	N/R			N/R
LVCOS25	N/R	N/R			N/R
LVDCI_25	N/R	Series			N/R
LVDCI_DV2_25	N/R	Series			N/R
LVDS_25_DCI	N/R	N/R			Split
LVDS_25_DCI	N/R	N/R			Split
SSTL2_I_DCI	1.25	N/R			Split
SSTL2_II_DCI	1.25	Split			Split
LVDS_25_DT	N/R	N/R			N/R
LVDS_25_DT	N/R	N/R			N/R
LDT_25_DT	N/R	N/R			N/R
ULVDS_25_DT	N/R	N/R			N/R

Table 7: Summary of Voltage Supply Requirements for All Input and Output Standards (Continued)

I/O Standard	V <sub>CCO</sub>		V <sub>REF</sub>	Termination Type			
	Output	Input	Input	Output	Input		
HSTL_III_18	1.8	Note (3)	1.1	N/R	N/R		
HSTL_IV_18			1.1	N/R	N/R		
HSTL_I_18			0.9	N/R	N/R		
HSTL_II_18			0.9	N/R	N/R		
SSTL18_I			0.9	N/R	N/R		
SSTL18_II			0.9	N/R	N/R		
LVCOS18			N/R	N/R	N/R		
LVDCI_18			N/R	Series	N/R		
LVDCI_DV2_18			N/R	Series	N/R		
HSTL_III_DCI_18			1.8	1.8	1.1	N/R	Single
HSTL_IV_DCI_18	1.1	Single			Single		
HSTL_I_DCI_18	0.9	N/R			Split		
HSTL_II_DCI_18	0.9	Split			Split		
SSTL18_I_DCI	0.9	N/R			Split		
SSTL18_II_DCI	0.9	Split			Split		
HSTL_III	1.5	Note (3)			0.9	N/R	N/R
HSTL_IV					0.9	N/R	N/R
HSTL_I			0.75	N/R	N/R		
HSTL_II			0.75	N/R	N/R		
LVCOS15			N/R	N/R	N/R		
LVDCI_15			N/R	Series	N/R		
LVDCI_DV2_15			N/R	Series	N/R		
GTL_DCI			1	Single	Single		
HSTL_III_DCI			0.9	N/R	Single		
HSTL_IV_DCI			0.9	Single	Single		
HSTL_I_DCI	0.75	N/R	Split				
HSTL_II_DCI	0.75	Split	Split				
GTL_DCI	1.2	1.2	0.8	Single	Single		
GTL	N/R	Note (3)	1	N/R	N/R		
GTL			0.8	N/R	N/R		

**Notes:**

1. See application note [XAPP659](#) for more detailed information.
2. See application note [XAPP653](#) for more detailed information.
3. Pin voltage must not exceed V<sub>CCO</sub>.
4. N/R = no requirement.

### Digitally Controlled Impedance (DCI)

Today's chip output signals with fast edge rates require termination to prevent reflections and maintain signal integrity. High pin count packages (especially ball grid arrays) can not accommodate external termination resistors.

Virtex-II Pro XCITE DCI provides controlled impedance drivers and on-chip termination for single-ended and differential I/Os. This eliminates the need for external resistors and improves signal integrity. The DCI feature can be used on any IOB by selecting one of the DCI I/O standards.

When applied to inputs, DCI provides input parallel termination. When applied to outputs, DCI provides controlled impedance drivers (series termination) or output parallel termination.

DCI operates independently on each I/O bank. When a DCI I/O standard is used in a particular I/O bank, external reference resistors must be connected to two dual-function pins on the bank. These resistors, voltage reference of N transistor (VRN) and the voltage reference of P transistor (VRP) are shown in Figure 17.

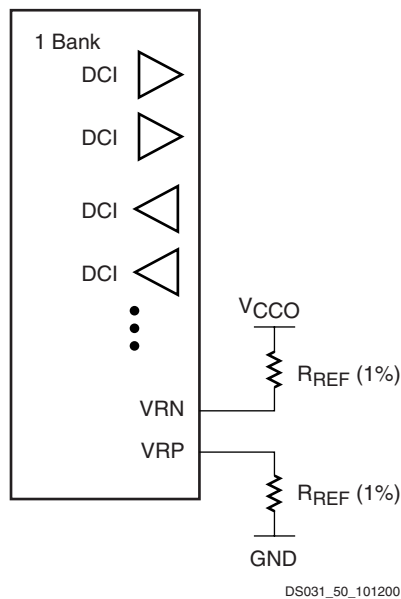


Figure 17: DCI in a Virtex-II Pro Bank

When used with a terminated I/O standard, the value of the resistors are specified by the standard (typically 50Ω). When used with a controlled impedance driver, the resistors set the output impedance of the driver within the specified range (20Ω to 100Ω). For all series and parallel terminations listed in Table 8 and Table 9, the reference resistors must have the same value for any given bank. One percent resistors are recommended.

The DCI system adjusts the I/O impedance to match the two external reference resistors, or half of the reference resistors, and compensates for impedance changes due to voltage and/or temperature fluctuations. The adjustment is done by turning parallel transistors in the IOB on or off.

**Controlled Impedance Drivers (Series Termination)**

DCI can be used to provide a buffer with a controlled output impedance. It is desirable for this output impedance to

match the transmission line impedance ( $Z_0$ ). Virtex-II Pro input buffers also support LVDCI and LVDCI\_DV2 I/O standards.

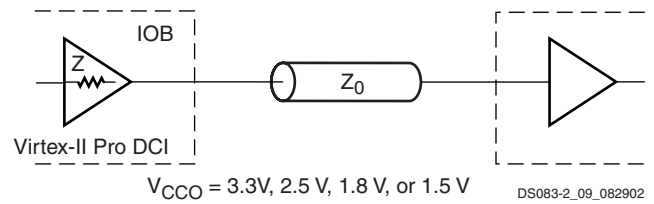


Figure 18: Internal Series Termination

Table 8: SelectIO-Ultra Controlled Impedance Buffers

V <sub>CCO</sub>	DCI	DCI Half Impedance
3.3V	LVDCI_33	N/A
2.5V	LVDCI_25	LVDCI_DV2_25
1.8V	LVDCI_18	LVDCI_DV2_18
1.5V	LVDCI_15	LVDCI_DV2_15

**Controlled Impedance Terminations (Parallel Termination)**

DCI also provides on-chip termination for SSTL2, SSTL18, HSTL (Class I, II, III, or IV), LVDS\_25, LVDSEXT\_25, and GTL/GTLP receivers or transmitters on bidirectional lines. Table 9 and Table 10 list the on-chip parallel terminations available in Virtex-II Pro devices. V<sub>CCO</sub> must be set according to Table 5. There is a V<sub>CCO</sub> requirement for GTL\_DCI and GTLP\_DCI, due to the on-chip termination resistor.

Table 9: SelectIO-Ultra Buffers With On-Chip Parallel Termination

I/O Standard	External Termination	On-Chip Termination
SSTL2 Class I	SSTL2_I	SSTL2_I_DCI <sup>(1)</sup>
SSTL2 Class II	SSTL2_II	SSTL2_II_DCI <sup>(1)</sup>
SSTL18 Class I	SSTL18_I	SSTL18_I_DCI
SSTL18 Class II	SSTL18_II	SSTL18_II_DCI
HSTL Class I	HSTL_I	HSTL_I_DCI
	HSTL_I_18	HSTL_I_DCI_18
HSTL Class II	HSTL_II	HSTL_II_DCI
	HSTL_II_18	HSTL_II_DCI_18
HSTL Class III	HSTL_III	HSTL_III_DCI
	HSTL_III_18	HSTL_III_DCI_18
HSTL Class IV	HSTL_IV	HSTL_IV_DCI
	HSTL_IV_18	HSTL_IV_DCI_18
GTL	GTL	GTL_DCI
GTLP	GTLP	GTLP_DCI

Notes:  
1. SSTL compatible.

*Table 10: SelectIO-Ultra Differential Buffers With On-Chip Termination*

<b>I/O Standard</b>	<b>External Termination</b>	<b>On-Chip Termination</b>
LVDS	LVDS_25	LVDS_25_DCI
LVDSEXT	LVDSEXT_25	LVDSEXT_25_DCI

Figure 19 provides examples illustrating the use of the HSTL\_I\_DCI, HSTL\_II\_DCI, HSTL\_III\_DCI, and HSTL\_IV\_DCI I/O standards. For a complete list, see the *Virtex-II Pro Platform FPGA User Guide*.

	HSTL_I	HSTL_II	HSTL_III	HSTL_IV
Conventional				
DCI Transmit Conventional Receive				
Conventional Transmit DCI Receive				
DCI Transmit DCI Receive				
Bidirectional	N/A		N/A	
Reference Resistor	$VRN = VRP = R = Z_0$	$VRN = VRP = R = Z_0$	$VRN = VRP = R = Z_0$	$VRN = VRP = R = Z_0$
Recommended $Z_0$	50Ω	50Ω	50Ω	50Ω

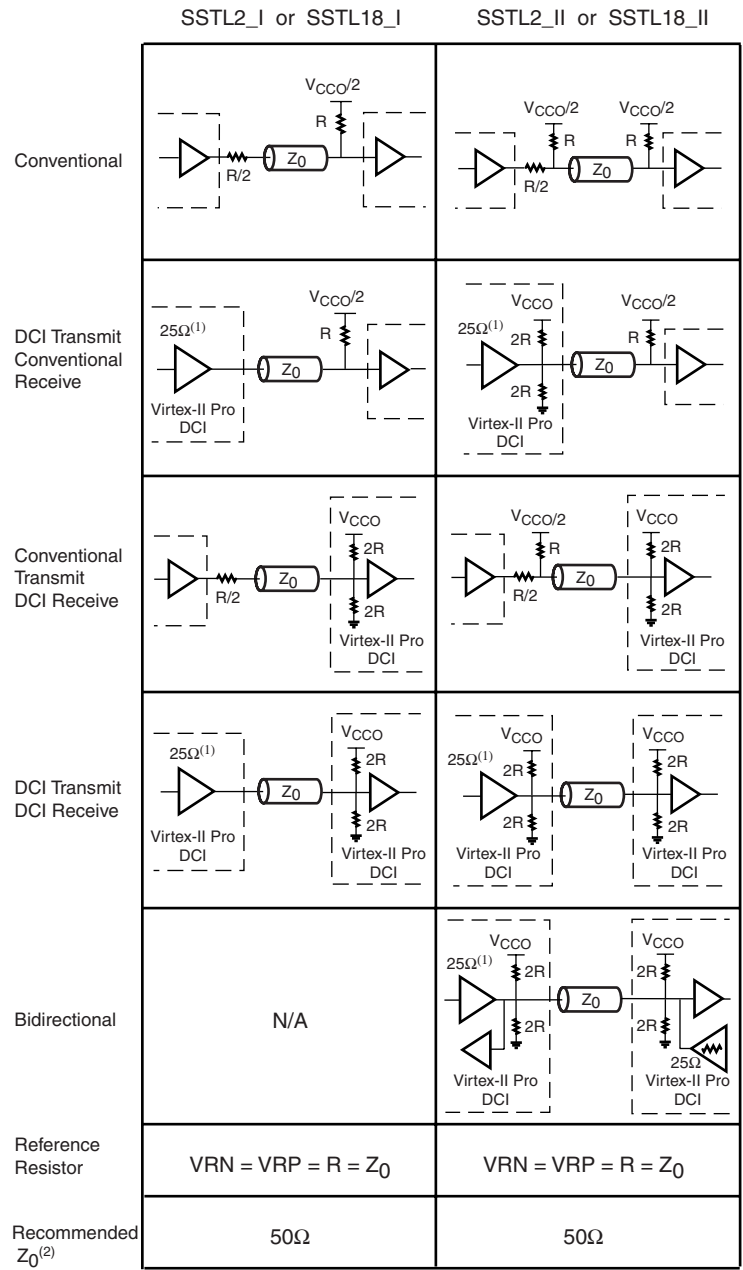
DS083-2\_65a\_082102

Figure 19: HSTL DCI Usage Examples

Figure 20 provides examples illustrating the use of the SSTL2\_I\_DCI, SSTL2\_II\_DCI, SSTL18\_I\_DCI, and SSTL18\_II\_DCI



I/O standards. For a complete list, see the *Virtex-II Pro Platform FPGA User Guide*.



DS083-2\_65b\_011603

**Notes:**

1. The SSTL-compatible 25Ω series resistor is accounted for in the DCI buffer, and it is not DCI controlled.
2.  $Z_0$  is the recommended PCB trace impedance.

**Figure 20: SSTL DCI Usage Examples**

Figure 21 provides examples illustrating the use of the LVDS\_25\_DCI and LVDSEXT\_25\_DCI I/O standards. For a complete list, see the *Virtex-II Pro Platform FPGA User Guide*.

The on-chip input differential termination in Virtex-II Pro provides major advantages over the external resistor or the DCI termination solution:

- Eliminates the stub at the receiver completely and therefore greatly improve signal integrity
- Consumes less power than DCI termination
- Supports LDT (not supported by DCI termination)
- Frees up VRP/VRN pins

Figure 22 provides examples illustrating the use of the LVDS\_25\_DT, LVDSEXT\_25\_DT, LDT\_25\_DT, and ULVDS\_25\_DT I/O standards. For further details, refer to [Solution Record 17244](#). Also see the [Virtex-II Pro Platform FPGA User Guide](#) for more design information.

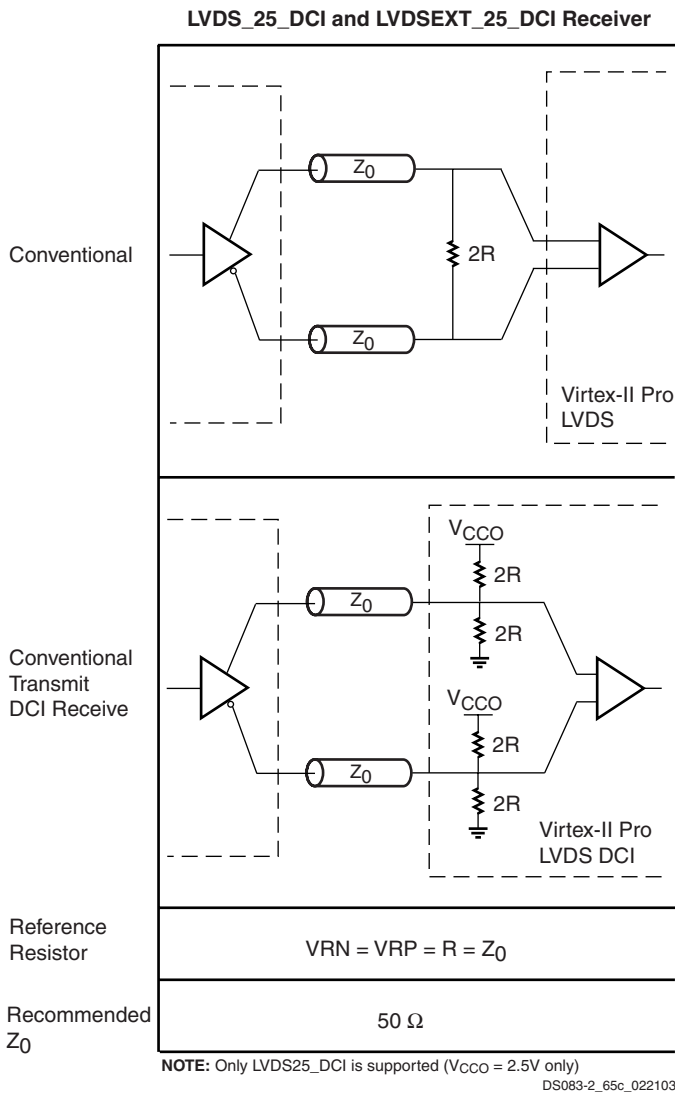


Figure 21: LVDS DCI Usage Examples

### On-Chip Differential Termination

Virtex-II Pro provides a true 100Ω differential termination (DT) across the input differential receiver terminals. The LVDS\_25\_DT, LVDSEXT\_25\_DT, LDT\_25\_DT, and ULVDS\_25\_DT standards support on-chip differential termination.

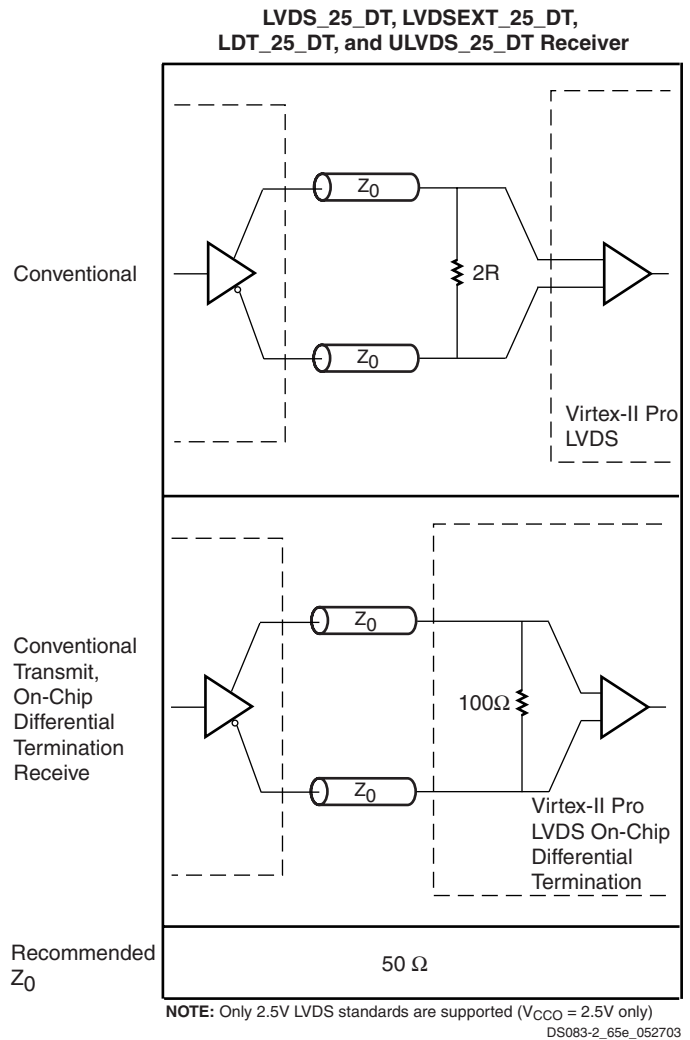


Figure 22: LVDS Differential Termination Usage Examples

### Configurable Logic Blocks (CLBs)

The Virtex-II Pro configurable logic blocks (CLB) are organized in an array and are used to build combinatorial and synchronous logic designs. Each CLB element is tied to a switch matrix to access the general routing matrix, as shown in Figure 23.

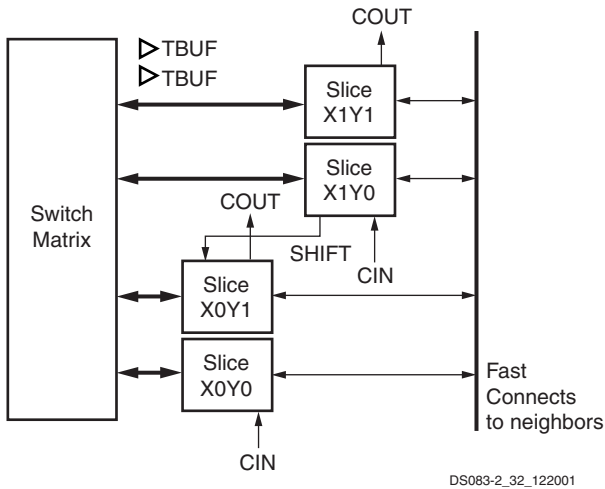


Figure 23: Virtex-II Pro CLB Element

DS083-2\_32\_122001

A CLB element comprises 4 similar slices, with fast local feedback within the CLB. The four slices are split in two columns of two slices with two independent carry logic chains and one common shift chain.

### Slice Description

Each slice includes two 4-input function generators, carry logic, arithmetic logic gates, wide function multiplexers and two storage elements. As shown in Figure 24, each 4-input function generator is programmable as a 4-input LUT, 16 bits of distributed SelectRAM+ memory, or a 16-bit variable-tap shift register element.

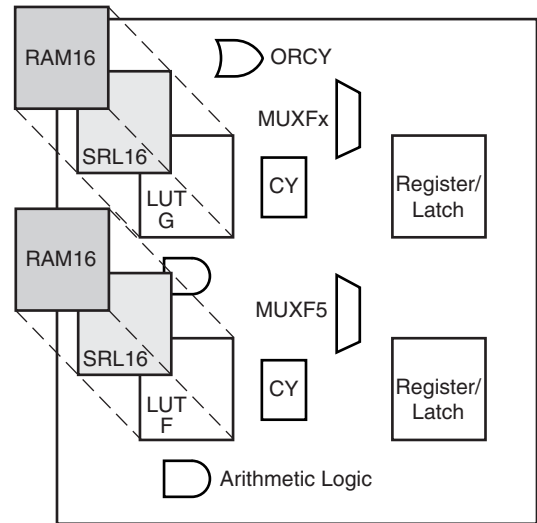
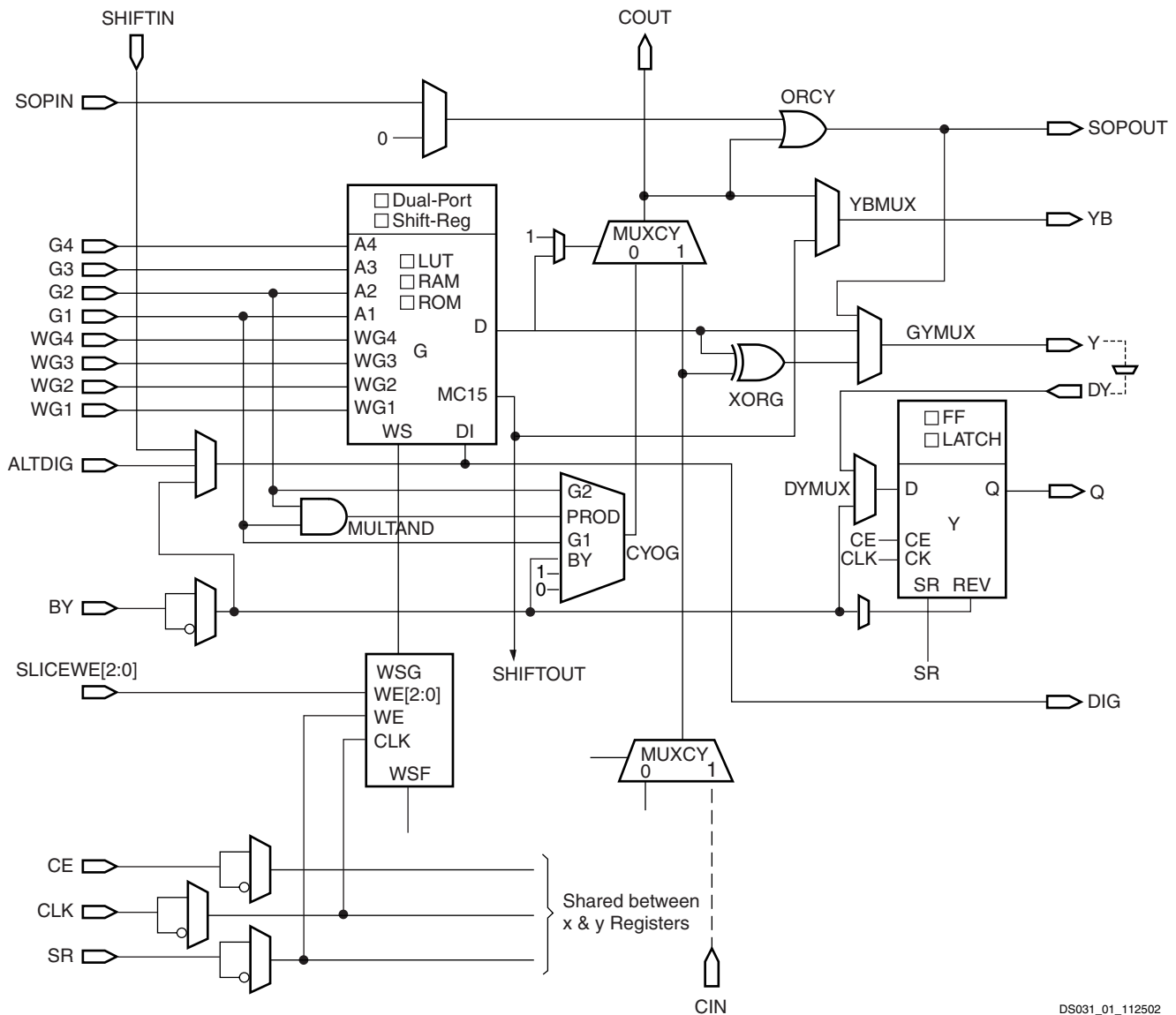


Figure 24: Virtex-II Pro Slice Configuration

DS083-2\_31\_122001

The output from the function generator in each slice drives both the slice output and the D input of the storage element. **Figure 25** shows a more detailed view of a single slice.



DS031\_01\_112502

Figure 25: Virtex-II Pro Slice (Top Half)

## Configurations

### Look-Up Table

Virtex-II Pro function generators are implemented as 4-input look-up tables (LUTs). Four independent inputs are provided to each of the two function generators in a slice (F and G). These function generators are each capable of implementing any arbitrarily defined boolean function of four inputs. The propagation delay is therefore independent of the function implemented. Signals from the function generators can exit the slice (X or Y output), can input the XOR dedicated gate (see arithmetic logic), or input the carry-logic multiplexer (see fast look-ahead carry logic), or feed the D input of the storage element, or go to the MUXF5 (not shown in **Figure 25**).

In addition to the basic LUTs, the Virtex-II Pro slice contains logic (MUXF5 and MUXFX multiplexers) that combines function generators to provide any function of five, six, seven, or eight inputs. The MUXFX is either MUXF6, MUXF7, or MUXF8 according to the slice considered in the CLB. Selected functions up to nine inputs (MUXF5 multiplexer) can be implemented in one slice. The MUXFX can also be a MUXF6, MUXF7, or MUXF8 multiplexer to map any function of six, seven, or eight inputs and selected wide logic functions.

### Register/Latch

The storage elements in a Virtex-II Pro slice can be configured either as edge-triggered D-type flip-flops or as level-sensitive latches. The D input can be directly driven by

the X or Y output via the DX or DY input, or by the slice inputs bypassing the function generators via the BX or BY input. The clock enable signal (CE) is active High by default. If left unconnected, the clock enable for that storage element defaults to the active state.

In addition to clock (CK) and clock enable (CE) signals, each slice has set and reset signals (SR and BY slice inputs). SR forces the storage element into the state specified by the attribute SRHIGH or SRLOW. SRHIGH forces a logic 1 when SR is asserted. SRLOW forces a logic 0. When SR is used, an optional second input (BY) forces the storage element into the opposite state via the REV pin. The reset condition is predominant over the set condition. (See Figure 26.)

The initial state after configuration or global initial state is defined by a separate INIT0 and INIT1 attribute. By default, setting the SRLOW attribute sets INIT0, and setting the SRHIGH attribute sets INIT1.

For each slice, set and reset can be set to be synchronous or asynchronous. Virtex-II Pro devices also have the ability to set INIT0 and INIT1 independent of SRHIGH and SRLOW.

The control signals clock (CLK), clock enable (CE) and set/reset (SR) are common to both storage elements in one slice. All of the control signals have independent polarity. Any inverter placed on a control input is automatically absorbed.

- No set or reset
- Synchronous set
- Synchronous reset
- Synchronous set and reset
- Asynchronous set (preset)
- Asynchronous reset (clear)
- Asynchronous set and reset (preset and clear)

The synchronous reset has precedence over a set, and an asynchronous clear has precedence over a preset.

**Distributed SelectRAM+ Memory**

Each function generator (LUT) can implement a 16 x 1-bit synchronous RAM resource called a distributed SelectRAM+ element. SelectRAM+ elements are configurable within a CLB to implement the following:

- Single-Port 16 x 8-bit RAM
- Single-Port 32 x 4-bit RAM
- Single-Port 64 x 2-bit RAM
- Single-Port 128 x 1-bit RAM
- Dual-Port 16 x 4-bit RAM
- Dual-Port 32 x 2-bit RAM
- Dual-Port 64 x 1-bit RAM

Distributed SelectRAM+ memory modules are synchronous (write) resources. The combinatorial read access time is extremely fast, while the synchronous write simplifies high-speed designs. A synchronous read can be implemented with a storage element in the same slice. The distributed SelectRAM+ memory and the storage element share the same clock input. A Write Enable (WE) input is active High, and is driven by the SR input.

Table 11 shows the number of LUTs (2 per slice) occupied by each distributed SelectRAM+ configuration.

Table 11: Distributed SelectRAM+ Configurations

RAM	Number of LUTs
16 x 1S	1
16 x 1D	2
32 x 1S	2
32 x 1D	4
64 x 1S	4
64 x 1D	8
128 x 1S	8

**Notes:**

1. S = single-port configuration; D = dual-port configuration

For single-port configurations, distributed SelectRAM+ memory has one address port for synchronous writes and asynchronous reads.

For dual-port configurations, distributed SelectRAM+ memory has one port for synchronous writes and asynchronous

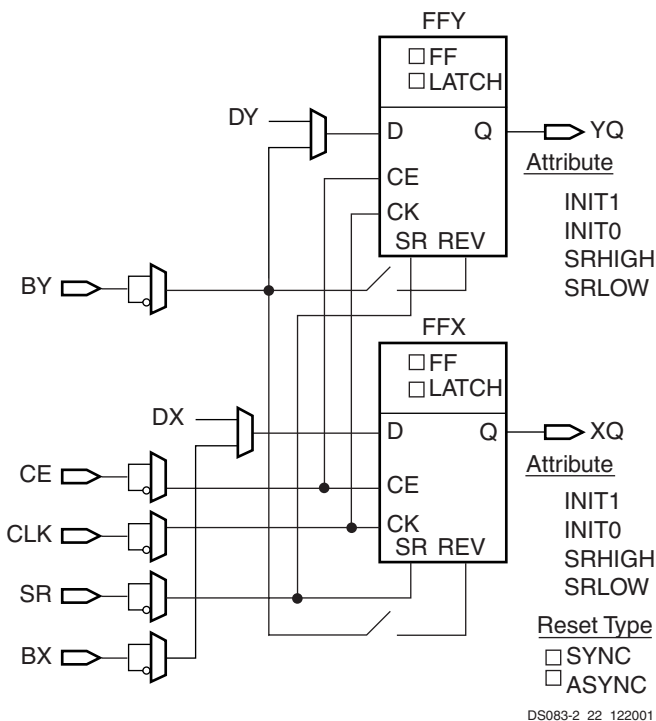


Figure 26: Register / Latch Configuration in a Slice

The set and reset functionality of a register or a latch can be configured as follows:

reads and another port for asynchronous reads. The function generator (LUT) has separated read address inputs (A1, A2, A3, A4) and write address inputs (WG1/WF1, WG2/WF2, WG3/WF3, WG4/WF4).

In single-port mode, read and write addresses share the same address bus. In dual-port mode, one function generator (R/W port) is connected with shared read and write addresses. The second function generator has the A inputs (read) connected to the second read-only port address and the W inputs (write) shared with the first read/write port address.

Figure 27, Figure 28, and Figure 29 illustrate various example configurations.

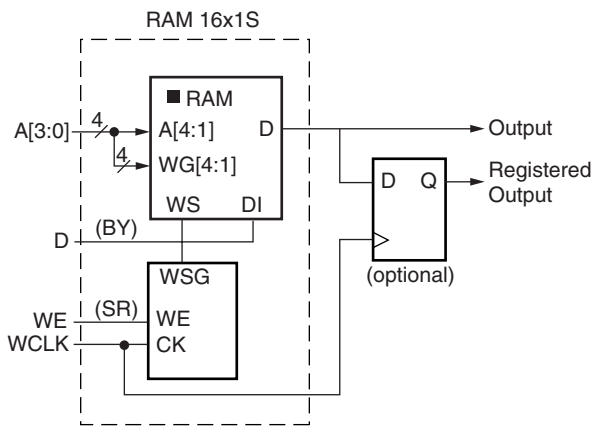


Figure 27: Distributed SelectRAM+ (RAM16x1S)

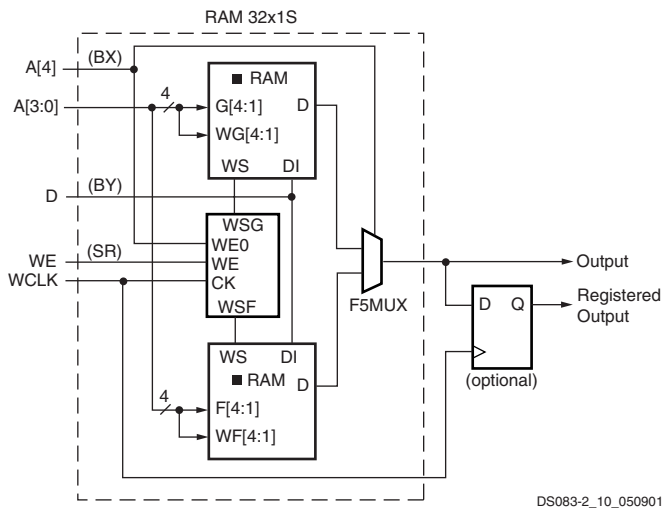


Figure 28: Single-Port Distributed SelectRAM+ (RAM32x1S)

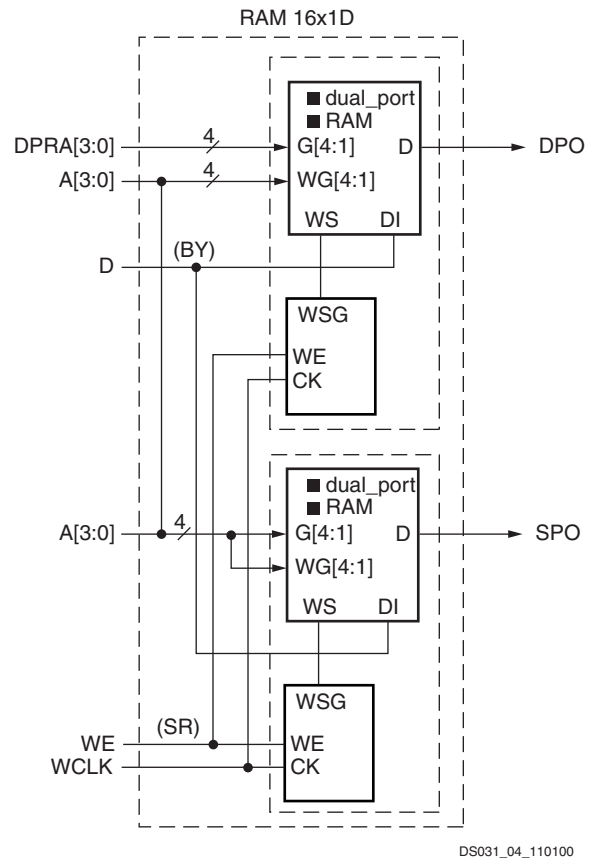


Figure 29: Dual-Port Distributed SelectRAM+ (RAM16x1D)

Similar to the RAM configuration, each function generator (LUT) can implement a 16 x 1-bit ROM. Five configurations are available: ROM16x1, ROM32x1, ROM64x1, ROM128x1, and ROM256x1. The ROM elements are cascadable to implement wider or/and deeper ROM. ROM contents are loaded at configuration. Table 12 shows the number of LUTs occupied by each configuration.

Table 12: ROM Configuration

ROM	Number of LUTs
16 x 1	1
32 x 1	2
64 x 1	4
128 x 1	8 (1 CLB)
256 x 1	16 (2 CLBs)

### Shift Registers

Each function generator can also be configured as a 16-bit shift register. The write operation is synchronous with a clock input (CLK) and an optional clock enable, as shown in Figure 30. A dynamic read access is performed through the 4-bit address bus, A[3:0]. The configurable 16-bit shift register cannot be set or reset. The read is asynchronous; however, the storage element or flip-flop is available to implement a synchronous read. Any of the 16 bits can be read out asynchronously by varying the address. The storage element should always be used with a constant address. For example, when building an 8-bit shift register and configuring the addresses to point to the 7th bit, the 8th bit can be the flip-flop. The overall system performance is improved by using the superior clock-to-out of the flip-flops.

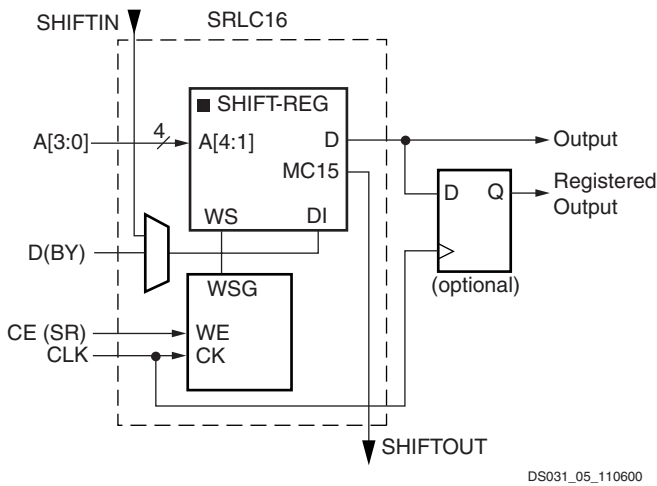


Figure 30: Shift Register Configurations

An additional dedicated connection between shift registers allows connecting the last bit of one shift register to the first bit of the next, without using the ordinary LUT output. (See Figure 31.) Longer shift registers can be built with dynamic access to any bit in the chain. The shift register chaining and the MUXF5, MUXF6, and MUXF7 multiplexers allow up to a 128-bit shift register with addressable access to be implemented in one CLB.

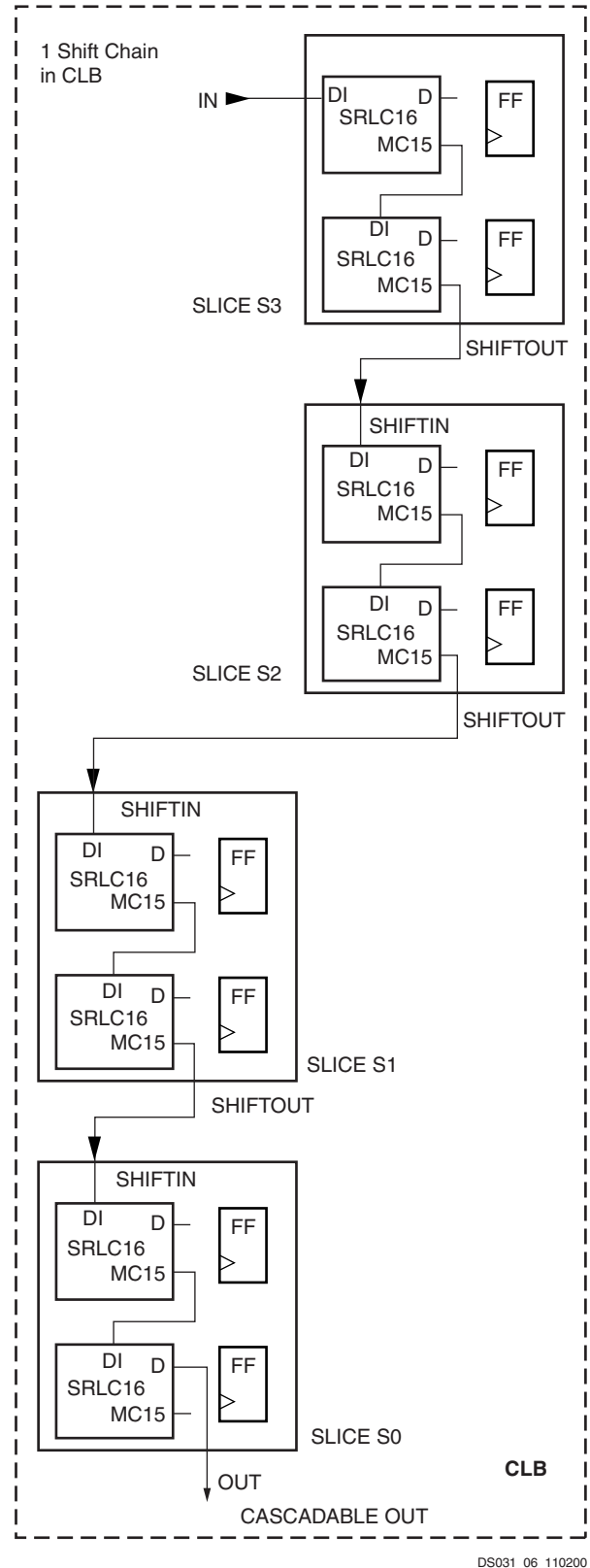


Figure 31: Cascadable Shift Register

**Multiplexers**

Virtex-II Pro function generators and associated multiplexers can implement the following:

- 4:1 multiplexer in one slice
- 8:1 multiplexer in two slices
- 16:1 multiplexer in one CLB element (4 slices)
- 32:1 multiplexer in two CLB elements (8 slices)

Each Virtex-II Pro slice has one MUXF5 multiplexer and one MUXFX multiplexer. The MUXFX multiplexer implements the MUXF6, MUXF7, or MUXF8, as shown in **Figure 32**. Each CLB element has two MUXF6 multiplexers, one MUXF7 multiplexer and one MUXF8 multiplexer. Examples of multiplexers are shown in the *Virtex-II Pro Platform FPGA User Guide*. Any LUT can implement a 2:1 multiplexer.

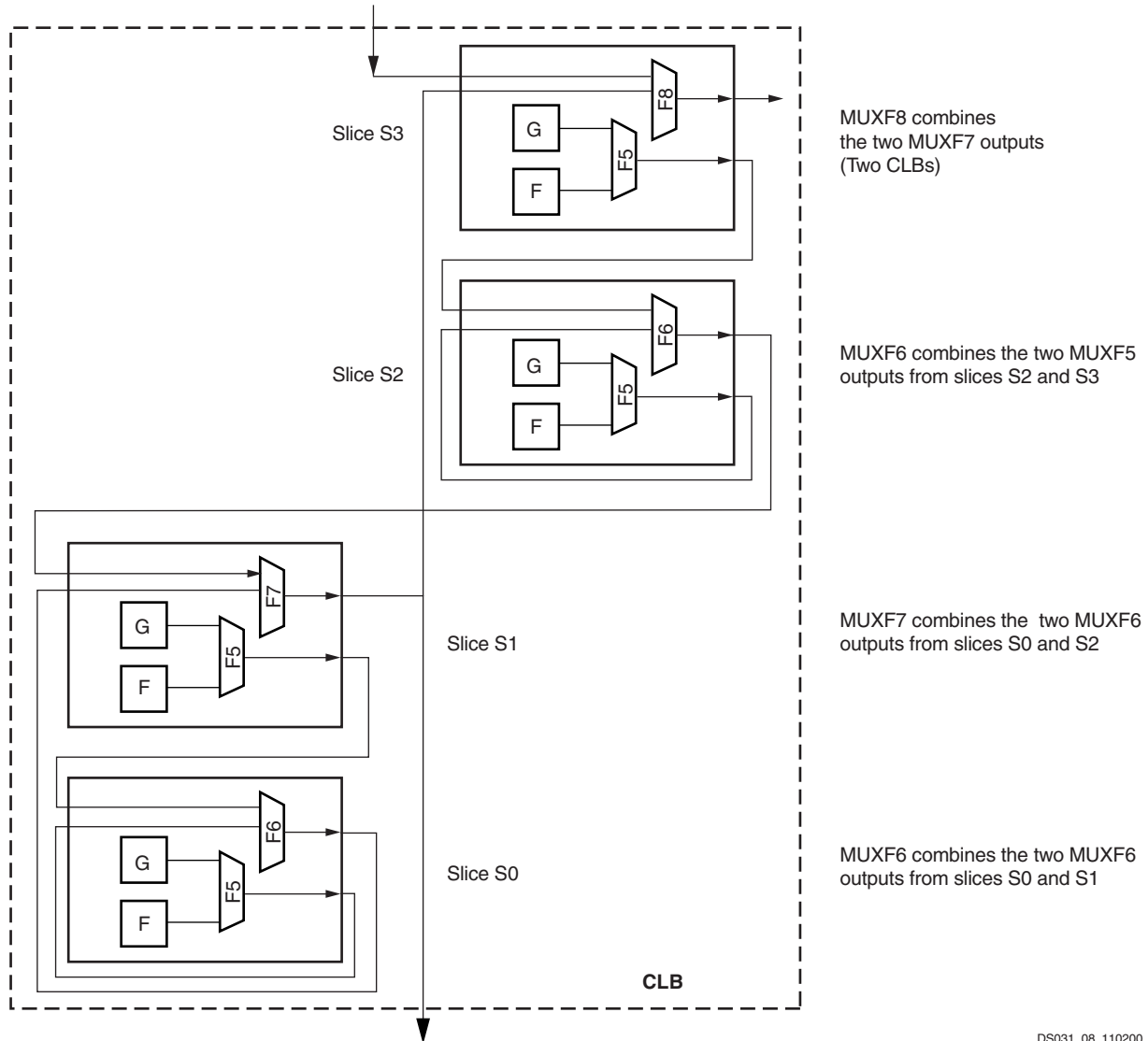


Figure 32: MUXF5 and MUXFX multiplexers

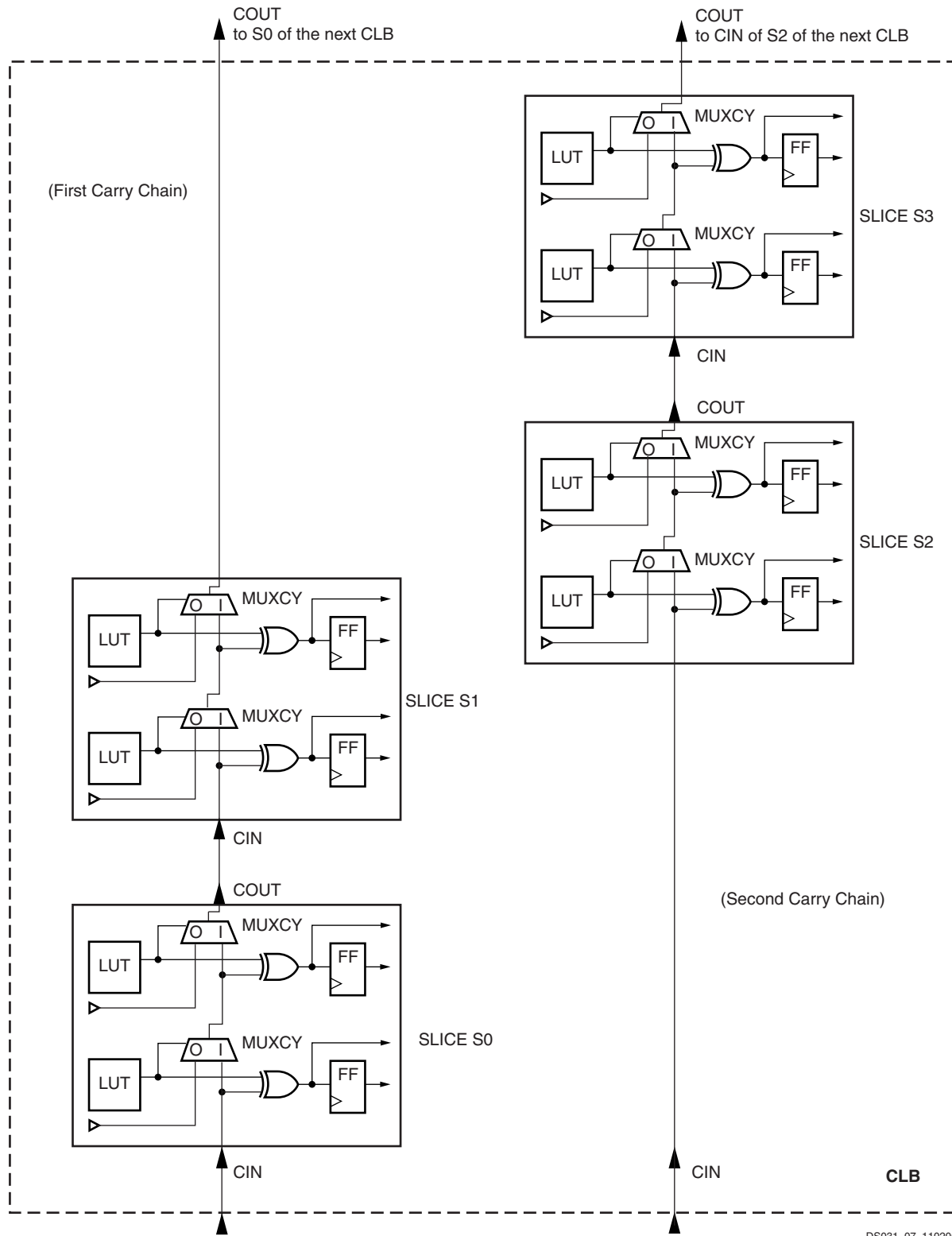
DS031\_08\_110200

**Fast Lookahead Carry Logic**

Dedicated carry logic provides fast arithmetic addition and subtraction. The Virtex-II Pro CLB has two separate carry chains, as shown in the **Figure 33**.

The height of the carry chains is two bits per slice. The carry chain in the Virtex-II Pro device is running upward. The dedicated carry path and carry multiplexer (MUXCY) can also be used to cascade function generators for implementing wide logic functions.





DS031\_07\_110200

Figure 33: Fast Carry Logic Path

**Arithmetic Logic**

The arithmetic logic includes an XOR gate that allows a 2-bit full adder to be implemented within a slice. In addition,

a dedicated AND (MULT\_AND) gate (shown in Figure 25) improves the efficiency of multiplier implementation.

**Sum of Products**

Each Virtex-II Pro slice has a dedicated OR gate named ORCY, ORing together outputs from the slices carryout and the ORCY from an adjacent slice. The ORCY gate with the dedicated Sum of Products (SOP) chain are designed for

implementing large, flexible SOP chains. One input of each ORCY is connected through the fast SOP chain to the output of the previous ORCY in the same slice row. The second input is connected to the output of the top MUXCY in the same slice, as shown in **Figure 34**.

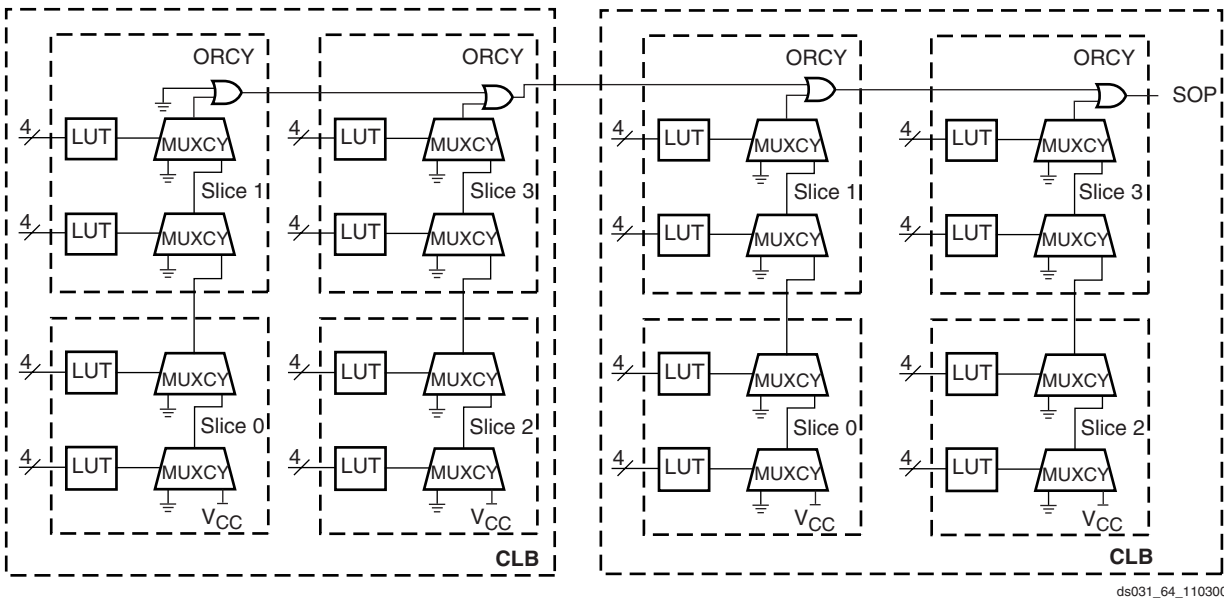


Figure 34: Horizontal Cascade Chain

LUTs and MUXCYs can implement large AND gates or other combinatorial logic functions. **Figure 35** illustrates

LUT and MUXCY resources configured as a 16-input AND gate.

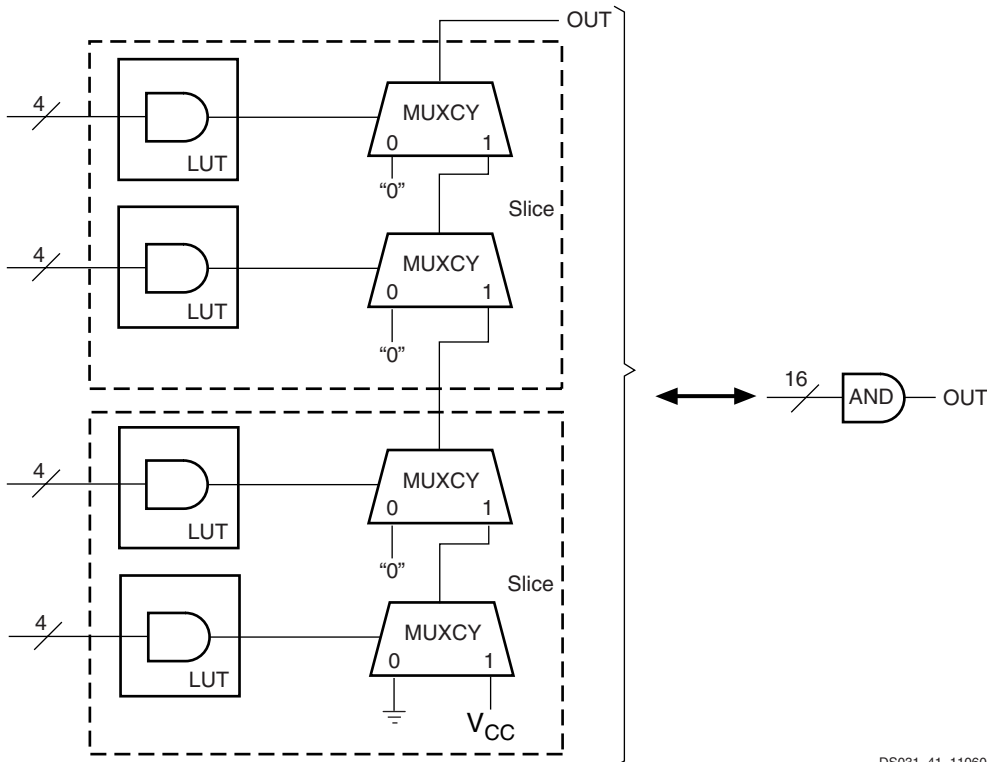


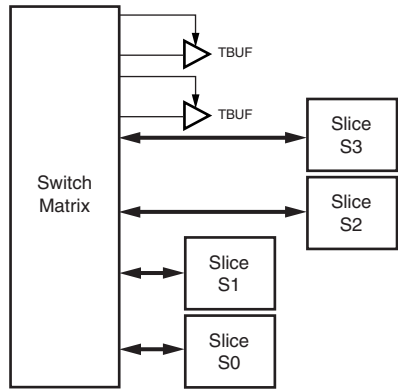
Figure 35: Wide-Input AND Gate (16 Inputs)

### 3-State Buffers

#### Introduction

Each Virtex-II Pro CLB contains two 3-state drivers (TBUFs) that can drive on-chip buses. Each 3-state buffer has its own 3-state control pin and its own input pin.

Each of the four slices have access to the two 3-state buffers through the switch matrix, as shown in Figure 36. TBUFs in neighboring CLBs can access slice outputs by direct connects. The outputs of the 3-state buffers drive horizontal routing resources used to implement 3-state buses.



DS031\_37\_060700

Figure 36: Virtex-II Pro 3-State Buffers

The 3-state buffer logic is implemented using AND-OR logic rather than 3-state drivers, so that timing is more predictable and less load dependant especially with larger devices.

#### Locations / Organization

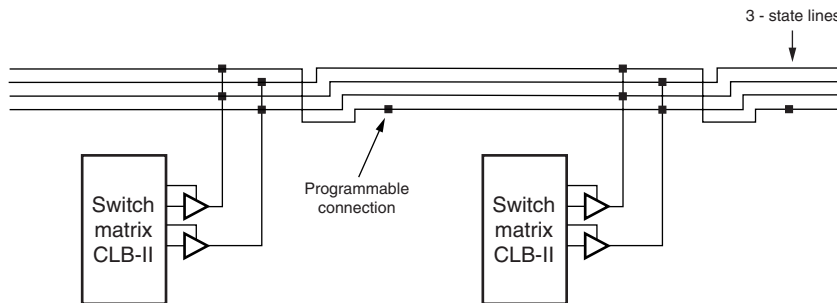
Four horizontal routing resources per CLB are provided for on-chip 3-state buses. Each 3-state buffer has access alternately to two horizontal lines, which can be partitioned as shown in Figure 37. The switch matrices corresponding to SelectRAM+ memory and multiplier or I/O blocks are skipped.

#### Number of 3-State Buffers

Table 13 shows the number of 3-state buffers available in each Virtex-II Pro device. The number of 3-state buffers is twice the number of CLB elements.

Table 13: Virtex-II Pro 3-State Buffers

Device	3-State Buffers per Row	Total Number of 3-State Buffers
XC2VP2	44	704
XC2VP4	44	1,760
XC2VP7	68	2,720
XC2VP20	92	5,152
XC2VP30	92	6,848
XC2VP40	116	9,696
XC2VP50	140	11,808
XC2VP70	164	16,544
XC2VP100	188	22,048
XC2VP125	212	27,808



DS031\_09\_032700

Figure 37: 3-State Buffer Connection to Horizontal Lines

### CLB/Slice Configurations

Table 14 summarizes the logic resources in one CLB. All of the CLBs are identical and each CLB or slice can be imple-

mented in one of the configurations listed. Table 15 shows the available resources in all CLBs.

Table 14: Logic Resources in One CLB

Slices	LUTs	Flip-Flops	MULT_ANDs	Arithmetic & Carry-Chains	SOP Chains	Distributed SelectRAM+	Shift Registers	TBUF
4	8	8	8	2	2	128 bits	128 bits	2

Table 15: Virtex-II Pro Logic Resources Available in All CLBs

Device	CLB Array: Row x Column	Number of Slices	Number of LUTs	Max Distributed SelectRAM+ or Shift Register (bits)	Number of Flip-Flops	Number of Carry Chains <sup>(1)</sup>	Number of SOP Chains <sup>(1)</sup>
XC2VP2	16 x 22	1,408	2,816	45,056	2,816	44	32
XC2VP4	40 x 22	3,008	6,016	96,256	6,016	44	80
XC2VP7	40 x 34	4,928	9,856	157,696	9,856	68	80
XC2VP20	56 x 46	9,280	18,560	296,960	18,560	92	112
XC2VP30	80 x 46	13,696	27,392	438,272	27,392	92	160
XC2VP40	88 x 58	19,392	38,784	620,544	38,784	116	176
XC2VP50	88 x 70	23,616	47,232	755,712	47,232	140	176
XC2VP70	104 x 82	33,088	66,176	1,058,816	66,176	164	208
XC2VP100	120 x 94	44,096	88,192	1,411,072	88,192	188	240
XC2VP125	136 x 106	55,616	111,232	1,779,712	111,232	212	272

**Notes:**

1. The carry-chains and SOP chains can be split or cascaded.

## 18 Kb Block SelectRAM+ Resources

### Introduction

Virtex-II Pro devices incorporate large amounts of 18 Kb block SelectRAM+ resources. These complement the distributed SelectRAM+ resources that provide shallow RAM structures implemented in CLBs. Each Virtex-II Pro block SelectRAM+ resource is an 18 Kb true dual-port RAM with two independently clocked and independently controlled synchronous ports that access a common storage area. Both ports are functionally identical. CLK, EN, WE, and SSR polarities are defined through configuration.

Each port has the following types of inputs: Clock and Clock Enable, Write Enable, Set/Reset, and Address, as well as separate Data/parity data inputs (for write) and Data/parity data outputs (for read).

Operation is synchronous; the block SelectRAM+ behaves like a register. Control, address and data inputs must (and need only) be valid during the set-up time window prior to a rising (or falling, a configuration option) clock edge. Data outputs change as a result of the same clock edge.

### Configuration

Virtex-II Pro block SelectRAM+ supports various configurations, including single- and dual-port RAM and various data/address aspect ratios. Supported memory configura-

tions for single- and dual-port modes are shown in Table 16.

Table 16: Dual- and Single-Port Configurations

16K x 1 bit	2K x 9 bits
8K x 2 bits	1K x 18 bits
4K x 4 bits	512 x 36 bits

### Single-Port Configuration

As a single-port RAM, the block SelectRAM+ has access to the 18 Kb memory locations in any of the 2K x 9-bit, 1K x 18-bit, or 512 x 36-bit configurations and to 16 Kb memory locations in any of the 16K x 1-bit, 8K x 2-bit, or 4K x 4-bit configurations. The advantage of the 9-bit, 18-bit and 36-bit widths is the ability to store a parity bit for each eight bits. Parity bits must be generated or checked externally in user logic. In such cases, the width is viewed as 8 + 1, 16 + 2, or 32 + 4. These extra parity bits are stored and behave exactly as the other bits, including the timing parameters. Video applications can use the 9-bit ratio of Virtex-II Pro block SelectRAM+ memory to advantage.

Each block SelectRAM+ cell is a fully synchronous memory as illustrated in Figure 38. Input data bus and output data bus widths are identical.

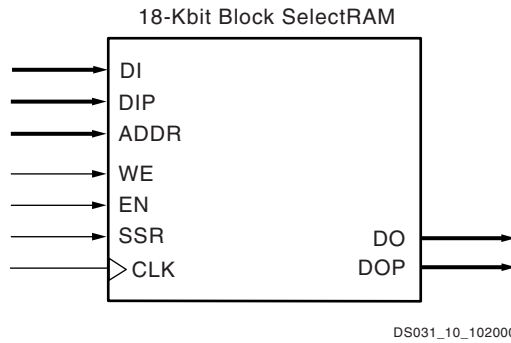


Figure 38: 18 Kb Block SelectRAM+ Memory in Single-Port Mode

### Dual-Port Configuration

As a dual-port RAM, each port of block SelectRAM+ has access to a common 18 Kb memory resource. These are fully synchronous ports with independent control signals for each port. The data widths of the two ports can be configured independently, providing built-in bus-width conversion.

Table 17 illustrates the different configurations available on ports A and B.

If both ports are configured in either 2K x 9-bit, 1K x 18-bit, or 512 x 36-bit configurations, the 18 Kb block is accessible from port A or B. If both ports are configured in either 16K x 1-bit, 8K x 2-bit, or 4K x 4-bit configurations, the 16 K-bit block is accessible from Port A or Port B. All other configurations result in one port having access to an 18 Kb memory block and the other port having access to a 16 K-bit subset of the memory block equal to 16 Kbs.

Table 17: Dual-Port Mode Configurations

Port A	16K x 1	16K x 1	16K x 1	16K x 1	16K x 1	16K x 1
Port B	16K x 1	8K x 2	4K x 4	2K x 9	1K x 18	512 x 36
Port A	8K x 2	8K x 2	8K x 2	8K x 2	8K x 2	
Port B	8K x 2	4K x 4	2K x 9	1K x 18	512 x 36	
Port A	4K x 4	4K x 4	4K x 4	4K x 4		
Port B	4K x 4	2K x 9	1K x 18	512 x 36		
Port A	2K x 9	2K x 9	2K x 9			
Port B	2K x 9	1K x 18	512 x 36			
Port A	1K x 18	1K x 18				
Port B	1K x 18	512 x 36				
Port A	512 x 36					
Port B	512 x 36					

Each block SelectRAM+ cell is a fully synchronous memory, as illustrated in Figure 39. The two ports have independent inputs and outputs and are independently clocked.

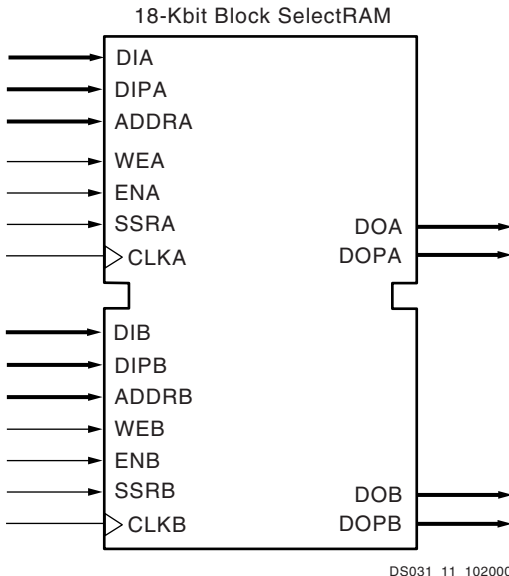


Figure 39: 18 Kb Block SelectRAM+ in Dual-Port Mode

**Port Aspect Ratios**

Table 18 shows the depth and the width aspect ratios for the 18 Kb block SelectRAM+ resource. Virtex-II Pro block SelectRAM+ also includes dedicated routing resources to provide an efficient interface with CLBs, block SelectRAM+, and multipliers.

Table 18: 18 Kb Block SelectRAM+ Port Aspect Ratio

Width	Depth	Address Bus	Data Bus	Parity Bus
1	16,384	ADDR[13:0]	DATA[0]	N/A
2	8,192	ADDR[12:0]	DATA[1:0]	N/A
4	4,096	ADDR[11:0]	DATA[3:0]	N/A
9	2,048	ADDR[10:0]	DATA[7:0]	Parity[0]
18	1,024	ADDR[9:0]	DATA[15:0]	Parity[1:0]
36	512	ADDR[8:0]	DATA[31:0]	Parity[3:0]

**Read/Write Operations**

The Virtex-II Pro block SelectRAM+ read operation is fully synchronous. An address is presented, and the read operation is enabled by control signal ENA or ENB. Then, depending on clock polarity, a rising or falling clock edge causes the stored data to be loaded into output registers.

The write operation is also fully synchronous. Data and address are presented, and the write operation is enabled by control signals WEA and WEB in addition to ENA or ENB. Then, again depending on the clock input mode, a ris-

ing or falling clock edge causes the data to be loaded into the memory cell addressed.

A write operation performs a simultaneous read operation. Three different options are available, selected by configuration:

**1. WRITE\_FIRST**

The WRITE\_FIRST option is a transparent mode. The same clock edge that writes the data input (DI) into the memory also transfers DI into the output registers DO, as shown in Figure 40.

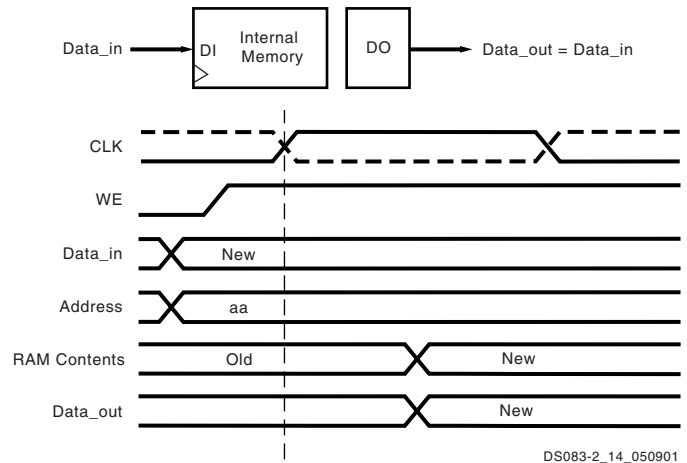


Figure 40: WRITE\_FIRST Mode

**2. READ\_FIRST**

The READ\_FIRST option is a read-before-write mode.

The same clock edge that writes data input (DI) into the memory also transfers the prior content of the memory cell addressed into the data output registers DO, as shown in Figure 41.

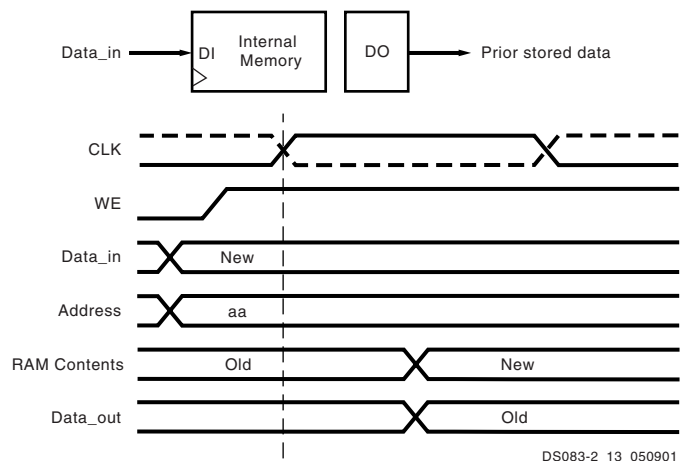


Figure 41: READ\_FIRST Mode

### 3. NO\_CHANGE

The NO\_CHANGE option maintains the content of the output registers, regardless of the write operation. The clock edge during the write mode has no effect on the content of the data output register DO. When the port is configured as NO\_CHANGE, only a read operation loads a new value in the output register DO, as shown in Figure 42.

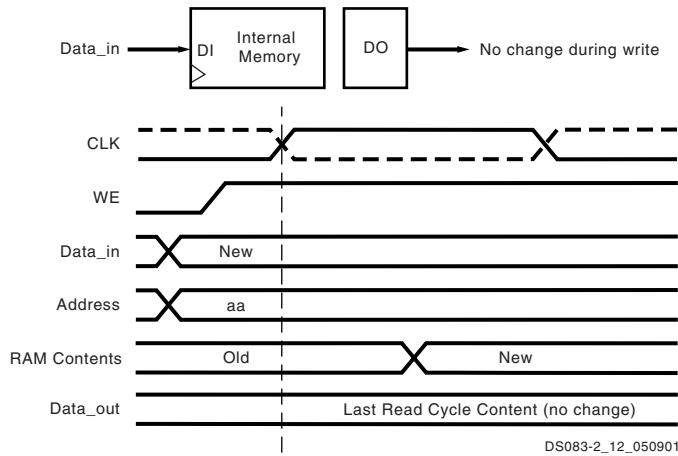


Figure 42: NO\_CHANGE Mode

#### Control Pins and Attributes

Virtex-II Pro SelectRAM+ memory has two independent ports with the control signals described in Table 19. All control inputs including the clock have an optional inversion.

Table 19: Control Functions

Control Signal	Function
CLK	Read and Write Clock
EN	Enable affects Read, Write, Set, Reset
WE	Write Enable
SSR	Set DO register to SRVAL (attribute)

Initial memory content is determined by the INIT\_x attributes. Separate attributes determine the output register value after device configuration (INIT) and SSR is asserted (SRVAL). Both attributes (INIT\_B and SRVAL) are available for each port when a block SelectRAM+ resource is configured as dual-port RAM.

#### Total Amount of SelectRAM+ Memory

Virtex-II Pro SelectRAM+ memory blocks are organized in multiple columns. The number of blocks per column depends on the row size, the number of Processor Blocks, and the number of RocketIO transceivers.

Table 20 shows the number of columns as well as the total amount of block SelectRAM+ memory available for each Virtex-II Pro device. The 18 Kb SelectRAM+ blocks are cascadable to implement deeper or wider single- or dual-port memory resources.

Table 20: Virtex-II Pro SelectRAM+ Memory Available

Device	Columns	Total SelectRAM+ Memory		
		Blocks	in Kb	in Bits
XC2VP2	4	12	216	221,184
XC2VP4	4	28	504	516,096
XC2VP7	6	44	792	811,008
XC2VP20	8	88	1,584	1,622,016
XC2VP30	8	136	2,448	2,506,752
XC2VP40	10	192	3,456	3,538,944
XC2VP50	12	232	4,176	4,276,224
XC2VP70	14	328	5,904	6,045,696
XC2VP100	16	444	7,992	8,183,808
XC2VP125	18	556	10,008	10,248,192

Figure 43 shows the layout of the block RAM columns in the XC2VP4 device.

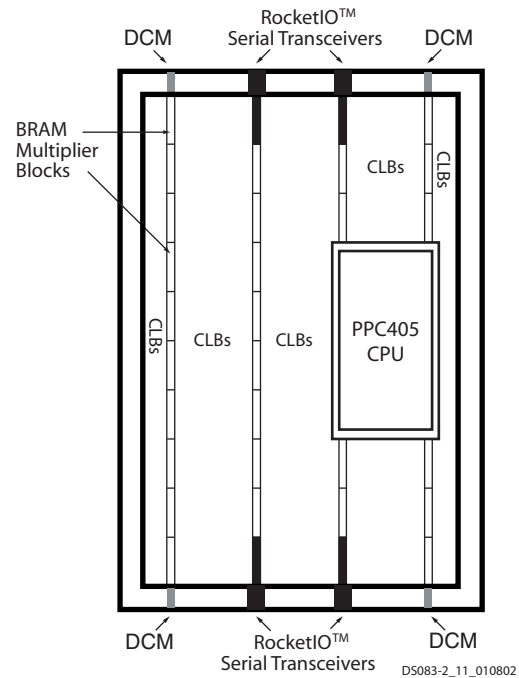


Figure 43: XC2VP4 Block RAM Column Layout

### 18-Bit x 18-Bit Multipliers

#### Introduction

A Virtex-II Pro multiplier block is an 18-bit by 18-bit 2's complement signed multiplier. Virtex-II Pro devices incorporate many embedded multiplier blocks. These multipliers can be associated with an 18 Kb block SelectRAM+ resource or can be used independently. They are optimized for high-speed operations and have a lower power consumption compared to an 18-bit x 18-bit multiplier in slices.

Each SelectRAM+ memory and multiplier block is tied to four switch matrices, as shown in Figure 44.

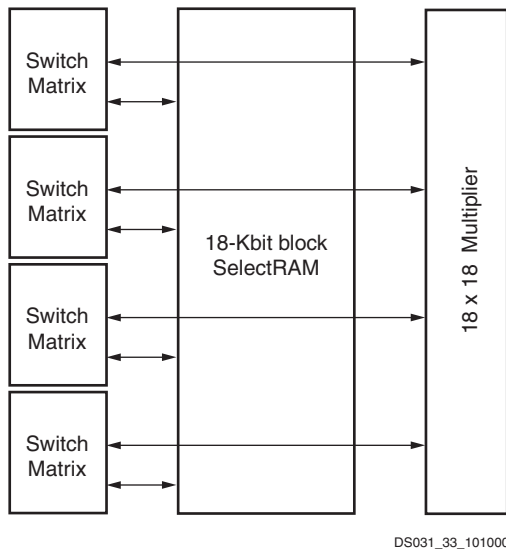


Figure 44: SelectRAM+ and Multiplier Blocks

**Association With Block SelectRAM+ Memory**

The interconnect is designed to allow SelectRAM+ memory and multiplier blocks to be used at the same time, but some interconnect is shared between the SelectRAM+ and the multiplier. Thus, SelectRAM+ memory can be used only up to 18 bits wide when the multiplier is used, because the multiplier shares inputs with the upper data bits of the SelectRAM+ memory.

This sharing of the interconnect is optimized for an 18-bit-wide block SelectRAM+ resource feeding the multiplier. The use of SelectRAM+ memory and the multiplier with an accumulator in LUTs allows for implementation of a digital signal processor (DSP) multiplier-accumulator (MAC) function, which is commonly used in finite and infinite impulse response (FIR and IIR) digital filters.

**Configuration**

The multiplier block is an 18-bit by 18-bit signed multiplier (2's complement). Both A and B are 18-bit-wide inputs, and the output is 36 bits. Figure 45 shows a multiplier block.

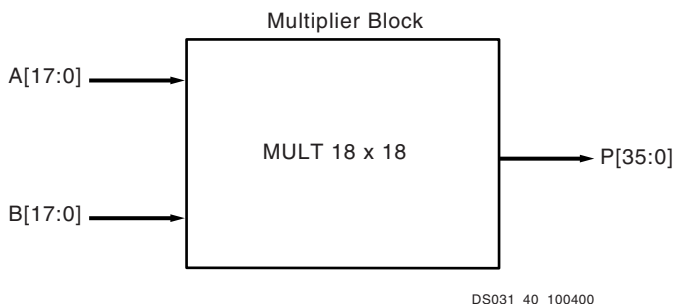


Figure 45: Multiplier Block

**Locations / Organization**

Multiplier organization is identical to the 18 Kb SelectRAM+ organization, because each multiplier is associated with an 18 Kb block SelectRAM+ resource.

Table 21: Multiplier Resources

Device	Columns	Total Multipliers
XC2VP2	4	12
XC2VP4	4	28
XC2VP7	6	44
XC2VP20	8	88
XC2VP30	8	136
XC2VP40	10	192
XC2VP50	12	232
XC2VP70	14	328
XC2VP100	16	444
XC2VP125	18	556

In addition to the built-in multiplier blocks, the CLB elements have dedicated logic to implement efficient multipliers in logic. (Refer to Configurable Logic Blocks (CLBs), page 26).

**Global Clock Multiplexer Buffers**

Virtex-II Pro devices have 16 clock input pins that can also be used as regular user I/Os. Eight clock pads center on both the top edge and the bottom edge of the device, as illustrated in Figure 46.

The global clock multiplexer buffer represents the input to dedicated low-skew clock tree distribution in Virtex-II Pro devices. Like the clock pads, eight global clock multiplexer buffers are on the top edge of the device and eight are on the bottom edge.

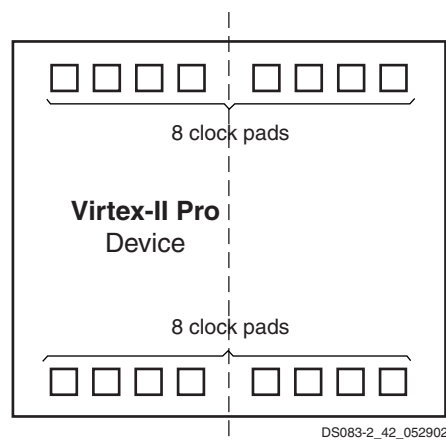
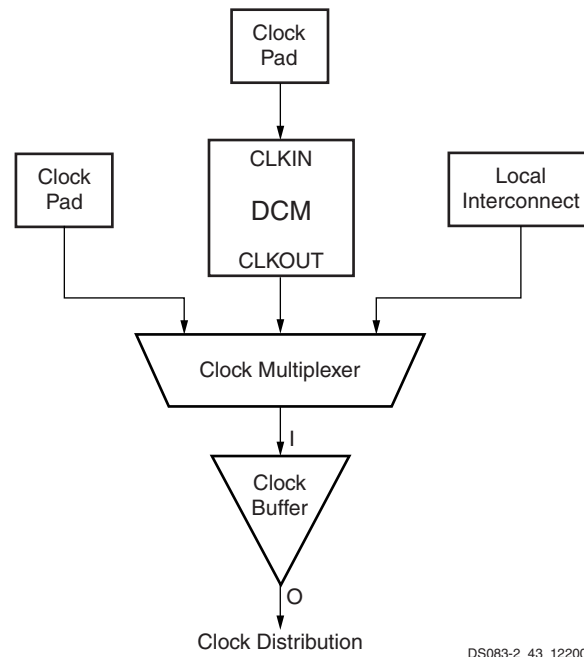


Figure 46: Virtex-II Pro Clock Pads



Each global clock multiplexer buffer can be driven either by the clock pad to distribute a clock directly to the device, or by the Digital Clock Manager (DCM), discussed in [Digital Clock Manager \(DCM\), page 42](#). Each global clock multi-

plexer buffer can also be driven by local interconnects. The DCM has clock output(s) that can be connected to global clock multiplexer buffer inputs, as shown in [Figure 47](#).



DS083-2\_43\_122001

Figure 47: Virtex-II Pro Clock Multiplexer Buffer Configuration

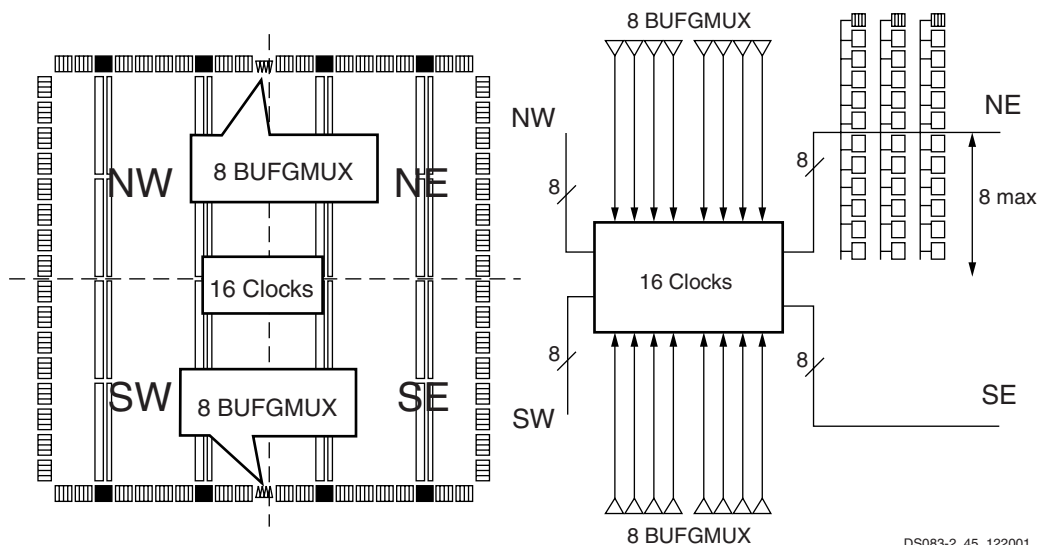
Global clock buffers are used to distribute the clock to some or all synchronous logic elements (such as registers in CLBs and IOBs, and SelectRAM+ blocks).

Eight global clocks can be used in each quadrant of the Virtex-II Pro device. Designers should consider the clock distribution detail of the device prior to pin-locking and floor-planning. (See the *Virtex-II Pro Platform FPGA User Guide*.)

Figure 48 shows clock distribution in Virtex-II Pro devices.

In each quadrant, up to eight clocks are organized in clock rows. A clock row supports up to 16 CLB rows (eight up and eight down).

To reduce power consumption, any unused clock branches remain static.



DS083-2\_45\_122001

Figure 48: Virtex-II Pro Clock Distribution

Global clocks are driven by dedicated clock buffers (BUFG), which can also be used to gate the clock (BUFGCE) or to multiplex between two independent clock inputs (BUFGMUX).

The most common configuration option of this element is as a buffer. A BUFG function in this (global buffer) mode, is shown in Figure 49.

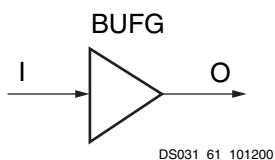


Figure 49: Virtex-II Pro BUFG Function

The Virtex-II Pro global clock buffer BUFG can also be configured as a clock enable/disable circuit (Figure 50), as well as a two-input clock multiplexer (Figure 51). A functional description of these two options is provided below. Each of them can be used in either of two modes, selected by configuration: rising clock edge or falling clock edge.

This section describes the rising clock edge option. For the opposite option, falling clock edge, just change all "rising" references to "falling" and all "High" references to "Low", except for the description of the CE and S levels. The rising clock edge option uses the BUFGCE and BUFGMUX primitives. The falling clock edge option uses the BUFGCE\_1 and BUFGMUX\_1 primitives.

**BUFGCE**

If the CE input is active (High) prior to the incoming rising clock edge, this Low-to-High-to-Low clock pulse passes through the clock buffer. Any level change of CE during the incoming clock High time has no effect.

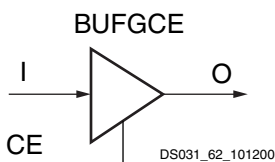


Figure 50: Virtex-II Pro BUFGCE Function

If the CE input is inactive (Low) prior to the incoming rising clock edge, the following clock pulse does not pass through the clock buffer, and the output stays Low. Any level change of CE during the incoming clock High time has no effect. CE must not change during a short setup window just prior to the rising clock edge on the BUFGCE input I. Violating this setup time requirement can result in an undefined runt pulse output.

**BUFGMUX**

BUFGMUX can switch between two unrelated, even asynchronous clocks. Basically, a Low on S selects the I<sub>0</sub> input, a High on S selects the I<sub>1</sub> input. Switching from one clock to the other is done in such a way that the output High and

Low time is never shorter than the shortest High or Low time of either input clock. As long as the presently selected clock is High, any level change of S has no effect.

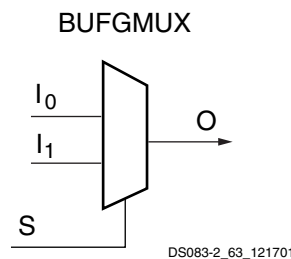


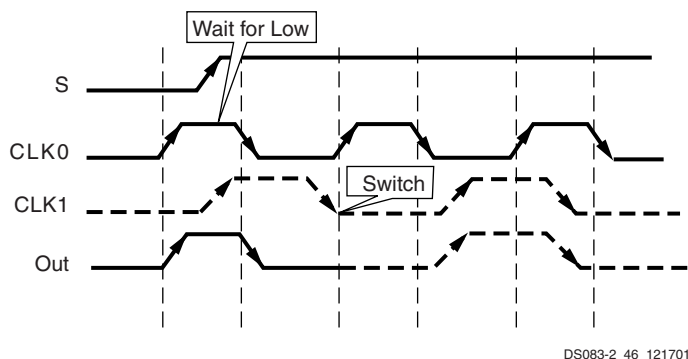
Figure 51: Virtex-II Pro BUFGMUX Function

If the presently selected clock is Low while S changes, or if it goes Low after S has changed, the output is kept Low until the other ("to-be-selected") clock has made a transition from High to Low. At that instant, the new clock starts driving the output.

The two clock inputs can be asynchronous with regard to each other, and the S input can change at any time, except for a short setup time prior to the rising edge of the presently selected clock; that is, prior to the rising edge of the BUFGMUX output O. Violating this setup time requirement can result in an undefined runt pulse output.

All Virtex-II Pro devices have 16 global clock multiplexer buffers.

Figure 52 shows a switchover from CLK0 to CLK1.



DS083-2\_46\_121701

Figure 52: Clock Multiplexer Waveform Diagram

- The current clock is CLK0.
- S is activated High.
- If CLK0 is currently High, the multiplexer waits for CLK0 to go Low.
- Once CLK0 is Low, the multiplexer output stays Low until CLK1 transitions High to Low.
- When CLK1 transitions from High to Low, the output switches to CLK1.
- No glitches or short pulses can appear on the output.

## Local Clocking

In addition to global clocks, there are local clock resources in the Virtex-II Pro devices. There are more than 72 local clocks in the Virtex-II Pro family. These resources can be used for many different applications, including but not limited to memory interfaces. For example, even using only the left and right I/O banks, Virtex-II Pro FPGAs can support up to 50 local clocks for DDR SDRAM. These interfaces can operate beyond 200 MHz on Virtex-II Pro devices.

## Digital Clock Manager (DCM)

The Virtex-II Pro DCM offers a wide range of powerful clock management features.

- **Clock De-skew:** The DCM generates new system clocks (either internally or externally to the FPGA), which are phase-aligned to the input clock, thus eliminating clock distribution delays.
- **Frequency Synthesis:** The DCM generates a wide range of output clock frequencies, performing very flexible clock multiplication and division.
- **Phase Shifting:** The DCM provides both coarse phase shifting and fine-grained phase shifting with dynamic phase shift control.

The DCM utilizes fully digital delay lines allowing robust high-precision control of clock phase and frequency. It also utilizes fully digital feedback systems, operating dynamically to compensate for temperature and voltage variations during operation.

Up to four of the nine DCM clock outputs can drive inputs to global clock buffers or global clock multiplexer buffers simultaneously (see Figure 53). All DCM clock outputs can simultaneously drive general routing resources, including routes to output buffers.

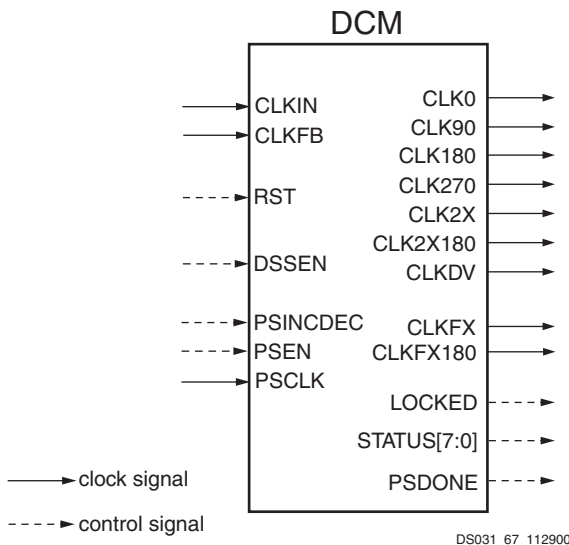


Figure 53: Digital Clock Manager

The DCM can be configured to delay the completion of the Virtex-II Pro configuration process until after the DCM has achieved lock. This guarantees that the chip does not begin operating until after the system clocks generated by the DCM have stabilized.

The DCM has the following general control signals:

- RST input pin: resets the entire DCM
- LOCKED output pin: asserted High when all enabled DCM circuits have locked.
- STATUS output pins (active High): shown in Table 22.

Table 22: DCM Status Pins

Status Pin	Function
0	Phase Shift Overflow
1	CLKIN Stopped
2	CLKFX Stopped
3	N/A
4	N/A
5	N/A
6	N/A
7	N/A

### Clock De-skew

The DCM de-skews the output clocks relative to the input clock by automatically adjusting a digital delay line. Additional delay is introduced so that clock edges arrive at internal registers and block RAMs simultaneously with the clock edges arriving at the input clock pad. Alternatively, external clocks, which are also de-skewed relative to the input clock, can be generated for board-level routing. All DCM output clocks are phase-aligned to CLK0 and, therefore, are also phase-aligned to the input clock.

To achieve clock de-skew, the CLKFB input must be connected, and its source must be either CLK0 or CLK2X. Note that CLKFB must always be connected, unless only the CLKFX or CLKFX180 outputs are used and de-skew is not required.

### Frequency Synthesis

The DCM provides flexible methods for generating new clock frequencies. Each method has a different operating frequency range and different AC characteristics. The CLK2X and CLK2X180 outputs double the clock frequency. The CLKDV output creates divided output clocks with division options of 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 6.5, 7, 7.5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16.

The CLKFX and CLKFX180 outputs can be used to produce clocks at the following frequency:

$$FREQ_{CLKFX} = (M/D) \cdot FREQ_{CLKIN}$$

where  $M$  and  $D$  are two integers. Specifications for  $M$  and  $D$  are provided under **DCM Timing Parameters** in [Data Sheet Module 3](#). By default,  $M = 4$  and  $D = 1$ , which results in a clock output frequency four times faster than the clock input frequency (CLKIN).

CLK2X180 is phase shifted 180 degrees relative to CLK2X. CLKFX180 is phase shifted 180 degrees relative to CLKFX. All frequency synthesis outputs automatically have 50/50 duty cycles, with the exception of the CLKDV output when performing a non-integer divide in high-frequency mode. See [Table 23](#) for more details.

Note that CLK2X and CLK2X180 are not available in high-frequency mode.

Table 23: CLKDV Duty Cycle for Non-integer Divides

CLKDV_DIVIDE	Duty Cycle
1.5	1/3
2.5	2/5
3.5	3/7
4.5	4/9
5.5	5/11
6.5	6/13
7.5	7/15

### Phase Shifting

The DCM provides additional control over clock skew through either coarse or fine-grained phase shifting. The CLK0, CLK90, CLK180, and CLK270 outputs are each phase shifted by ¼ of the input clock period relative to each other, providing coarse phase control. Note that CLK90 and CLK270 are not available in high-frequency mode.

Fine-phase adjustment affects all nine DCM output clocks. When activated, the phase shift between the rising edges of CLKIN and CLKFB is a specified fraction of the input clock period.

In variable mode, the PHASE\_SHIFT value can also be dynamically incremented or decremented as determined by PSINCDEC synchronously to PSCLK, when the PSEN input is active. [Figure 54](#) illustrates the effects of fine-phase shifting. For more information on DCM features, see the *Virtex-II Pro Platform FPGA User Guide*.

[Table 24](#) lists fine-phase shifting control pins, when used in variable mode.

Table 24: Fine Phase Shifting Control Pins

Control Pin	Direction	Function
PSINCDEC	In	Increment or decrement
PSEN	In	Enable ± phase shift
PSCLK	In	Clock for phase shift
PSDONE	Out	Active when completed

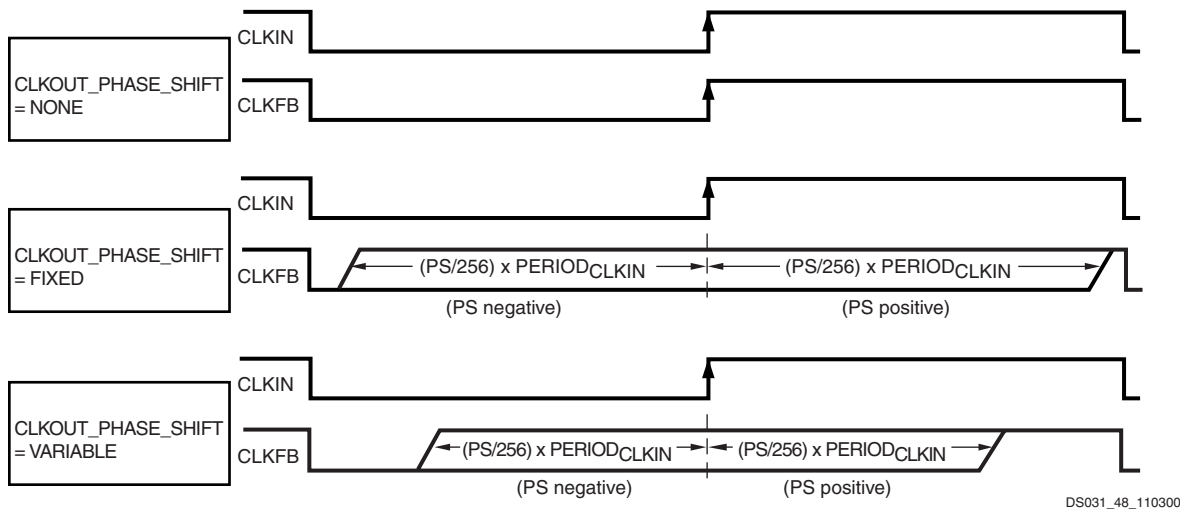


Figure 54: Fine-Phase Shifting Effects

Two separate components of the phase shift range must be understood:

- PHASE\_SHIFT attribute range
- FINE\_SHIFT\_RANGE DCM timing parameter range

The PHASE\_SHIFT attribute is the numerator in the following equation:

$$\text{Phase Shift (ns)} = (\text{PHASE\_SHIFT}/256) * \text{PERIOD}_{\text{CLKIN}}$$

The full range of this attribute is always -255 to +255, but its practical range varies with CLKIN frequency, as constrained by the FINE\_SHIFT\_RANGE component, which represents the total delay achievable by the phase shift delay line. Total delay is a function of the number of delay taps

used in the circuit. Across process, voltage, and temperature, this absolute range is guaranteed to be as specified under **DCM Timing Parameters** in [Data Sheet Module 3](#).

Absolute range (fixed mode) =  $\pm$  FINE\_SHIFT\_RANGE

Absolute range (variable mode) =  $\pm$  FINE\_SHIFT\_RANGE/2

The reason for the difference between fixed and variable modes is as follows. For variable mode to allow symmetric, dynamic sweeps from -255/256 to +255/256, the DCM sets the "zero phase skew" point as the middle of the delay line, thus dividing the total delay line range in half. In fixed mode, since the PHASE\_SHIFT value never changes after configuration, the entire delay line is available for insertion into either the CLKIN or CLKFB path (to create either positive or negative skew).

Taking both of these components into consideration, the following are some usage examples:

Table 25: DCM Frequency Ranges

Output Clock	Low-Frequency Mode		High-Frequency Mode	
	CLKIN Input	CLK Output	CLKIN Input	CLK Output
CLK0, CLK180	CLKIN_FREQ_DLL_LF	CLKOUT_FREQ_1X_LF	CLKIN_FREQ_DLL_HF	CLKOUT_FREQ_1X_HF
CLK90, CLK270	CLKIN_FREQ_DLL_LF	CLKOUT_FREQ_1X_LF	NA	NA
CLK2X, CLK2X180	CLKIN_FREQ_DLL_LF	CLKOUT_FREQ_2X_LF	NA	NA
CLKDV	CLKIN_FREQ_DLL_LF	CLKOUT_FREQ_DV_LF	CLKIN_FREQ_DLL_HF	CLKOUT_FREQ_DV_HF
CLKFX, CLKFX180	CLKIN_FREQ_FX_LF	CLKOUT_FREQ_FX_LF	CLKIN_FREQ_FX_HF	CLKOUT_FREQ_FX_HF

CLK90, and CLK270 outputs are not available in high-frequency mode.

High or low-frequency mode is selected by an attribute.

## Routing

### DCM and MGT Locations/Organization

Virtex-II Pro DCMs and serial transceivers (MGTs) are placed on the top and bottom of each block RAM and multiplier column in some combination, as shown in [Table 26](#). The number of DCMs and RocketIO transceivers total twice the number of block RAM columns in the device. Refer to [Figure 43, page 38](#) for an illustration of this in the XC2VP4 device.

Place-and-route software takes advantage of this regular array to deliver optimum system performance and fast compile times. The segmented routing resources are essential to guarantee IP cores portability and to efficiently handle an incremental design flow that is based on modular implementations. Total design time is reduced due to fewer and shorter design iterations.

### Hierarchical Routing Resources

Most Virtex-II Pro signals are routed using the global routing resources, which are located in horizontal and vertical routing channels between each switch matrix.

- If  $PERIOD_{CLKIN} = 2 * FINE\_SHIFT\_RANGE$ , then PHASE\_SHIFT in fixed mode is limited to  $\pm 128$ , and in variable mode it is limited to  $\pm 64$ .
- If  $PERIOD_{CLKIN} = FINE\_SHIFT\_RANGE$ , then PHASE\_SHIFT in fixed mode is limited to  $\pm 255$ , and in variable mode it is limited to  $\pm 128$ .
- If  $PERIOD_{CLKIN} \leq 0.5 * FINE\_SHIFT\_RANGE$ , then PHASE\_SHIFT is limited to  $\pm 255$  in either mode.

### Operating Modes

The frequency ranges of DCM input and output clocks depend on the operating mode specified, either low-frequency mode or high-frequency mode, according to [Table 25](#). For actual values, see [Virtex-II Pro Switching Characteristics \(Module 3\)](#). The CLK2X, CLK2X180,

As shown in [Figure 55, page 45](#), Virtex-II Pro has fully buffered programmable interconnections, with a number of resources counted between any two adjacent switch matrix rows or columns. Fanout has minimal impact on the performance of each net.

Table 26: DCM Organization

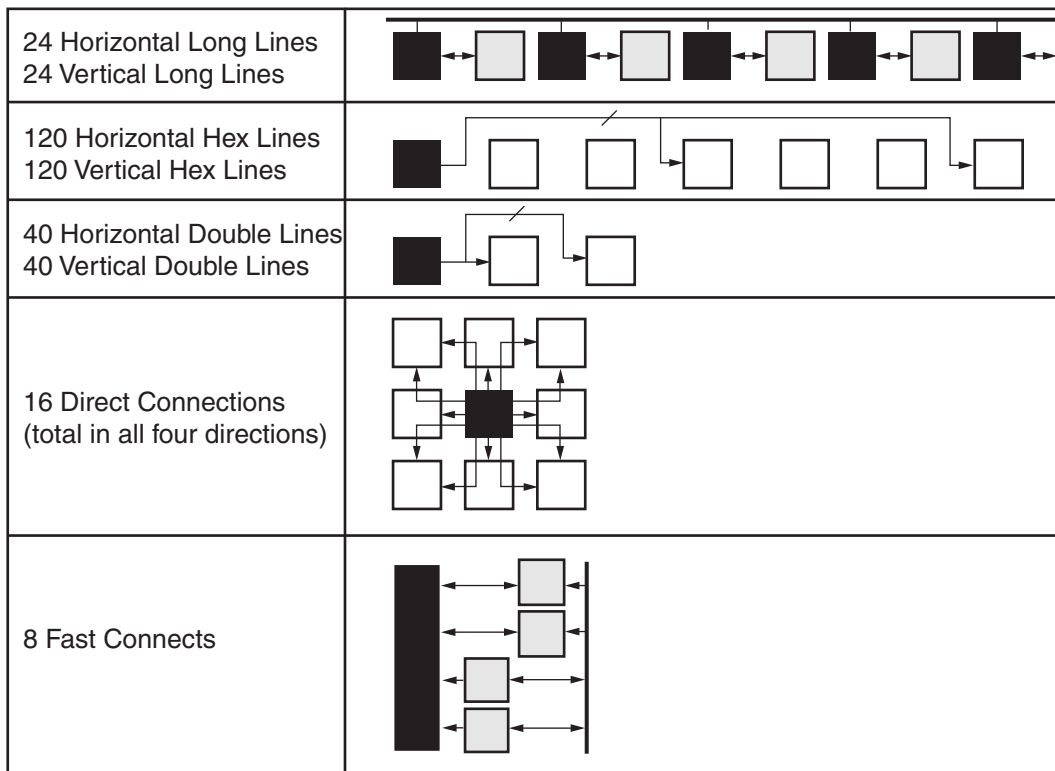
Device	Block RAM Columns	DCMs	MGTs
XC2VP2	4	4	4
XC2VP4	4	4	4
XC2VP7	6	4	8
XC2VP20	8	8	8
XC2VP30	8	8	8
XC2VP40	10	8	12
XC2VP50	12	8	16
XC2VP70	14	8	20
XC2VP100	16	12	20
XC2VP125	18	12	24

- The long lines are bidirectional wires that distribute signals across the device. Vertical and horizontal long lines span the full height and width of the device.
- The hex lines route signals to every third or sixth block away in all four directions. Organized in a staggered pattern, hex lines can only be driven from one end. Hex-line signals can be accessed either at the endpoints or at the midpoint (three blocks from the source).
- The double lines route signals to every first or second block away in all four directions. Organized in a staggered pattern, double lines can be driven only at their endpoints. Double-line signals can be accessed either at the endpoints or at the midpoint (one block from the source).
- The direct connect lines route signals to neighboring blocks: vertically, horizontally, and diagonally.
- The fast connect lines are the internal CLB local interconnections from LUT outputs to LUT inputs.

**Dedicated Routing**

In addition to the global and local routing resources, dedicated signals are available.

- There are eight global clock nets per quadrant. (See [Global Clock Multiplexer Buffers, page 39.](#))
- Horizontal routing resources are provided for on-chip 3-state buses. Four partitionable bus lines are provided per CLB row, permitting multiple buses within a row. (See [3-State Buffers, page 34.](#))
- Two dedicated carry-chain resources per slice column (two per CLB column) propagate carry-chain MUXCY output signals vertically to the adjacent slice. (See [CLB/Slice Configurations, page 34.](#))
- One dedicated SOP chain per slice row (two per CLB row) propagate ORCY output logic signals horizontally to the adjacent slice. (See [Sum of Products, page 33.](#))
- One dedicated shift-chain per CLB connects the output of LUTs in shift-register mode to the input of the next LUT in shift-register mode (vertically) inside the CLB. (See [Shift Registers, page 30.](#))



DS031\_60\_110200

Figure 55: Hierarchical Routing Resources

**Configuration**

Virtex-II Pro devices are configured by loading application specific configuration data into the internal configuration memory. Configuration is carried out using a subset of the device pins, some of which are dedicated, while others can

be re-used as general purpose inputs and outputs once configuration is complete.

Depending on the system design, several configuration modes are supported, selectable via mode pins. The mode pins M2, M1, and M0 are dedicated pins. The M2, M1, and M0 mode pins should be set at a constant DC voltage level,

either through pull-up or pull-down resistors, or tied directly to ground or  $V_{CCAUX}$ . The mode pins should not be toggled during and after configuration.

An additional pin, HSWAP\_EN is used in conjunction with the mode pins to select whether user I/O pins have pull-ups during configuration. By default, HSWAP\_EN is tied High (internal pull-up) which shuts off the pull-ups on the user I/O pins during configuration. When HSWAP\_EN is tied Low, user I/Os have pull-ups during configuration. Other dedicated pins are CCLK (the configuration clock pin), DONE, PROG\_B, and the boundary-scan pins: TDI, TDO, TMS, and TCK. (The TDO pin is open-drain and does not have an internal pull-up resistor.) Depending on the configuration mode chosen, CCLK can be an output generated by the FPGA, or an input accepting an externally generated clock. The configuration pins and boundary scan pins are independent of the  $V_{CCO}$ . The auxiliary power supply ( $V_{CCAUX}$ ) of 2.5V is used for these pins. All configuration pins are LVCMOS25 12mA. See [Virtex-II Pro Switching Characteristics \(Module 3\)](#).

### Configuration Modes

A "persist" option is available which can be used to force the configuration pins to retain their configuration function even after device configuration is complete. If the persist option is not selected then the configuration pins with the exception of CCLK, PROG\_B, and DONE can be used as user I/O in normal operation. The persist option does not apply to the boundary-scan related pins. The persist feature is valuable in applications which employ partial reconfiguration or reconfiguration on the fly.

Virtex-II Pro supports the following five configuration modes:

- [Slave-Serial Mode](#)
- [Master-Serial Mode](#)
- [Slave SelectMAP Mode](#)
- [Master SelectMAP Mode](#)
- [Boundary-Scan \(JTAG, IEEE 1532\) Mode](#)

Refer to [Table 27, page 47](#).

A detailed description of configuration modes is provided in the *Virtex-II Pro Platform FPGA User Guide*.

#### Slave-Serial Mode

In slave-serial mode, the FPGA receives configuration data in bit-serial form from a serial PROM or other serial source of configuration data. The CCLK pin on the FPGA is an input in this mode. The serial bitstream must be setup at the DIN input pin a short time before each rising edge of the externally generated CCLK.

Multiple FPGAs can be daisy-chained for configuration from a single source. After a particular FPGA has been configured, the data for the next device is routed internally to the DOUT pin. The data on the DOUT pin changes on the falling edge of CCLK.

Slave-serial mode is selected by applying [111] to the mode pins (M2, M1, M0). A weak pull-up on the mode pins makes slave serial the default mode if the pins are left unconnected.

#### Master-Serial Mode

In master-serial mode, the CCLK pin is an output pin. It is the Virtex-II Pro FPGA device that drives the configuration clock on the CCLK pin to a Xilinx Serial PROM which in turn feeds bit-serial data to the DIN input. The FPGA accepts this data on each rising CCLK edge. After the FPGA has been loaded, the data for the next device in a daisy-chain is presented on the DOUT pin after the falling CCLK edge.

The interface is identical to slave serial except that an internal oscillator is used to generate the configuration clock (CCLK). A wide range of frequencies can be selected for CCLK which always starts at a slow default frequency. Configuration bits then switch CCLK to a higher frequency for the remainder of the configuration.

#### Slave SelectMAP Mode

The SelectMAP mode is the fastest configuration option. Byte-wide data is written into the Virtex-II Pro FPGA device with a BUSY flag controlling the flow of data. An external data source provides a byte stream, CCLK, an active Low Chip Select (CS\_B) signal and a Write signal (RDWR\_B). If BUSY is asserted (High) by the FPGA, the data must be held until BUSY goes Low. Data can also be read using the SelectMAP mode. If RDWR\_B is asserted, configuration data is read out of the FPGA as part of a readback operation.

After configuration, the pins of the SelectMAP port can be used as additional user I/O. Alternatively, the port can be retained to permit high-speed 8-bit readback using the persist option.

Multiple Virtex-II Pro FPGAs can be configured using the SelectMAP mode, and be made to start-up simultaneously. To configure multiple devices in this way, wire the individual CCLK, Data, RDWR\_B, and BUSY pins of all the devices in parallel. The individual devices are loaded separately by deasserting the CS\_B pin of each device in turn and writing the appropriate data.

#### Master SelectMAP Mode

This mode is a master version of the SelectMAP mode. The device is configured byte-wide on a CCLK supplied by the Virtex-II Pro FPGA device. Timing is similar to the Slave SerialMAP mode except that CCLK is supplied by the Virtex-II Pro FPGA.

#### Boundary-Scan (JTAG, IEEE 1532) Mode

In boundary-scan mode, dedicated pins are used for configuring the Virtex-II Pro device. The configuration is done entirely through the IEEE 1149.1 Test Access Port (TAP). Virtex-II Pro device configuration using Boundary scan is compliant with IEEE 1149.1-1993 standard and the new

IEEE 1532 standard for In-System Configurable (ISC) devices. The IEEE 1532 standard is backward compliant with the IEEE 1149.1-1993 TAP and state machine. The IEEE Standard 1532 for In-System Configurable (ISC) devices is intended to be programmed, reprogrammed, or

**Table 27: Virtex-II Pro Configuration Mode Pin Settings**

Configuration Mode <sup>(1)</sup>	M2	M1	M0	CCLK Direction	Data Width	Serial D <sub>OUT</sub> <sup>(2)</sup>
Master Serial	0	0	0	Out	1	Yes
Slave Serial	1	1	1	In	1	Yes
Master SelectMAP	0	1	1	Out	8	No
Slave SelectMAP	1	1	0	In	8	No
Boundary Scan	1	0	1	N/A	1	No

**Notes:**

1. The HSWAP\_EN pin controls the pull-ups. Setting M2, M1, and M0 selects the configuration mode, while the HSWAP\_EN pin controls whether or not the pull-ups are used.
2. Daisy chaining is possible only in modes where Serial D<sub>OUT</sub> is used. For example, in SelectMAP modes, the first device does NOT support daisy chaining of downstream devices.

**Table 28** lists the total number of bits required to configure each device.

**Table 28: Virtex-II Pro Bitstream Lengths**

Device	Number of Configuration Bits
XC2VP2	1,305,440
XC2VP4	3,006,560
XC2VP7	4,485,472
XC2VP20	8,214,624
XC2VP30	11,589,984
XC2VP40	15,868,256
XC2VP50	19,021,408
XC2VP70	26,099,040
XC2VP100	34,292,832
XC2VP125	43,602,784

**Configuration Sequence**

The configuration of Virtex-II Pro devices is a three-phase process. First, the configuration memory is cleared. Next, configuration data is loaded into the memory, and finally, the logic is activated by a start-up process.

Configuration is automatically initiated on power-up unless it is delayed by the user. The INIT\_B pin can be held Low using an open-drain driver. An open-drain is required since INIT\_B is a bidirectional open-drain pin that is held Low by a Virtex-II Pro FPGA device while the configuration memory is being cleared. Extending the time that the pin is Low causes the configuration sequencer to wait. Thus, configu-

ration is delayed by preventing entry into the phase where data is loaded.

tested on the board via a physical and logical protocol. Configuration through the boundary-scan port is always available, independent of the mode selection. Selecting the boundary-scan mode simply turns off the other modes.

The configuration process can also be initiated by asserting the PROG\_B pin. The end of the memory-clearing phase is signaled by the INIT\_B pin going High, and the completion of the entire process is signaled by the DONE pin going High. The Global Set/Reset (GSR) signal is pulsed after the last frame of configuration data is written but before the start-up sequence. The GSR signal resets all flip-flops on the device.

The default start-up sequence is that one CCLK cycle after DONE goes High, the global 3-state signal (GTS) is released. This permits device outputs to turn on as necessary. One CCLK cycle later, the Global Write Enable (GWE) signal is released. This permits the internal storage elements to begin changing state in response to the logic and the user clock.

The relative timing of these events can be changed via configuration options in software. In addition, the GTS and GWE events can be made dependent on the DONE pins of multiple devices all going High, forcing the devices to start synchronously. The sequence can also be paused at any stage, until lock has been achieved on any or all DCMs, as well as DCI.

**Readback**

In this mode, configuration data from the Virtex-II Pro FPGA device can be read back. Readback is supported only in the SelectMAP (master and slave) and Boundary Scan mode. Along with the configuration data, it is possible to read back the contents of all registers, distributed SelectRAM+, and block RAM resources. This capability is used for real-time debugging. For more detailed configuration information, see the *Virtex-II Pro Platform FPGA User Guide*.



### Bitstream Encryption

Virtex-II Pro devices have an on-chip decryptor using one or two sets of three keys for triple-key Data Encryption Standard (DES) operation. Xilinx software tools offer an optional encryption of the configuration data (bitstream) with a triple-key DES determined by the designer.

The keys are stored in the FPGA by JTAG instruction and retained by a battery connected to the  $V_{BATT}$  pin, when the device is not powered. Virtex-II Pro devices can be configured with the corresponding encrypted bitstream, using any of the configuration modes described previously.

A detailed description of how to use bitstream encryption is provided in the *Virtex-II Pro Platform FPGA User Guide*. Your local FAE can also provide specific information on this feature.

### Partial Reconfiguration

Partial reconfiguration of Virtex-II Pro devices can be accomplished in either Slave SelectMAP mode or Boundary-Scan mode. Instead of resetting the chip and doing a full configuration, new data is loaded into a specified area of the chip, while the rest of the chip remains in operation. Data is loaded on a column basis, with the smallest load unit being a configuration “frame” of the bitstream (device size dependent).

Partial reconfiguration is useful for applications that require different designs to be loaded into the same area of a chip, or that require the ability to change portions of a design without having to reset or reconfigure the entire chip.

For more information on Partial Reconfiguration in Virtex-II Pro devices, please refer to Xilinx Application Note [XAPP290](#), *Two Flows for Partial Reconfiguration*.

## Revision History

This section records the change history for this module of the data sheet.

Date	Version	Revision
01/31/02	1.0	Initial Xilinx release.
06/13/02	2.0	New Virtex-II Pro family members. New timing parameters per speedsfile <b>v1.62</b> .
09/03/02	2.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Revised <b>Reset</b> and <b>Power</b> sections.</li> <li>Updated <b>Table 8</b>, which lists compatible input standards. [Table deleted in v2.6.]</li> <li>Added <b>Figure 19</b>, <b>Figure 20</b>, and <b>Figure 21</b>, which provide examples illustrating the use of I/O standards.</li> </ul>
09/27/02	2.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In section <b>Overview</b>, corrected max number of MGTs from 16 to 24.</li> <li>In section <b>Input/Output Blocks (IOBs)</b>, added references to XAPP653 regarding implementation of 3.3V I/O standards.</li> </ul>
11/20/02	2.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Table 3</b>: Added rows for LVTTTL, LVCMOS33, and PCI-X.</li> <li><b>Table 8</b>: Added LVTTTL and LVCMOS33 to compatible 3.3V cells. [Table deleted in v2.6.]</li> <li><b>Table 28</b>: Correct bitstream lengths.</li> </ul>
12/03/02	2.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added mention of LVTTTL and PCI with respect to SelectIO-Ultra configurations. See section <b>Input/Output Individual Options</b> and <b>Figure 13</b>.</li> </ul>
01/20/03	2.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added qualification to features vs. Virtex-II (open-drain output pin TDO does not have internal pull-up resistor)</li> <li>Table 7: Added HSTL18 (I, II, III, &amp; IV) and HSTL18_DCI (I,II, III &amp; IV) to 1.8V VCCO row. [Table deleted in v2.6.]</li> <li>Table 8: Numerous revisions. [Table deleted in v2.6.]</li> </ul>
03/24/03	2.5.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Table 5</b>: Corrected I/O standard names SSTL18_I and SSTL18_II to SSTL18_I_DCI and SSTL18_II_DCI respectively.</li> <li><b>Figure 52</b>, text below: Corrected wording of criteria for clock switching.</li> </ul>

Date	Version	Revision
05/27/03	2.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Removed Compatible Output Standards and Compatible Input Standards tables.</li> <li>• Added new <a href="#">Table 7, Summary of Voltage Supply Requirements for All Input and Output Standards</a>. This table replaces deleted I/O standards tables.</li> <li>• Corrected sentence in section <a href="#">Input/Output Individual Options, page 17</a>, to read “The optional weak-keeper circuit is connected to each <i>user I/O pad</i>.”</li> <li>• Added section <a href="#">Rules for Combining I/O Standards in the Same Bank, page 19</a>.</li> </ul>
06/02/03	2.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Added four Differential Termination I/O standards to <a href="#">Table 4</a> and <a href="#">Table 7</a>.</li> <li>• Added section <a href="#">On-Chip Differential Termination</a> and <a href="#">Figure 22, page 25</a>.</li> </ul>
08/25/03	2.7.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Added footnote referring to XAPP659 to 3.3V I/O callouts in <a href="#">Table 3</a> and <a href="#">Table 7</a>.</li> </ul>
09/10/03	2.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Section <a href="#">Configuration, page 45</a>: Added text indicating that the mode pins M0-M2 must be held to a constant DC level during and after configuration.</li> </ul>
10/14/03	2.9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Deleted section <a href="#">Power Sequencing, page 7</a>. Added section <a href="#">Local Clocking, page 42</a>.</li> <li>• Sections <a href="#">Slave-Serial Mode</a> and <a href="#">Master-Serial Mode, page 46</a>: Changed "rising" to "falling" edge with respect to DOUT.</li> <li>• <a href="#">Table 3, page 14</a> and <a href="#">Table 5, page 15</a>: Corrected Input <math>V_{REF}</math> for HSTL_III-IV_18 from 1.08V to 1.1V.</li> </ul>
12/10/03	3.0	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• XC2VP2 through XC2VP70 speed grades -5, -6, and -7, and XC2VP100 speed grades -5 and -6, are released to <b>Production status</b>.</li> </ul>

## Virtex-II Pro Data Sheet

The Virtex-II Pro Data Sheet contains the following modules:

- [Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: Introduction and Overview \(Module 1\)](#)
- [Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: Functional Description \(Module 2\)](#)
- [Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: DC and Switching Characteristics \(Module 3\)](#)
- [Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: Pinout Information \(Module 4\)](#)



## Virtex-II Pro Electrical Characteristics

Virtex-II Pro devices are provided in -7, -6, and -5 speed grades, with -7 having the highest performance.

Virtex-II Pro DC and AC characteristics are specified for both commercial and industrial grades. Except the operating temperature range or unless otherwise noted, all the DC and AC electrical parameters are the same for a particular speed grade (that is, the timing characteristics of a -6 speed grade industrial device are the same as for a -6 speed grade commercial device). However, only selected speed

grades and/or devices might be available in the industrial range.

All supply voltage and junction temperature specifications are representative of worst-case conditions. The parameters included are common to popular designs and typical applications. Contact Xilinx for design considerations requiring more detailed information.

All specifications are subject to change without notice.

## Virtex-II Pro DC Characteristics

Table 1: Absolute Maximum Ratings

Symbol	Description		Units
$V_{CCINT}$	Internal supply voltage relative to GND	-0.5 to 1.6	V
$V_{CCAUX}$	Auxiliary supply voltage relative to GND	-0.5 to 3.0	V
$V_{CCO}$	Output drivers supply voltage relative to GND	-0.5 to 3.75	V
$V_{BATT}$	Key memory battery backup supply	-0.5 to 3.0	V
$V_{REF}$	Input reference voltage	-0.3 to 3.75	V
$V_{IN}$	3.3V I/O input voltage relative to GND (user and dedicated I/Os)	-0.3 to 4.05 <sup>(3)</sup>	V
	2.5V or below I/O input voltage relative to GND (user and dedicated I/Os)	-0.5 to $V_{CCO} + 0.5$	V
$V_{TS}$	Voltage applied to 3-state 3.3V output (user and dedicated I/Os)	-0.3 to 4.05 <sup>(3)</sup>	V
	Voltage applied to 3-state 2.5V or below output (user and dedicated I/Os)	-0.5 to $V_{CCO} + 0.5$	V
$V_{CCAUXRX}$	Auxilliary supply voltage relative to analog ground, GNDA (RocketIO pins)	-0.5 to 3.0	V
$V_{CCAUXTX}$	Auxilliary supply voltage relative to analog ground, GNDA (RocketIO pins)	-0.5 to 3.0	V
$V_{TTX}$	Terminal transmit supply voltage relative to GND (RocketIO pins)	-0.5 to 3.0	V
$V_{TRX}$	Terminal receive supply voltage relative to GND (RocketIO pins)	-0.5 to 3.0	V
$T_{STG}$	Storage temperature (ambient)	-65 to +150	°C
$T_{SOL}$	Maximum soldering temperature <sup>(2)</sup>	+220	°C
$T_J$	Maximum junction temperature <sup>(2)</sup>	+125	°C

### Notes:

1. Stresses beyond those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings might cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those listed under Operating Conditions is not implied. Exposure to Absolute Maximum Ratings conditions for extended periods of time might affect device reliability.
2. For soldering guidelines and thermal considerations, see the [Device Packaging](#) information on the Xilinx website.
3. 3.3V I/O Absolute Maximum limit applied to DC and AC signals. Refer to [XAPP659](#) for more details.

Table 2: Recommended Operating Conditions

Symbol	Description		Min	Max	Units
$V_{CCINT}$	Internal supply voltage relative to GND, $T_J = 0\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ to $+85\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	Commercial	1.425	1.575	V
	Internal supply voltage relative to GND, $T_J = -40\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ to $+100\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	Industrial	1.425	1.575	V
$V_{CCAUX}^{(1)}$	Auxiliary supply voltage relative to GND, $T_J = 0\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ to $+85\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	Commercial	2.375	2.625	V
	Auxiliary supply voltage relative to GND, $T_J = -40\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ to $+100\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	Industrial	2.375	2.625	V
$V_{CCO}^{(2,3)}$	Supply voltage relative to GND, $T_J = 0\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ to $+85\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	Commercial	1.2	3.45 <sup>(5)</sup>	V
	Supply voltage relative to GND, $T_J = -40\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ to $+100\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	Industrial	1.2	3.45 <sup>(5)</sup>	V
$V_{IN}$	3.3V supply voltage relative to GND, $T_J = 0\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ to $+85\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	Commercial	GND – 0.2	3.45 <sup>(5)</sup>	V
	3.3V supply voltage relative to GND, $T_J = -40\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ to $+100\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	Industrial	GND – 0.2	3.45 <sup>(5)</sup>	V
	2.5V and below supply voltage relative to GND, $T_J = 0\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ to $+85\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	Commercial	GND – 0.2	$V_{CCO} + 0.2$	V
	2.5V and below supply voltage relative to GND, $T_J = -40\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ to $+100\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	Industrial	GND – 0.2	$V_{CCO} + 0.2$	V
$V_{BATT}^{(4)}$	Battery voltage relative to GND, $T_J = 0\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ to $+85\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	Commercial	1.0	2.63	V
	Battery voltage relative to GND, $T_J = -40\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ to $+100\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$	Industrial	1.0	2.63	V
$V_{CCAUXRX}^{(6)}$ , $V_{CCAUXTX}^{(6)}$	Auxiliary supply voltage relative to GNDA	Commercial	2.375	2.625	V
	Auxiliary supply voltage relative to GNDA	Industrial	2.375	2.625	V
$V_{TTX}$ , $V_{TRX}$	Terminal supply voltage relative to GND	Commercial	1.8	2.625	V
	Terminal supply voltage relative to GND	Industrial	1.8	2.625	V

**Notes:**

1. Recommended maximum voltage droop for  $V_{CCAUX}$  is 10 mV/ms.
2. Configuration data is retained even if  $V_{CCO}$  drops to 0V.
3. For 3.3V I/O operation, refer to [XAPP659](#), available on the Xilinx website at [www.xilinx.com](http://www.xilinx.com).
4. If battery is not used, do not connect  $V_{BATT}$ .
5. For PCI and PCI-X, refer to [XAPP653](#), available on the Xilinx website at [www.xilinx.com](http://www.xilinx.com).
6. **IMPORTANT!** All unused RocketIO transceivers in the FPGA must be connected to power and ground. If RocketIO transceivers in the FPGA are used, refer to the information on power filtering in the [RocketIO Transceiver User Guide](#). Unused transceivers can be powered by any 2.5V source, and passive filtering is not required.

Table 3: DC Characteristics Over Recommended Operating Conditions

Symbol	Description	Min	Typ	Max	Units
$V_{DRINT}$	Data retention $V_{CCINT}$ voltage (below which configuration data might be lost)	1.25			V
$V_{DRI}$	Data retention $V_{CCAUX}$ voltage (below which configuration data might be lost)	2.0			V
$I_{REF}$	$V_{REF}$ current per pin			10	$\mu$ A
$I_L$	Input or output leakage current per pin (sample-tested)			10	$\mu$ A
$C_{IN}$	Input capacitance (sample-tested)			10	pF
$I_{RPU}$	Pad pull-up (when selected) @ $V_{in} = 0V$ , $V_{CCO} = 2.5V$ (sample tested)			150	$\mu$ A
$I_{RPD}$	Pad pull-down (when selected) @ $V_{in} = 2.5V$ (sample-tested)			150	$\mu$ A
$I_{BATT}$	Battery supply current		75	200	nA
$I_{CCAUXTX}$	Operating $V_{CCAUXTX}$ supply current		60		mA
$I_{CCAUXRX}$	Operating $V_{CCAUXRX}$ supply current		35		mA
$I_{TTX}$	Operating $I_{TTX}$ supply current when transmitter is AC coupled		30		mA
	Operating $I_{TTX}$ supply current when transmitter is DC coupled		15		mA
$I_{TRX}$	Operating $I_{TRX}$ supply current when receiver is AC coupled				mA
	Operating $I_{TRX}$ supply current when receiver is DC coupled		15		mA
$P_{CPU}$	Power dissipation of PowerPC® 405 processor block		0.9		mW/MHz
$P_{RXTX}$	Power dissipation of RocketIO @ 3.125 Gb/s per channel		350		mW
	Power dissipation of RocketIO @ 2.5 Gb/s per channel		310		mW
	Power dissipation of RocketIO @ 1.25 Gb/s per channel		230		mW

Table 4: Quiescent Supply Current

Symbol	Description	Device	Typ	Max	Units
I <sub>CCINTQ</sub>	Quiescent V <sub>CCINT</sub> supply current	XC2VP2	100	300	mA
		XC2VP4	150	400	mA
		XC2VP7	175	500	mA
		XC2VP20	200	600	mA
		XC2VP30	250	800	mA
		XC2VP40	300	1050	mA
		XC2VP50	350	1250	mA
		XC2VP70	425	1700	mA
		XC2VP100	500	2200	mA
		XC2VP125			mA
I <sub>CCOQ</sub>	Quiescent V <sub>CCO</sub> supply current	XC2VP2	2	8	mA
		XC2VP4	2	8	mA
		XC2VP7	2	8	mA
		XC2VP20	2.5	10	mA
		XC2VP30	2.5	10	mA
		XC2VP40	2.5	10	mA
		XC2VP50	3	12	mA
		XC2VP70	3	12	mA
		XC2VP100	3.5	15	mA
		XC2VP125			mA
I <sub>CCAUXQ</sub>	Quiescent V <sub>CCAUX</sub> supply current	XC2VP2	10	50	mA
		XC2VP4	10	50	mA
		XC2VP7	10	50	mA
		XC2VP20	15	75	mA
		XC2VP30	15	75	mA
		XC2VP40	15	75	mA
		XC2VP50	20	100	mA
		XC2VP70	20	100	mA
		XC2VP100	25	125	mA
		XC2VP125			mA

**Notes:**

1. Quiescent current parameter values are specified for Commercial Grade. For Industrial Grade values, multiply Commercial Grade values by 1.5.
2. With no output current loads, no active input pull-up resistors, all I/O pins are 3-state and floating.
3. If DCI or differential signaling is used, more accurate quiescent current estimates can be obtained by using the Power Estimator or XPOWER™.

## Power-On Power Supply Requirements

Xilinx FPGAs require a certain amount of supply current during power-on to insure proper device initialization. The actual current consumed depends on the power-on ramp rate of the power supply.

The  $V_{CCINT}$  power supply must ramp on no faster than 200  $\mu$ s and no slower than 50 ms. Ramp-on is defined as: 0  $V_{DC}$  to minimum supply voltages (see [Table 2](#)).

$V_{CCAUX}$  and  $V_{CCO}$  can power on at any ramp rate. Power supplies can be turned on in any sequence, though  $V_{CCAUX}$  must power on before or with  $V_{CCO}$  for the specifications shown in [Table 5](#) to apply.

[Table 5](#) shows the minimum current required by Virtex-II Pro devices for proper power-on and configuration. If the current minimums shown in [Table 5](#) are met, the device powers on properly after all three supplies have passed through their power-on reset threshold voltages.

Once initialized and configured, use the power calculator to estimate current drain on these supplies.

For more information on  $V_{CCAUX}$ ,  $V_{CCO}$ , and configuration mode, refer to Chapter 3 in the *Virtex-II Pro Platform FPGA User Guide*.

**Table 5: Power-On Current for Virtex-II Pro Devices**

Symbol	Device										Units
	XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7	XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50	XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125	
$I_{CCINTMIN}$	500	500	500	600	800	1050	1250	1700	2200		mA
$I_{CCAUXMIN}$	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250		mA
$I_{CCOMIN}$	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100		mA

**Notes:**

1. Power-on current parameter values are specified for Commercial Grade. For Industrial Grade values, multiply Commercial Grade values by 1.5.

## General Power Supply Requirements

Proper decoupling of all FPGA power supplies is essential. Consult Xilinx Application Note [XAPP623](#) for detailed information on power distribution system design.

$V_{CCAUX}$  powers critical resources in the FPGA. Therefore, this supply voltage is especially susceptible to power supply noise.  $V_{CCAUX}$  can share a power plane with  $V_{CCO}$ , but only if  $V_{CCO}$  does not have excessive noise. Staying within simultaneously switching output (SSO) limits is essential for keeping power supply noise to a minimum. Refer to

[XAPP689](#), “Managing Ground Bounce in Large FPGAs,” to determine the number of simultaneously switching outputs allowed per bank at the package level.

Changes in  $V_{CCAUX}$  voltage beyond 200 mV peak-to-peak should take place at a rate no faster than 10 mV per millisecond.

Recommended practices that can help reduce jitter and period distortion are described in Xilinx Answer Record 13756.



## SelectIO-Ultra DC Input and Output Levels

Values for  $V_{IL}$  and  $V_{IH}$  are recommended input voltages. Values for  $I_{OL}$  and  $I_{OH}$  are guaranteed over the recommended operating conditions at the  $V_{OL}$  and  $V_{OH}$  test points. Only selected standards are tested. These are cho-

sen to ensure that all standards meet their specifications. The selected standards are tested at minimum  $V_{CCO}$  with the respective  $V_{OL}$  and  $V_{OH}$  voltage levels shown. Other standards are sample tested.

Table 6: DC Input and Output Levels

Input/Output Standard	$V_{IL}$		$V_{IH}$		$V_{OL}$	$V_{OH}$	$I_{OL}$	$I_{OH}$
	V, min	V, max	V, min	V, max	V, max	V, min	mA	mA
LVTTL	-0.2	0.8	2.0	3.45	0.4	2.4	24	-24
LVCOS33	-0.2	0.8	2.0	3.45	0.4	$V_{CCO} - 0.4$	24	-24
LVCOS25	-0.2	0.7	1.7	$V_{CCO} + 0.4$	0.4	$V_{CCO} - 0.4$	24	-24
LVCOS18	-0.2	30% $V_{CCO}$	70% $V_{CCO}$	$V_{CCO} + 0.4$	0.4	$V_{CCO} - 0.45$	16	-16
LVCOS15	-0.2	30% $V_{CCO}$	70% $V_{CCO}$	$V_{CCO} + 0.4$	0.4	$V_{CCO} - 0.45$	16	-16
PCI33_3	-0.2	30% $V_{CCO}$	50% $V_{CCO}$	3.6	10% $V_{CCO}$	90% $V_{CCO}$		
PCI66_3	-0.2	30% $V_{CCO}$	50% $V_{CCO}$	3.6	10% $V_{CCO}$	90% $V_{CCO}$		
PCI-X	-0.2	Note (1)	Note (1)	Note (1)	Note (1)	Note (1)	Note (1)	Note (1)
GTL	-0.2	$V_{REF} - 0.1$	$V_{REF} + 0.1$	$V_{CCO} + 0.4$	0.6	n/a	36	n/a
GTL	-0.2	$V_{REF} - 0.05$	$V_{REF} + 0.05$	$V_{CCO} + 0.4$	0.4	n/a	40	n/a
HSTL I	-0.2	$V_{REF} - 0.1$	$V_{REF} + 0.1$	$V_{CCO} + 0.4$	0.4 <sup>(2)</sup>	$V_{CCO} - 0.4$	8 <sup>(2)</sup>	-8 <sup>(2)</sup>
HSTL II	-0.2	$V_{REF} - 0.1$	$V_{REF} + 0.1$	$V_{CCO} + 0.4$	0.4 <sup>(2)</sup>	$V_{CCO} - 0.4$	16 <sup>(2)</sup>	-16 <sup>(2)</sup>
HSTL III	-0.2	$V_{REF} - 0.1$	$V_{REF} + 0.1$	$V_{CCO} + 0.4$	0.4 <sup>(2)</sup>	$V_{CCO} - 0.4$	24 <sup>(2)</sup>	-8 <sup>(2)</sup>
HSTL IV	-0.2	$V_{REF} - 0.1$	$V_{REF} + 0.1$	$V_{CCO} + 0.4$	0.4 <sup>(2)</sup>	$V_{CCO} - 0.4$	48 <sup>(2)</sup>	-8 <sup>(2)</sup>
SSTL2 I	-0.2	$V_{REF} - 0.15$	$V_{REF} + 0.15$	$V_{CCO} + 0.3$	$V_{TT} - 0.61$	$V_{TT} + 0.61$	8.1	-8.1
SSTL2 II	-0.2	$V_{REF} - 0.15$	$V_{REF} + 0.15$	$V_{CCO} + 0.3$	$V_{TT} - 0.81$	$V_{TT} + 0.81$	16.2	-16.2
SSTL18 I	-0.2	$V_{REF} - 0.125$	$V_{REF} + 0.125$	$V_{CCO} + 0.3$	$V_{TT} - 0.61$	$V_{TT} + 0.61$	6.7	-6.7
SSTL18 II	-0.2	$V_{REF} - 0.125$	$V_{REF} + 0.125$	$V_{CCO} + 0.3$	$V_{TT} - 0.61$	$V_{TT} + 0.61$	13.4	-13.4

**Notes:**

1. Tested according to relevant specifications.
2. This applies to 1.5V and 1.8V HSTL.

## LDT DC Specifications (LDT\_25)

Table 7: LDT DC Specifications

DC Parameter	Symbol	Conditions	Min	Typ	Max	Units
Supply Voltage	$V_{CCO}$		2.38	2.5	2.63	V
Differential Output Voltage	$V_{OD}$	$R_T = 100$ ohm across Q and $\bar{Q}$ signals	495	600	715	mV
Change in $V_{OD}$ Magnitude	$\Delta V_{OD}$		-15		15	mV
Output Common Mode Voltage	$V_{OCM}$	$R_T = 100$ ohm across Q and $\bar{Q}$ signals	495	600	715	mV
Change in $V_{OS}$ Magnitude	$\Delta V_{OCM}$		-15		15	mV
Input Differential Voltage	$V_{ID}$		200	600	1000	mV
Change in $V_{ID}$ Magnitude	$\Delta V_{ID}$		-15		15	mV
Input Common Mode Voltage	$V_{ICM}$		440	600	780	mV
Change in $V_{ICM}$ Magnitude	$\Delta V_{ICM}$		-15		15	mV

## LVDS DC Specifications (LVDS\_25)

Table 8: LVDS DC Specifications

DC Parameter	Symbol	Conditions	Min	Typ	Max	Units
Supply Voltage	$V_{CCO}$		2.38	2.5	2.63	V
Output High Voltage for Q and $\bar{Q}$	$V_{OH}$	$R_T = 100 \Omega$ across Q and $\bar{Q}$ signals			1.602	V
Output Low Voltage for Q and $\bar{Q}$	$V_{OL}$	$R_T = 100 \Omega$ across Q and $\bar{Q}$ signals	0.898			V
Differential Output Voltage (Q – $\bar{Q}$ ), Q = High ( $\bar{Q}$ – Q), $\bar{Q}$ = High	$V_{ODIFF}$	$R_T = 100 \Omega$ across Q and $\bar{Q}$ signals	247	350	454	mV
Output Common-Mode Voltage	$V_{OCM}$	$R_T = 100 \Omega$ across Q and $\bar{Q}$ signals	1.125	1.250	1.375	V
Differential Input Voltage (Q – $\bar{Q}$ ), Q = High ( $\bar{Q}$ – Q), $\bar{Q}$ = High	$V_{IDIFF}$	Common-mode input voltage = 1.25V	100	350	600	mV
Input Common-Mode Voltage	$V_{ICM}$	Differential input voltage = $\pm 350$ mV	0.3	1.2	2.2	V

## Extended LVDS DC Specifications (LVDS\_EXT\_25)

Table 9: Extended LVDS DC Specifications

DC Parameter	Symbol	Conditions	Min	Typ	Max	Units
Supply Voltage	$V_{CCO}$		2.38	2.5	2.63	V
Output High Voltage for Q and $\bar{Q}$	$V_{OH}$	$R_T = 100 \Omega$ across Q and $\bar{Q}$ signals			1.785	V
Output Low Voltage for Q and $\bar{Q}$	$V_{OL}$	$R_T = 100 \Omega$ across Q and $\bar{Q}$ signals	0.715			V
Differential Output Voltage (Q – $\bar{Q}$ ), Q = High ( $\bar{Q}$ – Q), $\bar{Q}$ = High	$V_{ODIFF}$	$R_T = 100 \Omega$ across Q and $\bar{Q}$ signals	440		820	mV
Output Common-Mode Voltage	$V_{OCM}$	$R_T = 100 \Omega$ across Q and $\bar{Q}$ signals	1.125	1.250	1.375	V
Differential Input Voltage (Q – $\bar{Q}$ ), Q = High ( $\bar{Q}$ – Q), $\bar{Q}$ = High	$V_{IDIFF}$	Common-mode input voltage = 1.25V	100		1000	mV
Input Common-Mode Voltage	$V_{ICM}$	Differential input voltage = $\pm 350$ mV	0.3	1.2	2.2	V

## LVPECL DC Specifications (LVPECL\_25)

These values are valid when driving a 100  $\Omega$  differential load only, i.e., a 100  $\Omega$  resistor between the two receiver pins. The  $V_{OH}$  levels are 200 mV below standard LVPECL levels and are compatible with devices tolerant of lower

common-mode ranges. Table 10 summarizes the DC output specifications of LVPECL. For more information on using LVPECL, see the *Virtex-II Pro Platform FPGA User Guide*.

Table 10: LVPECL DC Specifications

DC Parameter	$V_{CCO} = 2.375V$		$V_{CCO} = 2.5V$		$V_{CCO} = 2.625V$		Units
	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	
$V_{OH}$	1.35	1.495	1.475	1.62	1.6	1.745	V
$V_{OL}$	0.565	0.755	0.69	0.88	0.815	1.005	V
$V_{IH}$	0.8	2.0	0.8	2.0	0.8	2.0	V
$V_{IL}$	0.5	1.7	0.5	1.7	0.5	1.7	V
Differential Input Voltage	0.100	-	0.100	-	0.100	-	V

## RocketIO DC Input and Output Levels

Table 11: RocketIO DC Specifications

DC Parameter	Symbol	Conditions	Min	Typ	Max	Units
Peak-to-Peak Differential Input Voltage	$DV_{IN}$		175		2000	mV
Single-Ended Output Voltage Swing <sup>(1,2)</sup>	$DV_{OUT}$			400		mV
				500		mV
				600		mV
				700		mV
				800		mV
Peak-to-Peak Differential Output Voltage <sup>(1,2)</sup>	$DV_{PPOUT}$			800		mV
				1000		mV
				1200		mV
				1400		mV
				1600		mV

**Notes:**

- Output swing levels are selectable using TX\_DIFF\_CTRL attribute. Refer to the *RocketIO Transceiver User Guide* for details.
- Output preemphasis levels are selectable at 10% (default), 20%, 25%, and 33% using the TX\_PREEMPHASIS attribute. Refer to the *RocketIO Transceiver User Guide* or Chapter 2 in the *Virtex-II Pro Platform FPGA User Guide* for details.

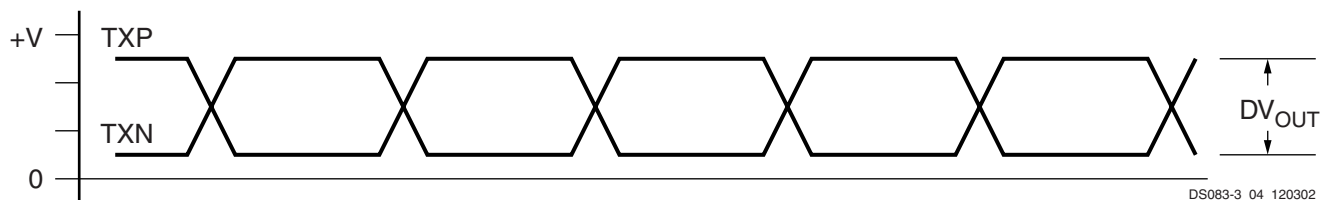


Figure 1: Single-Ended Output Voltage Swing

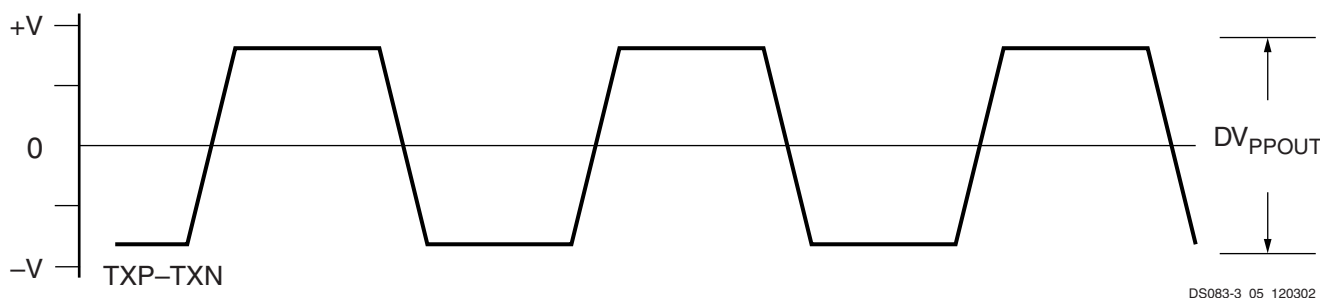


Figure 2: Peak-to-Peak Differential Output Voltage

## Virtex-II Pro Performance Characteristics

This section provides the performance characteristics of some common functions and designs implemented in Virtex-II Pro devices. The numbers reported here are fully characterized worst-case values. Note that these values are subject to the same guidelines as [Virtex-II Pro Switching Characteristics](#) (speed files).

**Table 12** provides pin-to-pin values (in nanoseconds) including IOB delays; that is, delay through the device from input pin to output pin. In the case of multiple inputs and outputs, the worst delay is reported.

Table 12: Pin-to-Pin Performance

Description	Device Used & Speed Grade	Pin-to-Pin Performance (with I/O Delays)	Units
<b>Basic Functions:</b>			
16-bit Address Decoder	XC2VP20FF1152-6	7.20	ns
32-bit Address Decoder	XC2VP20FF1152-6	8.08	ns
64-bit Address Decoder	XC2VP20FF1152-6	8.15	ns
4:1 MUX	XC2VP20FF1152-6	3.85	ns
8:1 MUX	XC2VP20FF1152-6	7.24	ns
16:1 MUX	XC2VP20FF1152-6	7.30	ns
32:1 MUX	XC2VP20FF1152-6	7.64	ns
Combinatorial (pad to LUT to pad)	XC2VP20FF1152-6	3.26	ns
<b>Memory:</b>			
<b>Block RAM</b>			
Pad to setup	XC2VP20FF1152-6	1.72	ns
Clock to Pad	XC2VP20FF1152-6	6.63	ns
<b>Distributed RAM</b>			
Pad to setup	XC2VP20FF1152-6	1.78	ns
Clock to Pad	XC2VP20FF1152-6	4.12	ns

Table 13 shows internal (register-to-register) performance. Values are reported in MHz.

Table 13: Register-to-Register Performance

Description	Device Used & Speed Grade	Register-to-Register Performance	Units
<b>Basic Functions:</b>			
16-bit Address Decoder	XC2VP20FF1152-6	547	MHz
32-bit Address Decoder	XC2VP20FF1152-6	392	MHz
64-bit Address Decoder	XC2VP20FF1152-6	310	MHz
4:1 MUX	XC2VP20FF1152-6	710	MHz
8:1 MUX	XC2VP20FF1152-6	609	MHz
16:1 MUX	XC2VP20FF1152-6	472	MHz
32:1 MUX	XC2VP20FF1152-6	400	MHz
Register to LUT to Register	XC2VP20FF1152-6	1046	MHz
8-bit Adder	XC2VP20FF1152-6	337	MHz
16-bit Adder	XC2VP20FF1152-6	334	MHz
32-bit Adder	XC2VP20FF1152-6	252	MHz
64-bit Adder	XC2VP20FF1152-6	202	MHz
128-bit Adder	XC2VP20FF1152-6	131	MHz
24-bit Counter	XC2VP20FF1152-6	309	MHz
64-bit Counter	XC2VP20FF1152-6	207	MHz
64-bit Accumulator	XC2VP20FF1152-6	150	MHz
Multiplier 18x18 (with Block RAM inputs)	XC2VP20FF1152-6	135	MHz
Multiplier 18x18 (with Register inputs)	XC2VP20FF1152-6	147	MHz
<b>Memory:</b>			
<b>Block RAM</b>			
Single-Port 4096 x 4 bits	XC2VP20FF1152-6	355	MHz
Single-Port 2048 x 9 bits	XC2VP20FF1152-6		MHz
Single-Port 1024 x 18 bits	XC2VP20FF1152-6		MHz
Single-Port 512 x 36 bits	XC2VP20FF1152-6		MHz
Dual-Port A:4096 x 4 bits & B:1024 x 18 bits	XC2VP20FF1152-6		MHz
Dual-Port A:1024 x 18 bits & B:1024 x 18 bits	XC2VP20FF1152-6		MHz
Dual-Port A:2048 x 9 bits & B: 512 x 36 bits	XC2VP20FF1152-6		MHz
<b>Distributed RAM</b>			
Single-Port 16 x 8-bit	XC2VP20FF1152-6	555	MHz
Single-Port 32 x 8-bit	XC2VP20FF1152-6	557	MHz
Single-Port 64 x 8-bit	XC2VP20FF1152-6	408	MHz
Single-Port 128 x 8-bit	XC2VP20FF1152-6	336	MHz
Dual-Port 16 x 8-bit	XC2VP20FF1152-6	549	MHz
Dual-Port 32 x 8-bit	XC2VP20FF1152-6	460	MHz
Dual-Port 64 x 8-bit	XC2VP20FF1152-6	407	MHz

Table 13: Register-to-Register Performance (Continued)

Description	Device Used & Speed Grade	Register-to-Register Performance	Units
Dual-Port 128 x 8-bit	XC2VP20FF1152-6		MHz
<b>Shift Registers</b>			
128-bit SRL	XC2VP20FF1152-6		MHz
256-bit SRL	XC2VP20FF1152-6		MHz
<b>FIFOs (Async. in Block RAM)</b>			
1024 x 18-bit	XC2VP20FF1152-6		MHz
1024 x 18-bit	XC2VP20FF1152-6		MHz
<b>FIFOs (Sync. in SRL)</b>			
128 x 8-bit	XC2VP20FF1152-6		MHz
128 x 16-bit	XC2VP20FF1152-6		MHz
<b>CAMs in Block RAM</b>			
32 x 9-bit	XC2VP20FF1152-6		MHz
64 x 9-bit	XC2VP20FF1152-6		MHz
128 x 9-bit	XC2VP20FF1152-6		MHz
256 x 9-bit	XC2VP20FF1152-6		MHz
<b>CAMs in SRL</b>			
32 x 16-bit	XC2VP20FF1152-6		MHz
64 x 32-bit	XC2VP20FF1152-6		MHz
128 x 40-bit	XC2VP20FF1152-6		MHz
256 x 48-bit	XC2VP20FF1152-6		MHz
1024 x 16-bit	XC2VP20FF1152-6		MHz
1024 x 72-bit	XC2VP20FF1152-6		MHz

## Virtex-II Pro Switching Characteristics

Switching characteristics are specified on a per-speed-grade basis and can be designated as Advance, Preliminary, or Production. Note that **Virtex-II Pro Performance Characteristics** are subject to these guidelines, as well. Each designation is defined as follows:

**Advance:** These speed files are based on simulations only and are typically available soon after device design specifications are frozen. Although speed grades with this designation are considered relatively stable and conservative, some under-reporting might still occur.

**Preliminary:** These speed files are based on complete ES (engineering sample) silicon characterization. Devices and speed grades with this designation are intended to give a better indication of the expected performance of production silicon. The probability of under-reporting delays is greatly reduced as compared to Advance data.

**Production:** These speed files are released once enough production silicon of a particular device family member has been characterized to provide full correlation between speed files and devices over numerous production lots. There is no under-reporting of delays, and customers receive formal notification of any subsequent changes. Typically, the slowest speed grades transition to Production before faster speed grades.

Since individual family members are produced at different times, the migration from one category to another depends completely on the status of the fabrication process for each device. **Table 14** correlates the current status of each Virtex-II Pro device with a corresponding speed file designation.

## PowerPC Switching Characteristics

Table 15: Processor Clocks Absolute AC Characteristics

Description	Speed Grade						Units
	-7		-6		-5		
	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	
CPMC405CLOCK frequency	0	400	0	350	0	300	MHz
JTAGC405TCK frequency <sup>(1)</sup>	0	200	0	175	0	150	MHz
PLBCLK <sup>(2)</sup>	0	400	0	350	0	300	MHz
BRAMDSOCCLK <sup>(2)</sup>	0	400	0	350	0	300	MHz
BRAMISOCCLK <sup>(2)</sup>	0	400	0	350	0	300	MHz

### Notes:

1. The theoretical maximum frequency of this clock is one-half the CPMC405CLOCK. However, the achievable maximum is dependent on the system, and will be much less.
2. The theoretical maximum frequency of these clocks is equal to the CPMC405CLOCK. However, the achievable maximum is dependent on the system. Please see [PowerPC 405 Processor Block Reference Guide](#) and [XAPP640](#) for more information.

All specifications are always representative of worst-case supply voltage and junction temperature conditions.

Table 14: Virtex-II Pro Device Speed Grade Designations

Device	Speed Grade Designations		
	Advance	Preliminary	Production
XC2VP2			-7, -6, -5
XC2VP4			-7, -6, -5
XC2VP7			-7, -6, -5
XC2VP20			-7, -6, -5
XC2VP30			-7, -6, -5
XC2VP40			-7, -6, -5
XC2VP50			-7, -6, -5
XC2VP70			-7, -6, -5
XC2VP100			-6, -5
XC2VP125			

## Testing of Switching Characteristics

All devices are 100% functionally tested. Internal timing parameters are derived from measuring internal test patterns. Listed below are representative values. For more specific, more precise, and worst-case guaranteed data, use the values reported by the static timing analyzer (TRCE in the Xilinx Development System) and back-annotate to the simulation net list. Unless otherwise noted, values apply to all Virtex-II Pro devices.

**Table 16: Processor Block Switching Characteristics**

Description	Symbol	Speed Grade			Units
		-7	-6	-5	
<b>Setup and Hold Relative to Clock (CPMC405CLOCK)</b>					
Device Control Register Bus control inputs	$T_{PCC\_DCR}/T_{PCKC\_DCR}$	0.38/-0.18	0.44/-0.20	0.48/-0.23	ns, min
Device Control Register Bus data inputs	$T_{PDCK\_DCR}/T_{PCKD\_DCR}$	0.65/-0.01	0.75/-0.01	0.82/-0.02	ns, min
Clock and Power Management control inputs	$T_{PCC\_CPM}/T_{PCKC\_CPM}$	0.16/ 0.03	0.19/ 0.03	0.20/ 0.03	ns, min
Reset control inputs	$T_{PCC\_RST}/T_{PCKC\_RST}$	0.16/ 0.03	0.19/ 0.03	0.20/ 0.03	ns, min
Debug control inputs	$T_{PCC\_DBG}/T_{PCKC\_DBG}$	0.27/ 0.30	0.31/ 0.35	0.34/ 0.38	ns, min
Trace control inputs	$T_{PCC\_TRC}/T_{PCKC\_TRC}$	1.37/-0.41	1.57/-0.48	1.73/-0.52	ns, min
External Interrupt Controller control inputs	$T_{PCC\_EIC}/T_{PCKC\_EIC}$	0.57/-0.22	0.66/-0.25	0.72/-0.27	ns, min
<b>Clock to Out</b>					
Device Control Register Bus control outputs	$T_{PCKCO\_DCR}$	1.32	1.52	1.67	ns, max
Device Control Register Bus address outputs	$T_{PCKAO\_DCR}$	1.72	1.98	2.17	ns, max
Device Control Register Bus data outputs	$T_{PCKDO\_DCR}$	1.76	2.02	2.22	ns, max
Clock and Power Management control outputs	$T_{PCKCO\_CPM}$	1.26	1.45	1.59	ns, max
Reset control outputs	$T_{PCKCO\_RST}$	1.32	1.51	1.66	ns, max
Debug control outputs	$T_{PCKCO\_DBG}$	1.94	2.22	2.44	ns, max
Trace control outputs	$T_{PCKCO\_TRC}$	1.35	1.56	1.71	ns, max
<b>Clock</b>					
CPMC405CLOCK minimum pulse width, high	$T_{CPWH}$	1.25	1.42	1.66	ns, min
CPMC405CLOCK minimum pulse width, low	$T_{CPWL}$	1.25	1.42	1.66	ns, min

**Table 17: Processor Block PLB Switching Characteristics**

Description	Symbol	Speed Grade			Units
		-7	-6	-5	
<b>Setup and Hold Relative to Clock (PLBCLK)</b>					
Processor Local Bus(ICU/DCU) control inputs	$T_{PCC\_PLB}/T_{PCKC\_PLB}$	0.98/ 0.18	1.12/ 0.21	1.23/ 0.23	ns, min
Processor Local Bus (ICU/DCU) data inputs	$T_{PDCK\_PLB}/T_{PCKD\_PLB}$	0.62/ 0.16	0.71/ 0.18	0.78/ 0.20	ns, min
<b>Clock to Out</b>					
Processor Local Bus(ICU/DCU) control outputs	$T_{PCKCO\_PLB}$	1.34	1.54	1.69	ns, max
Processor Local Bus(ICU/DCU) address bus outputs	$T_{PCKAO\_PLB}$	1.16	1.34	1.47	ns, max
Processor Local Bus(ICU/DCU) data bus outputs	$T_{PCKDO\_PLB}$	1.44	1.65	1.81	ns, max



Table 18: Processor Block JTAG Switching Characteristics

Description	Symbol	Speed Grade			Units
		-7	-6	-5	
<b>Setup and Hold Relative to Clock (JTAGC405TCK)</b>					
JTAG control inputs	$T_{PCKC\_JTAG}/$ $T_{PCKC\_JTAG}$	0.80/ 0.70	0.80/ 0.70	0.88/ 0.77	ns, min
JTAG reset input	$T_{PCKC\_JTAGRST}/$ $T_{PCKC\_JTAGRST}$	0.80/ 0.70	0.80/ 0.70	0.88/ 0.77	ns, min
<b>Clock to Out</b>					
JTAG control outputs	$T_{PCKCO\_JTAG}$	1.34	1.54	1.69	ns, max

Table 19: PowerPC 405 Data-Side On-Chip Memory Switching Characteristics

Description	Symbol	Speed Grade			Units
		-7	-6	-5	
<b>Setup and Hold Relative to Clock (BRAMDSOCCLK)</b>					
Data-Side On-Chip Memory data bus inputs	$T_{PDCK\_DSOCM}/$ $T_{PCKD\_DSOCM}$	0.73/ 0.83	0.84/ 0.95	0.92/ 1.05	ns, min
<b>Clock to Out</b>					
Data-Side On-Chip Memory control outputs	$T_{PCKCO\_DSOCM}$	1.58	1.82	1.99	ns, max
Data-Side On-Chip Memory address bus outputs	$T_{PCKAO\_DSOCM}$	1.46	1.68	1.84	ns, max
Data-Side On-Chip Memory data bus outputs	$T_{PCKDO\_DSOCM}$	0.90	1.03	1.13	ns, max

Table 20: PowerPC 405 Instruction-Side On-Chip Memory Switching Characteristics

Description	Symbol	Speed Grade			Units
		-7	-6	-5	
<b>Setup and Hold Relative to Clock (BRAMISOCCLK)</b>					
Instruction-Side On-Chip Memory data bus inputs	$T_{PDCK\_ISOCM}/$ $T_{PCKD\_ISOCM}$	0.81/ 0.68	0.93/ 0.78	1.02/ 0.86	ns, min
<b>Clock to Out</b>					
Instruction-Side On-Chip Memory control outputs	$T_{PCKCO\_ISOCM}$	1.33	1.53	1.68	ns, max
Instruction-Side On-Chip Memory address bus outputs	$T_{PCKAO\_ISOCM}$	1.52	1.75	1.92	ns, max
Instruction-Side On-Chip Memory data bus outputs	$T_{PCKDO\_ISOCM}$	1.35	1.55	1.70	ns, max

## RocketIO Switching Characteristics

Table 21: RocketIO Reference Clock Switching Characteristics

Description	Symbol	Conditions	All Speed Grades			Units
			Min	Typ	Max	
Reference Clock frequency range <sup>(1)</sup>	$F_{GCLK}$	Full rate operation	50		156.25	MHz
		Half rate operation	60		100	MHz
Reference Clock frequency tolerance	$F_{GTOL}$				±100	ppm
Reference Clock rise time	$T_{RCLK}$	20% – 80%		600	1000	ps
Reference Clock fall time	$T_{FCLK}$	20% – 80%		600	1000	ps
Reference Clock duty cycle	$T_{DCREF}$		45	50	55	%
Reference Clock total jitter, peak-peak <sup>(2)</sup>	$T_{GJTT}$	3.125 Gbps operation			40	ps
		2.5 Gbps operation			50	ps
		1.06 Gbps operation			120	ps
Clock recovery frequency acquisition time	$T_{LOCK}$			10		µs
Clock recovery phase acquisition time	$T_{PHASE}$			960		bits

**Notes:**

1. BREFCLK/BREFCLK2 can be used for all serial bit rates up to the maximum shown. REFCLK/REFCLK2 can be used for serial bit rates up to 2.5 Gb/s (REFCLK = 125 MHz). All other parameters apply equally to REFCLK, REFCLK2, BREFCLK, and BREFCLK2 except as noted.
2. Measured at the package pin. For reference clock frequencies equal to or above 125 MHz, BREFCLK/BREFCLK2 must be used.

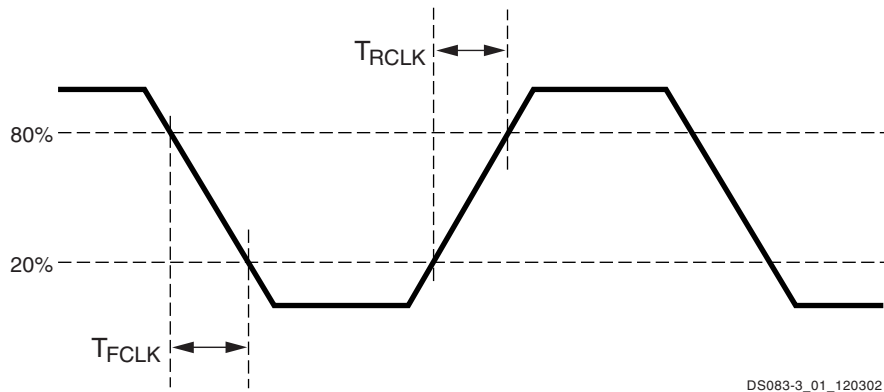


Figure 3: Reference Clock Timing Parameters

DS083-3\_01\_120302

Table 22: RocketIO Receiver Switching Characteristics

Description	Symbol	Conditions	Min	Typ	Max	Units
Receive total jitter tolerance	$T_{JTOL}$				0.65	UI <sup>(1)</sup>
Receive deterministic jitter tolerance	$T_{DJTOL}$				0.41	UI
Receive latency <sup>(2)</sup>	$T_{RXLAT}$			25	42 <sup>(3)</sup>	RXUSRCLK cycles
RXUSRCLK duty cycle	$T_{RXDC}$		45	50	55	%
RXUSRCLK2 duty cycle	$T_{RX2DC}$		45	50	55	%
Bit error rate	BER				$10^{-12}$	

**Notes:**

1. UI = Unit Interval
2. Receive latency delay RXP/RXN to RXDATA. Refer to [RocketIO Transceiver User Guide](#) for more information on calculating latency.
3. This maximum may occur when certain conditions are present and clock correction and channel bonding are enabled. If these functions are both disabled, the maximum will be near the typical values.

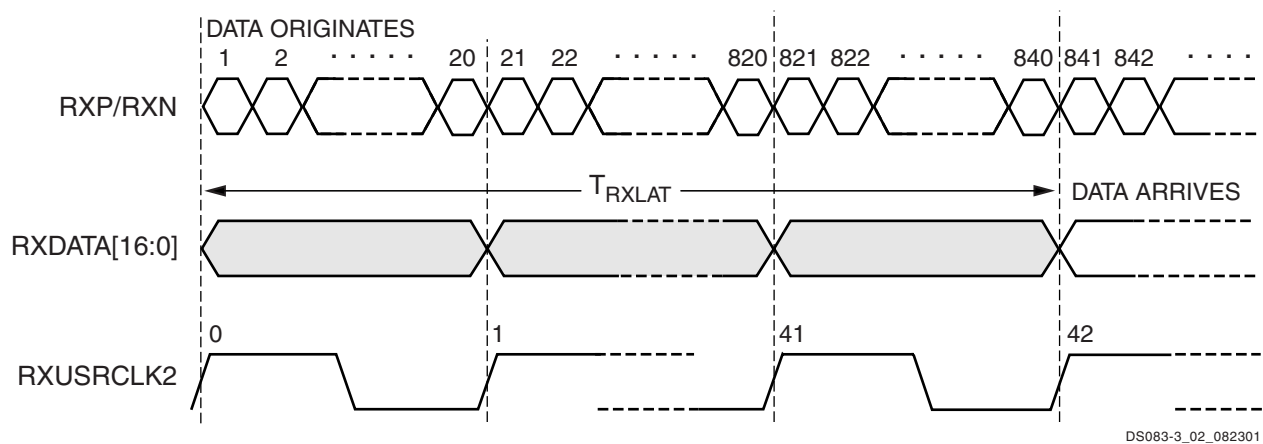


Figure 4: Receive Latency (Maximum)

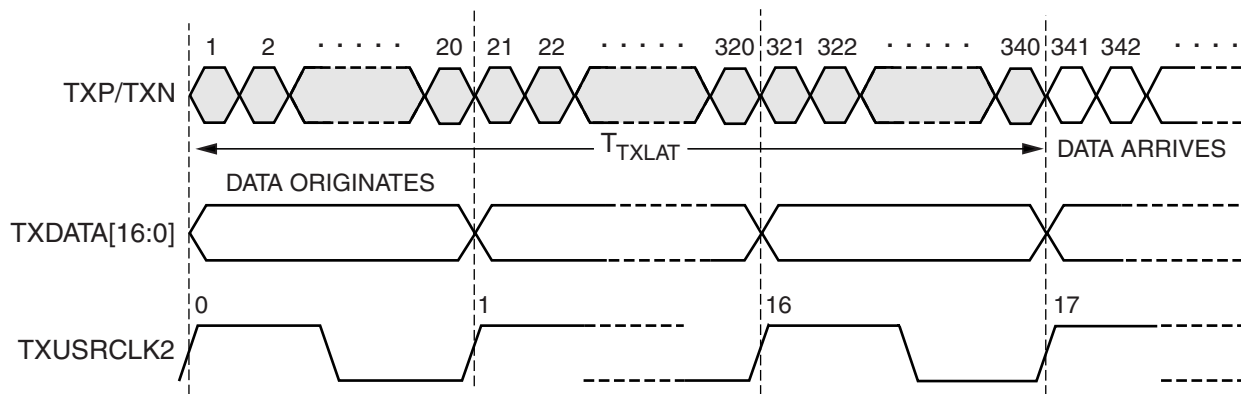
DS083-3\_02\_082301

Table 23: RocketIO Transmitter Switching Characteristics

Description	Symbol	Conditions	Min	Typ	Max	Units
Serial data rate, full-speed clock	F <sub>GTX</sub>	Flipchip packages	1.0		3.125 <sup>(1)</sup>	Gb/s
		Wirebond packages	1.0		2.5 <sup>(1)</sup>	Gb/s
Serial data rate, half-speed clock		Flipchip packages	0.600		1.0	Gb/s
		Wirebond packages	0.600		1.0	Gb/s
Serial data output deterministic jitter	T <sub>DJ</sub>				0.17	UI <sup>(2)</sup>
Serial data output random jitter	T <sub>RJ</sub>				0.18	UI
TX rise time	T <sub>RTX</sub>	20% – 80%		120		ps
TX fall time	T <sub>FTX</sub>			120		ps
Transmit latency <sup>(3)</sup>	T <sub>TXLAT</sub>	Including CRC		14	17	TXUSRCLK cycles
		Excluding CRC		8	11	
TXUSRCLK duty cycle	T <sub>TXDC</sub>		45	50	55	%
TXUSRCLK2 duty cycle	T <sub>TX2DC</sub>		45	50	55	%

**Notes:**

1. Serial data rate in the -5 speed grade is limited to 2.0 Gb/s in both wirebond and flipchip packages.
2. UI = Unit Interval
3. Transmit latency delay TXDATA to TXP/TXN. Refer to [RocketIO Transceiver User Guide](#) for more information on calculating latency.



DS083-3\_03\_082301

Figure 5: Transmit Latency (Maximum, Including CRC)

Table 24: RocketIO RXUSRCLK Switching Characteristics

Description	Symbol	Speed Grade			Units
		-7	-6	-5	
<b>Setup and Hold Relative to Clock (RXUSRCLK)</b>					
CHBONDI control inputs	$T_{GCKC\_CHBI}/T_{GCKC\_CHBI}$	0.00/ 0.12	0.00/ 0.12	0.00/ 0.14	ns, min
<b>Clock to Out</b>					
CHBONDO control outputs	$T_{GCKCO\_CHBO}$	0.50	0.50	0.55	ns, max
<b>Clock</b>					
RXUSRCLK minimum pulse width, High	$T_{GPWH\_RX}$	0.80	0.80	0.88	ns, min
RXUSRCLK minimum pulse width, Low	$T_{GPWL\_RX}$	0.40	0.40	0.44	ns, min

Table 25: RocketIO RXUSRCLK2 Switching Characteristics

Description	Symbol	Speed Grade			Units
		-7	-6	-5	
<b>Setup and Hold Relative to Clock (RXUSRCLK2)</b>					
RXRESET control input	$T_{GCKC\_RRST}/T_{GCKC\_RRST}$	0.02/ 0.00	0.02/ 0.00	0.02/ 0.00	ns, min
RXPOLARITY control input	$T_{GCKC\_RPOL}/T_{GCKC\_RPOL}$	0.02/ 0.00	0.02/ 0.00	0.02/ 0.00	ns, min
ENCHANSYNC control input	$T_{GCKC\_ECSY}/T_{GCKC\_ECSY}$	0.02/ 0.00	0.02/ 0.00	0.02/ 0.00	ns, min
<b>Clock to Out</b>					
RXNOTINTABLE status outputs	$T_{GCKST\_RNIT}$	0.50	0.50	0.55	ns, max
RXDISPERR status outputs	$T_{GCKST\_RDERR}$	0.50	0.50	0.55	ns, max
RXCHARISCOMMA status outputs	$T_{GCKST\_RCMCH}$	0.50	0.50	0.55	ns, max
RXREALIGN status output	$T_{GCKST\_ALIGN}$	0.41	0.41	0.46	ns, max
RXCOMMADET status output	$T_{GCKST\_CMDT}$	0.41	0.41	0.46	ns, max
RXLOSSOFSYNC status outputs	$T_{GCKST\_RLOS}$	0.50	0.50	0.55	ns, max
RXCLKCORCNT status outputs	$T_{GCKST\_RCCCNT}$	0.41	0.41	0.46	ns, max
RXBUFSTATUS status outputs	$T_{GCKST\_RBSTA}$	0.45	0.45	0.50	ns, max
RXCHECKINGCRC status output	$T_{GCKST\_RCCRC}$	0.36	0.40	0.44	ns, max
RXRCERR status output	$T_{GCKST\_RCRCE}$	0.36	0.40	0.44	ns, max
CHBONDDONE status output	$T_{GCKST\_CHBD}$	0.50	0.50	0.55	ns, max
RXCHARISK status outputs	$T_{GCKST\_RKCH}$	0.50	0.50	0.55	ns, max
RXRUNDISP status outputs	$T_{GCKST\_RRDIS}$	0.50	0.50	0.55	ns, max
RXDATA data outputs	$T_{GCKDO\_RDAT}$	0.50	0.50	0.55	ns, max
<b>Clock</b>					
RXUSRCLK2 minimum pulse width, High	$T_{GPWH\_RX2}$	1.44	1.44	2.25	ns, min
RXUSRCLK2 minimum pulse width, Low	$T_{GPWL\_RX2}$	0.72	0.72	1.13	ns, min

Table 26: RocketIO TXUSRCLK Switching Characteristics

Description	Symbol	Speed Grade			Units
		-7	-6	-5	
<b>Setup and Hold Relative to Clock (TXUSRCLK2)</b>					
CONFIGENABLE control input	$T_{GCKC\_CFGENT}/T_{GCKC\_CFGEN}$	0.35/ 0.10	0.35/ 0.10	0.39/ 0.11	ns, min
TXBYPASS8B10B control inputs	$T_{GCKC\_TBYP}/T_{GCKC\_TBYP}$	0.02/ 0.00	0.02/ 0.00	0.02/ 0.00	ns, min
TXFORCECRCERR control input	$T_{GCKC\_TCRCE}/T_{GCKC\_TCRCE}$	0.39/ 0.12	0.44/ 0.14	0.49/ 0.15	ns, min
TXPOLARITY control input	$T_{GCKC\_TPOL}/T_{GCKC\_TPOL}$	0.02/ 0.00	0.02/ 0.00	0.02/ 0.00	ns, min
TXINHIBIT control inputs	$T_{GCKC\_TINH}/T_{GCKC\_TINH}$	0.02/ 0.00	0.02/ 0.00	0.02/ 0.00	ns, min
LOOPBACK control inputs	$T_{GCKC\_LBK}/T_{GCKC\_LBK}$	0.02/ 0.00	0.02/ 0.00	0.02/ 0.00	ns, min
TXRESET control input	$T_{GCKC\_TRST}/T_{GCKC\_TRST}$	0.02/ 0.10	0.02/ 0.10	0.02/ 0.11	ns, min
TXCHARISK control inputs	$T_{GCKC\_TKCH}/T_{GCKC\_TKCH}$	0.02/ 0.00	0.02/ 0.00	0.02/ 0.00	ns, min
TXCHARDISPMODE control inputs	$T_{GCKC\_TCDM}/T_{GCKC\_TCDM}$	0.02/ 0.00	0.02/ 0.00	0.02/ 0.00	ns, min
TXCHARDISPVAl control inputs	$T_{GCKC\_TCDV}/T_{GCKC\_TCDV}$	0.02/ 0.00	0.02/ 0.00	0.02/ 0.00	ns, min
CONFIGIN data input	$T_{GDCK\_CFGIN}/T_{GCKD\_CFGIN}$	0.35/ 0.10	0.35/ 0.10	0.39/ 0.11	ns, min
TXDATA data inputs	$T_{GDCK\_TDAT}/T_{GCKD\_TDAT}$	0.00/ 0.70	0.00/ 0.70	0.00/ 0.70	ns, min
<b>Clock to Out</b>					
TXBUFERR status output	$T_{GCKST\_TBERR}$	0.54	0.54	0.60	ns, max
TXKERR status outputs	$T_{GCKST\_TKERR}$	0.41	0.41	0.46	ns, max
TXRUNDISP status outputs	$T_{GCKST\_TRDIS}$	0.41	0.41	0.46	ns, max
CONFIGOUT data output	$T_{GCKDO\_CFGOUT}$	0.25	0.25	0.28	ns, max
<b>Clock</b>					
TXUSRCLK minimum pulse width, High	$T_{GPWH\_TX}$	2.88	2.88	4.50	ns, min
TXUSRCLK minimum pulse width, Low	$T_{GPWL\_TX}$	1.44	1.44	2.25	ns, min
TXUSRCLK2 minimum pulse width, High	$T_{GPWH\_TX2}$	1.44	1.44	2.25	ns, min
TXUSRCLK2 minimum pulse width, Low	$T_{GPWL\_TX2}$	0.72	0.72	1.13	ns, min

## IOB Input Switching Characteristics

Input delays associated with the pad are specified for LVCMOS 2.5V levels. For other standards, adjust the delays with the values shown in [IOB Input Switching Characteristics Standard Adjustments](#).

Table 27: IOB Input Switching Characteristics

Description	Symbol	Device	Speed Grade			Units
			-7	-6	-5	
<b>Propagation Delays</b>						
Pad to I output, no delay	$T_{IOP1}$	All	0.84	0.87	0.91	ns, max
Pad to I output, with delay	$T_{IOPID}$	XC2VP2	1.91	2.07	2.26	ns, max
		XC2VP4	1.91	2.07	2.26	ns, max
		XC2VP7	1.91	2.07	2.26	ns, max
		XC2VP20	2.10	2.32	2.54	ns, max
		XC2VP30	1.60	1.72	1.83	ns, max
		XC2VP40	1.76	1.89	2.02	ns, max
		XC2VP50	1.95	2.07	2.17	ns, max
		XC2VP70	2.10	2.21	2.33	ns, max
		XC2VP100		3.52	3.82	ns, max
XC2VP125				ns, max		
<b>Propagation Delays</b>						
Pad to output IQ via transparent latch, no delay	$T_{IOPLI}$	All	0.86	0.89	0.93	ns, max
Pad to output IQ via transparent latch, with delay	$T_{IOPID}$	XC2VP2	2.46	2.77	3.11	ns, max
		XC2VP4	2.73	3.04	3.38	ns, max
		XC2VP7	2.64	2.96	3.29	ns, max
		XC2VP20	2.80	3.20	3.60	ns, max
		XC2VP30	2.76	3.19	3.57	ns, max
		XC2VP40	3.34	3.67	4.06	ns, max
		XC2VP50	3.93	4.16	4.49	ns, max
		XC2VP70	4.19	4.42	4.74	ns, max
		XC2VP100		6.61	7.16	ns, max
XC2VP125				ns, max		
Clock CLK to output IQ	$T_{IOCKIQ}$	All	0.60	0.60	0.67	ns, max

Table 27: IOB Input Switching Characteristics (Continued)

Description	Symbol	Device	Speed Grade			Units
			-7	-6	-5	
<b>Setup and Hold Times With Respect to Clock at IOB Input Register</b>						
Pad, no delay	$T_{IOICKP}/T_{IOICKP}$	All	2.44/-1.45	2.75/-1.68	3.09/-1.93	ns, min
Pad, with delay	$T_{IOICKD}/T_{IOICKPD}$	XC2VP2	2.71/-1.67	3.02/-1.90	3.36/-2.15	ns, max
		XC2VP4	2.62/-1.60	2.94/-1.83	3.27/-2.07	ns, max
		XC2VP7	2.78/-1.72	3.18/-2.03	3.58/-2.32	ns, max
		XC2VP20	2.74/-1.69	3.17/-2.02	3.54/-2.30	ns, max
		XC2VP30	3.32/-2.15	3.65/-2.40	4.04/-2.69	ns, max
		XC2VP40	3.91/-2.63	4.14/-2.80	4.47/-3.04	ns, max
		XC2VP50	4.17/-2.83	4.40/-3.00	4.72/-3.23	ns, max
		XC2VP70	2.44/-1.45	2.75/-1.68	3.09/-1.93	ns, max
		XC2VP100		6.59/-4.76	7.14/-5.17	ns, max
		XC2VP125				ns, max
ICE input	$T_{IOICECK}/T_{IOICKICE}$	All	0.39/ 0.01	0.44/ 0.01	0.49/ 0.01	ns, min
SR input (IFF, synchronous)	$T_{IOSRCKI}$	All	0.52	0.57	0.75	ns, min
<b>Set/Reset Delays</b>						
SR input to IQ (asynchronous)	$T_{IOSRIQ}$	All	1.13	1.27	1.42	ns, max
GSR to output IQ	$T_{GSRQ}$	All	5.87	6.75	7.43	ns, max

**Notes:**

- Input timing for LVCMOS25 is measured at 1.25V. For other I/O standards, see [Table 31](#).



## IOB Input Switching Characteristics Standard Adjustments

Table 28: IOB Input Switching Characteristics Standard Adjustments

Description	Symbol	Standard	Speed Grade			Units
			-7	-6	-5	
<b>Data Input Delay Adjustments</b>						
Standard-specific data input delay adjustments	$T_{ILVTTL}$	LVTTTL	0.07	0.08	0.09	ns
	$T_{ILVCMOS33}$	LVC MOS	0.04	0.05	0.05	ns
	$T_{ILVCMOS25}$	LVC MOS25	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
	$T_{ILVCMOS18}$	LVC MOS18	0.29	0.33	0.36	ns
	$T_{ILVCMOS15}$	LVC MOS15	0.36	0.41	0.45	ns
	$T_{ILVDS\_25}$	LVDS_25	0.31	0.36	0.40	ns
	$T_{ILVDS\_25\_DT}$	LVDS_25_DT	0.31	0.36	0.40	ns
	$T_{IPCI33\_3}$	PCI, 33 MHz, 3.3V	0.14	0.16	0.18	ns
	$T_{IPCI66\_3}$	PCI, 66 MHz, 3.3V	0.15	0.17	0.19	ns
	$T_{IPCIX}$	PCI-X	0.12	0.13	0.15	ns
	$T_{IGTL}$	GTL	0.59	0.68	0.74	ns
	$T_{IGTLP}$	GTL P	0.63	0.72	0.79	ns
	$T_{IHSTL\_I}$	HSTL_I	0.59	0.68	0.75	ns
	$T_{IHSTL\_II}$	HSTL_II	0.59	0.68	0.75	ns
	$T_{IHSTL\_III}$	HSTL_III	0.57	0.66	0.72	ns
	$T_{IHSTL\_IV}$	HSTL_IV	0.58	0.67	0.74	ns
	$T_{IHSTL\_I\_18}$	HSTL_I_18	0.57	0.65	0.72	ns
	$T_{IHSTL\_II\_18}$	HSTL_II_18	0.55	0.63	0.69	ns
	$T_{IHSTL\_III\_18}$	HSTL_III_18	0.56	0.64	0.70	ns
	$T_{IHSTL\_IV\_18}$	HSTL_IV_18	0.57	0.65	0.71	ns
	$T_{ISSTL2\_I}$	SSTL2_I	0.62	0.72	0.79	ns
	$T_{ISSTL2\_II}$	SSTL2_II	0.64	0.73	0.81	ns
	$T_{ILVDCI33}$	LVDCI_33	-0.05	-0.05	-0.06	ns
	$T_{ILVDCI25}$	LVDCI_25	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
	$T_{ILVDCI18}$	LVDCI_18	0.07	0.09	0.09	ns
	$T_{ILVDCI15}$	LVDCI_15	0.13	0.15	0.17	ns
	$T_{ILVDCI\_DV2\_25}$	LVDCI_DV2_25	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
	$T_{ILVDCI\_DV2\_18}$	LVDCI_DV2_18	0.07	0.09	0.09	ns
	$T_{ILVDCI\_DV2\_15}$	LVDCI_DV2_15	0.13	0.15	0.17	ns
	$T_{IGTL\_DCI}$	GTL_DCI	0.49	0.57	0.62	ns
	$T_{IGTLP\_DCI}$	GTL P_DCI	0.27	0.31	0.35	ns
	$T_{IHSTL\_I\_DCI}$	HSTL_I_DCI	0.27	0.31	0.35	ns
	$T_{IHSTL\_II\_DCI}$	HSTL_II_DCI	0.27	0.31	0.35	ns
	$T_{IHSTL\_III\_DCI}$	HSTL_III_DCI	0.27	0.31	0.35	ns

Table 28: IOB Input Switching Characteristics Standard Adjustments (Continued)

Description	Symbol	Standard	Speed Grade			Units
			-7	-6	-5	
Standard-specific data input delay adjustments (continued)	$T_{IHSTL\_IV\_DCI}$	HSTL_IV_DCI	0.27	0.31	0.35	ns
	$T_{IHSTL\_I\_DCI\_18}$	HSTL_I_DCI_18	0.27	0.31	0.35	ns
	$T_{IHSTL\_II\_DCI\_18}$	HSTL_II_DCI_18	0.27	0.31	0.35	ns
	$T_{IHSTL\_III\_DCI\_18}$	HSTL_III_DCI_18	0.27	0.31	0.35	ns
	$T_{IHSTL\_IV\_DCI\_18}$	HSTL_IV_DCI_18	0.27	0.31	0.35	ns
	$T_{ISSTL2\_I\_DCI}$	SSTL2_I_DCI	0.17	0.20	0.22	ns
	$T_{ISSTL2\_II\_DCI}$	SSTL2_II_DCI	0.17	0.20	0.22	ns
	$T_{ILVDSEXT\_25}$	LV DSEXT_25	0.33	0.37	0.41	ns
	$T_{ILVDSEXT\_25\_DT}$	LV DSEXT_25_DT	0.33	0.37	0.41	ns
	$T_{ILD T\_25}$	LDT_25	0.31	0.36	0.40	ns
	$T_{ILD T\_25\_DT}$	LDT_25_DT	0.31	0.36	0.40	ns
	$T_{IBLVDS\_25}$	BLVDS_25	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
	$T_{IULVDS\_25}$	ULVDS_25	0.31	0.36	0.40	ns
	$T_{IULVDS\_25\_DT}$	ULVDS_25_DT	0.31	0.36	0.40	ns
	$T_{ILVDS\_25\_DCI}$	LVDS_25_DCI	0.31	0.36	0.40	ns
	$T_{ILVDSEXT\_25\_DCI}$	LV DSEXT_25_DCI	0.33	0.37	0.41	ns
	$T_{ILVPECL\_25}$	LVPECL_25	0.69	0.80	0.88	ns
	$T_{ISSTL18\_I}$	SSTL18_I	0.62	0.72	0.79	ns
	$T_{ISSTL18\_II}$	SSTL18_II	0.64	0.73	0.81	ns
	$T_{ISSTL18\_I\_DCI}$	SSTL18_I_DCI	0.62	0.72	0.79	ns
$T_{ISSTL18\_II\_DCI}$	SSTL18_II_DCI	0.64	0.73	0.81	ns	

## IOB Output Switching Characteristics

Output delays terminating at a pad are specified for LVCMOS25 with 12 mA drive and fast slew rate. For other standards, adjust the delays with the values shown in [IOB Output Switching Characteristics Standard Adjustments](#).

Table 29: IOB Output Switching Characteristics

Description	Symbol	Speed Grade			Units
		-7	-6	-5	
<b>Propagation Delays</b>					
O input to Pad	$T_{IOOP}$	1.58	1.68	1.85	ns, max
O input to Pad via transparent latch	$T_{IOOLP}$	1.65	1.82	1.99	ns, max
<b>3-State Delays</b>					
T input to Pad high-impedance <sup>(2)</sup>	$T_{IOTHZ}$	1.23	1.35	1.51	ns, max
T input to valid data on Pad	$T_{IOTP}$	1.51	1.63	1.78	ns, max
T input to Pad high-impedance via transparent latch <sup>(2)</sup>	$T_{IOTLPHZ}$	1.08	1.22	1.36	ns, max
T input to valid data on Pad via transparent latch	$T_{IOTLPON}$	1.56	1.69	1.85	ns, max
GTS to Pad high-impedance <sup>(2)</sup>	$T_{GTS}$	4.11	4.73	5.20	ns, max
<b>Sequential Delays</b>					
Clock CLK to Pad	$T_{IOCKP}$	1.59	1.76	1.93	ns, max
Clock CLK to Pad high-impedance (synchronous) <sup>(2)</sup>	$T_{IOCKHZ}$	1.39	1.55	1.73	ns, max
Clock CLK to valid data on Pad (synchronous)	$T_{IOCKON}$	1.67	1.82	2.00	ns, max
<b>Setup and Hold Times Before/After Clock CLK</b>					
O input	$T_{IOOCK}/T_{IOCKO}$	0.23/ 0.12	0.26/ 0.14	0.29/ 0.15	ns, min
OCE input	$T_{IOOCECK}/T_{IOCKOCE}$	0.39/ 0.01	0.44/ 0.01	0.49/ 0.01	ns, min
SR input (OFF)	$T_{IOSRCKO}/T_{IOCKOSR}$	0.52/ 0.00	0.57/ 0.00	0.75/ 0.00	ns, min
3-State Setup Times, T input	$T_{IOTCK}/T_{IOCKT}$	0.23/ 0.12	0.26/ 0.14	0.29/ 0.15	ns, min
3-State Setup Times, TCE input	$T_{IOTCECK}/T_{IOCKTCE}$	0.39/ 0.01	0.44/ 0.01	0.49/ 0.01	ns, min
3-State Setup Times, SR input (TFF)	$T_{IOSRCKT}/T_{IOCKTSR}$	0.52/ 0.00	0.57/ 0.00	0.75/ 0.00	ns, min
<b>Set/Reset Delays</b>					
SR input to Pad (asynchronous)	$T_{IOSRP}$	2.33	2.56	2.83	ns, max
SR input to Pad high-impedance (asynchronous) <sup>(2)</sup>	$T_{IOSRHZ}$	1.97	2.16	2.41	ns, max
SR input to valid data on Pad (asynchronous)	$T_{IOSRON}$	2.24	2.44	2.69	ns, max
GSR to Pad	$T_{IOGSRQ}$	5.87	6.75	7.43	ns, max

### Notes:

1. A Zero "0" Hold Time listing indicates no hold time or a negative hold time. Negative values can not be guaranteed "best-case", but if a "0" is listed, there is no positive hold time.
2. The 3-state turn-off delays should not be adjusted.

## IOB Output Switching Characteristics Standard Adjustments

Output delays terminating at a pad are specified for LVCMOS25 with 12 mA drive and fast slew rate. For other standards, adjust the delays by the values shown.

Table 30: IOB Output Switching Characteristics Standard Adjustments

Output Delay Adjustments			Speed Grade			
Description	Symbol	Standard	-7	-6	-5	Units
Standard-specific adjustments for output delays terminating at pads (based on standard capacitive load, Csl)	$T_{OLVDS\_25}$	LVDS	0.01	0.01	0.01	ns
	$T_{OLVDSEXT\_25}$	LVDSEXT	0.13	0.15	0.16	ns
	$T_{OLDT\_25}$	LDT	0.13	0.14	0.16	ns
	$T_{OBLVDS\_25}$	BLVDS	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
	$T_{OULVDS\_25}$	ULVDS	0.13	0.14	0.16	ns
	$T_{OPCI33\_3}$	PCI, 33 MHz, 3.3V	0.65	0.75	0.83	ns
	$T_{OPCI66\_3}$	PCI, 66 MHz, 3.3V	0.69	0.79	0.87	ns
	$T_{OPCIX}$	PCI-X	0.69	0.79	0.87	ns
	$T_{OGTL}$	GTL	1.23	1.41	1.55	ns
	$T_{OGTLP}$	GTL P	2.34	2.69	2.96	ns
	$T_{OHSTL\_I}$	HSTL_I	0.56	0.64	0.70	ns
	$T_{OHSTL\_II}$	HSTL_II	0.30	0.35	0.38	ns
	$T_{OHSTL\_III}$	HSTL_III	0.31	0.35	0.39	ns
	$T_{OHSTL\_IV}$	HSTL_IV	0.15	0.17	0.19	ns
	$T_{OHSTL\_I\_18}$	HSTL_I_18	0.56	0.64	0.70	ns
	$T_{OHSTL\_II\_18}$	HSTL_II_18	0.30	0.35	0.38	ns
	$T_{OHSTL\_III\_18}$	HSTL_III_18	0.36	0.41	0.45	ns
	$T_{OHSTL\_IV\_18}$	HSTL_IV_18	0.19	0.22	0.24	ns
	$T_{OSSTL2\_I}$	SSTL2_I	0.63	0.72	0.79	ns
	$T_{OSSTL2\_II}$	SSTL2_II	0.22	0.25	0.27	ns
	$T_{OLVTTL\_S2}$	LVTTTL, Slow, 2 mA	5.42	6.24	6.86	ns
	$T_{OLVTTL\_S4}$	4 mA	3.09	3.55	3.91	ns
	$T_{OLVTTL\_S6}$	6 mA	2.26	2.60	2.86	ns
	$T_{OLVTTL\_S8}$	8 mA	1.47	1.69	1.86	ns
	$T_{OLVTTL\_S12}$	12 mA	1.02	1.18	1.29	ns
	$T_{OLVTTL\_S16}$	16 mA	0.46	0.53	0.58	ns
	$T_{OLVTTL\_S24}$	24 mA	0.37	0.42	0.47	ns
	$T_{OLVTTL\_F2}$	LVTTTL, Fast, 2 mA	4.42	5.09	5.59	ns
	$T_{OLVTTL\_F4}$	4 mA	1.95	2.24	2.46	ns
	$T_{OLVTTL\_F6}$	6 mA	1.10	1.26	1.39	ns
	$T_{OLVTTL\_F8}$	8 mA	0.40	0.46	0.51	ns
	$T_{OLVTTL\_F12}$	12 mA	0.24	0.27	0.30	ns
	$T_{OLVTTL\_F16}$	16 mA	0.05	0.06	0.07	ns
$T_{OLVTTL\_F24}$	24 mA	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	ns	
$T_{OLVCMOS33\_S2}$	LVCMOS33, Slow, 2 mA	5.42	6.23	6.86	ns	

Table 30: IOB Output Switching Characteristics Standard Adjustments (Continued)

Output Delay Adjustments			Speed Grade			Units
Description	Symbol	Standard	-7	-6	-5	
Standard-specific adjustments for output delays terminating at pads (based on standard capacitive load, Csl)	$T_{OLVCMOS33\_S4}$	4 mA	3.14	3.61	3.97	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS33\_S6}$	6 mA	2.26	2.60	2.86	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS33\_S8}$	8 mA	1.47	1.69	1.86	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS33\_S12}$	12 mA	1.03	1.18	1.30	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS33\_S16}$	16 mA	0.45	0.52	0.57	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS33\_S24}$	24 mA	0.39	0.44	0.49	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS33\_F2}$	LVC MOS33, Fast, 2 mA	4.46	5.13	5.64	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS33\_F4}$	4 mA	1.96	2.25	2.48	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS33\_F6}$	6 mA	1.11	1.28	1.40	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS33\_F8}$	8 mA	0.41	0.47	0.52	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS33\_F12}$	12 mA	0.23	0.26	0.28	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS33\_F16}$	16 mA	0.02	0.02	0.03	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS33\_F24}$	24 mA	-0.07	-0.08	-0.09	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS25\_S2}$	LVC MOS25, Slow, 2 mA	4.12	4.74	5.21	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS25\_S4}$	4 mA	2.43	2.80	3.07	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS25\_S6}$	6 mA	1.76	2.02	2.22	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS25\_S8}$	8 mA	1.04	1.19	1.31	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS25\_S12}$	12 mA	0.76	0.87	0.96	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS25\_S16}$	16 mA	0.41	0.47	0.52	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS25\_S24}$	24 mA	0.23	0.26	0.28	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS25\_F2}$	LVC MOS25, Fast, 2 mA	3.29	3.78	4.16	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS25\_F4}$	4 mA	1.31	1.50	1.65	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS25\_F6}$	6 mA	0.62	0.71	0.78	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS25\_F8}$	8 mA	0.20	0.23	0.25	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS25\_F12}$	12 mA	0.00	0.00	0.00	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS25\_F16}$	16 mA	-0.03	-0.03	-0.04	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS25\_F24}$	24 mA	-0.16	-0.18	-0.20	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS18\_S2}$	LVC MOS18, Slow, 2 mA	4.20	4.83	5.31	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS18\_S4}$	4 mA	2.76	3.18	3.49	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS18\_S6}$	6 mA	1.91	2.20	2.41	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS18\_S8}$	8 mA	1.92	2.20	2.42	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS18\_S12}$	1 mA	1.58	1.81	1.99	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS18\_S16}$	16 mA	0.76	0.87	0.96	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS18\_F2}$	LVC MOS18, Fast, 2 mA	2.34	2.69	2.95	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS18\_F4}$	4 mA	0.71	0.81	0.89	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS18\_F6}$	6 mA	0.50	0.57	0.63	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS18\_F8}$	8 mA	0.48	0.55	0.61	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS18\_F12}$	12 mA	0.30	0.34	0.38	ns

**Table 30: IOB Output Switching Characteristics Standard Adjustments (Continued)**

Output Delay Adjustments			Speed Grade			Units
Description	Symbol	Standard	-7	-6	-5	
Standard-specific adjustments for output delays terminating at pads (based on standard capacitive load, Csl)	$T_{OLVCMOS18\_F16}$	16 mA	0.11	0.12	0.13	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS15\_S2}$	LVC MOS15, Slow, 2 mA	6.19	7.12	7.83	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS15\_S4}$	4 mA	4.28	4.93	5.42	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS15\_S6}$	6 mA	2.81	3.24	3.56	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS15\_S8}$	8 mA	2.55	2.93	3.23	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS15\_S12}$	12 mA	1.31	1.51	1.66	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS15\_S16}$	16 mA	1.28	1.47	1.62	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS15\_F2}$	LVC MOS15, Fast, 2 mA	2.26	2.60	2.86	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS15\_F4}$	4 mA	1.66	1.90	2.09	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS15\_F6}$	6 mA	0.65	0.75	0.82	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS15\_F8}$	8 mA	0.94	1.08	1.19	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS15\_F12}$	12 mA	0.25	0.29	0.32	ns
	$T_{OLVCMOS15\_F16}$	16 mA	0.28	0.32	0.35	ns
	$T_{OLVDCI33}$	LVDCI_33	0.72	0.83	0.91	ns
	$T_{OLVDCI25}$	LVDCI_25	0.56	0.64	0.71	ns
	$T_{OLVDCI18}$	LVDCI_18	0.65	0.75	0.82	ns
	$T_{OLVDCI15}$	LVDCI_15	1.00	1.15	1.26	ns
	$T_{OLVDCI\_DV2\_25}$	LVDCI_DV2_25	0.06	0.07	0.08	ns
	$T_{OLVDCI\_DV2\_18}$	LVDCI_DV2_18	0.30	0.34	0.38	ns
	$T_{OLVDCI\_DV2\_15}$	LVDCI_DV2_15	0.60	0.69	0.76	ns
	$T_{OGTL\_DCI}$	GTL_DCI	1.21	1.39	1.53	ns
	$T_{OGTLP\_DCI}$	GTL_P_DCI	2.35	2.71	2.98	ns
	$T_{OHSTL\_I\_DCI}$	HSTL_I_DCI	0.55	0.63	0.69	ns
	$T_{OHSTL\_II\_DCI}$	HSTL_II_DCI	0.47	0.54	0.60	ns
	$T_{OHSTL\_III\_DCI}$	HSTL_III_DCI	0.31	0.36	0.40	ns
	$T_{OHSTL\_IV\_DCI}$	HSTL_IV_DCI	1.81	2.08	2.29	ns
	$T_{OHSTL\_I\_DCI\_18}$	HSTL_I_DCI_18	0.55	0.63	0.70	ns
	$T_{OHSTL\_II\_DCI\_18}$	HSTL_II_DCI_18	0.24	0.28	0.31	ns
	$T_{OHSTL\_III\_DCI\_18}$	HSTL_III_DCI_18	0.35	0.40	0.44	ns
	$T_{OHSTL\_IV\_DCI\_18}$	HSTL_IV_DCI_18	1.48	1.70	1.87	ns
	$T_{OSSTL2\_I\_DCI}$	SSTL2_I_DCI	0.48	0.56	0.61	ns
	$T_{OSSTL2\_II\_DCI}$	SSTL2_II_DCI	0.48	0.56	0.61	ns
	$T_{OLVPECL\_25}$	LVPECL_25	0.17	0.19	0.21	ns
	$T_{OSSTL18\_I}$	SSTL18_I	0.80	0.92	1.01	ns
	$T_{OSSTL18\_II}$	SSTL18_II	0.45	0.51	0.56	ns
	$T_{OSSTL18\_I\_DCI}$	SSTL18_I_DCI	0.54	0.62	0.68	ns
$T_{OSSTL18\_II\_DCI}$	SSTL18_II_DCI	0.24	0.28	0.31	ns	

## I/O Standard Adjustment Measurement Methodology

### Input Delay Measurements

Table 31 shows the test setup parameters used for measuring Input standard adjustments (see Table 28, page 22).

Table 31: Input Delay Measurement Methodology

Standard	$V_L^{(1)}$	$V_H^{(1)}$	$V_{MEAS}^{(3,4)}$	$V_{REF}^{(2,4)}$
LVTTTL	0	3.3	1.65	–
LVCOS33	0	3.3	1.65	–
LVCOS25	0	2.5	1.25	–
LVCOS18	0	1.8	0.9	–
LVCOS15	0	1.5	0.75	–
PCI33_3	Per PCI Specification			–
PCI66_3	Per PCI Specification			–
PCI-X	Per PCI-X Specification			–
GTL	$V_{REF} - 0.2$	$V_{REF} + 0.2$	$V_{REF}$	0.80
GTL P	$V_{REF} - 0.2$	$V_{REF} + 0.2$	$V_{REF}$	1.0
HSTL Class I	$V_{REF} - 0.5$	$V_{REF} + 0.5$	$V_{REF}$	0.75
HSTL Class II	$V_{REF} - 0.5$	$V_{REF} + 0.5$	$V_{REF}$	0.75
HSTL Class III	$V_{REF} - 0.5$	$V_{REF} + 0.5$	$V_{REF}$	0.90
HSTL Class IV	$V_{REF} - 0.5$	$V_{REF} + 0.5$	$V_{REF}$	0.90
HSTL18 Class I	$V_{REF} - 0.5$	$V_{REF} + 0.5$	$V_{REF}$	0.90
HSTL18 Class II	$V_{REF} - 0.5$	$V_{REF} + 0.5$	$V_{REF}$	0.90
HSTL18 Class III	$V_{REF} - 0.5$	$V_{REF} + 0.5$	$V_{REF}$	1.08
HSTL18 Class IV	$V_{REF} - 0.5$	$V_{REF} + 0.5$	$V_{REF}$	1.08
SSTL2 Class I & II	$V_{REF} - 0.75$	$V_{REF} + 0.75$	$V_{REF}$	1.25
SSTL18 Class I & II	$V_{REF} - 0.5$	$V_{REF} + 0.5$	$V_{REF}$	0.9
LVDS25	$1.2 - 0.125$	$1.2 + 0.125$	1.2	
LVDS25 EXT	$1.2 - 0.125$	$1.2 + 0.125$	1.2	
ULVDS25	$0.6 - 0.125$	$0.6 + 0.125$	0.6	
LVT25	$0.6 - 0.125$	$0.6 + 0.125$	0.6	

#### Notes:

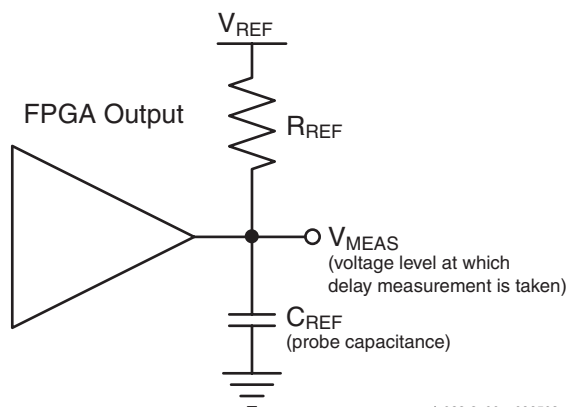
- Input waveform switches between  $V_L$  and  $V_H$ .
- Measurements are made at typical, minimum, and maximum  $V_{REF}$  values. Reported delays reflect worst case of these measurements.  $V_{REF}$  values listed are typical. See [Virtex-II Pro Platform FPGA User Guide](#) for min/max specifications.
- Input voltage level from which measurement starts.
- Note that this is an input voltage reference that bears no relation to the  $V_{REF} / V_{MEAS}$  parameters found in IBIS models and/or noted in Figure 6.

### Output Delay Measurements

Output delays are measured using a Tektronix P6245 TDS500/600 probe (< 1 pf) across approximately 4" of FR4 microstrip trace. Standard termination was used for all testing. (See [Virtex-II Pro Platform FPGA User Guide](#) for details.) The propagation delay of the 4" trace is characterized separately and subtracted from the final measurement, and is therefore not included in the generalized test setup shown in Figure 6.

Measurements and test conditions are reflected in the IBIS models except where the IBIS format precludes it. (IBIS models can be found on the web at [http://support.xilinx.com/support/sw\\_ibis.htm](http://support.xilinx.com/support/sw_ibis.htm).) Parameters  $V_{REF}$ ,  $R_{REF}$ ,  $C_{REF}$ , and  $V_{MEAS}$  fully describe the test conditions for each I/O standard. The most accurate prediction of propagation delay in any given application can be obtained through IBIS simulation, using the following method:

- Simulate the output driver of choice into the generalized test setup, using values from Table 32.
- Record the time to  $V_{MEAS}$ .
- Simulate the output driver of choice into the actual PCB trace and load, using the appropriate IBIS model or capacitance value to represent the load.
- Record the time to  $V_{MEAS}$ .
- Compare the results of steps 2 and 4. The increase or decrease in delay should be added to or subtracted from the I/O Output Standard Adjustment value (Table 30) to yield the actual worst-case propagation delay (clock-to-input) of the PCB trace.



ds083-3\_06a\_092503

Figure 6: Generalized Test Setup

**Table 32: Output Delay Measurement Methodology**

Standard	R <sub>REF</sub> (ohms)	C <sub>REF</sub> <sup>(1)</sup> (pF)	V <sub>MEAS</sub> (V)	V <sub>REF</sub> (V)
LVTTTL (all)	1M	0	1.4	0
LVCOS33	1M	0	1.65	0
LVCOS25	1M	0	1.25	0
LVCOS18	1M	0	0.9	0
LVCOS15	1M	0	0.75	0
PCI33_3 - rising edge	25	0	0.94	0
PCI33_3 - falling edge	25	0	2.03	3.3
PCI66_3 - rising edge	25	0	0.94	0
PCI66_3 - falling edge	25	0	2.03	3.3
PCI-X - rising edge	25	0	0.94	0
PCI-X - falling edge	25	0	2.03	3.3
GTL	25	0	0.8	1.2
GTLP	25	0	1.0	1.5
HSTL Class I	50	0	V <sub>REF</sub>	0.75
HSTL Class II	25	0	V <sub>REF</sub>	0.75
HSTL Class III	50	0	0.9	1.5
HSTL Class IV	25	0	0.9	1.5
HSTL18 Class I	50	0	V <sub>REF</sub>	0.9
HSTL18 Class II	25	0	V <sub>REF</sub>	0.9
HSTL18 Class III	50	0	1.1	1.8
HSTL18 Class IV	25	0	1.1	1.8
SSTL2 Class I	50	0	V <sub>REF</sub>	1.25
SSTL2 Class II	25	0	V <sub>REF</sub>	1.25
SSTL18 Class I	50	0	V <sub>REF</sub>	0.9
SSTL18 Class II	25	0	V <sub>REF</sub>	0.9

**Table 32: Output Delay Measurement Methodology**

Standard	R <sub>REF</sub> (ohms)	C <sub>REF</sub> <sup>(1)</sup> (pF)	V <sub>MEAS</sub> (V)	V <sub>REF</sub> (V)
LVDS25	50	0	V <sub>REF</sub>	1.2
LVDS25EXT25	50	0	V <sub>REF</sub>	1.2
BLVDS	1M	0	1.2	0
LDT25	50	0	V <sub>REF</sub>	0.6
LVPECL25	1M	0	1.23	0
LVDCI33	1M	0	1.65	0
LVDCI25	1M	0	1.25	0
LVDCI18	1M	0	0.9	0
LVDCI15	1M	0	0.75	0
HSTL DCI Class I	50	0	V <sub>REF</sub>	0.75
HSTL DCI Class II	50	0	V <sub>REF</sub>	0.75
HSTL DCI Class III	50	0	0.9	1.5
HSTL DCI Class IV	50	0	0.9	1.5
HSTL18 DCI Class I	50	0	V <sub>REF</sub>	0.9
HSTL18 DCI Class II	50	0	V <sub>REF</sub>	0.9
HSTL18 DCI Class III	50	0	1.1	1.8
HSTL18 DCI Class IV	50	0	1.1	1.8
SSTL2 DCI Class I	50	0	V <sub>REF</sub>	1.25
SSTL2 DCI Class II	50	0	V <sub>REF</sub>	1.25
SSTL DCI Class I	50	0	V <sub>REF</sub>	0.9
SSTL DCI Class II	50	0	V <sub>REF</sub>	0.9
GTL DCI	50	0	0.8	1.2
GTLP DCI	50	0	1.0	1.5

**Notes:**

1. C<sub>REF</sub> is the capacitance of the probe, nominally 0 pF.



## CLB Switching Characteristics

Delays originating at F/G inputs vary slightly according to the input used (see Figure 25 in Module 2). The values listed below are worst-case. Precise values are provided by the timing analyzer.

Table 33: CLB Switching Characteristics

Description	Symbol	Speed Grade			Units
		-7	-6	-5	
<b>Combinatorial Delays</b>					
4-input function: F/G inputs to X/Y outputs	$T_{ILO}$	0.28	0.32	0.36	ns, max
5-input function: F/G inputs to F5 output	$T_{IF5}$	0.59	0.65	0.73	ns, max
5-input function: F/G inputs to X output	$T_{IF5X}$	0.63	0.70	0.79	ns, max
FXINA or FXINB inputs to Y output via MUXFX	$T_{IFXY}$	0.29	0.32	0.36	ns, max
FXINA input to FX output via MUXFX	$T_{INAFX}$	0.29	0.32	0.36	ns, max
FXINB input to FX output via MUXFX	$T_{INBFX}$	0.29	0.32	0.36	ns, max
SOPIN input to SOPOUT output via ORCY	$T_{SOPSOP}$	0.11	0.13	0.14	ns, max
Incremental delay routing through transparent latch to XQ/YQ outputs	$T_{IFNCTL}$	0.23	0.24	0.27	ns, max
<b>Sequential Delays</b>					
FF Clock CLK to XQ/YQ outputs	$T_{CKO}$	0.37	0.38	0.42	ns, max
Latch Clock CLK to XQ/YQ outputs	$T_{CKLO}$	0.54	0.57	0.64	ns, max
<b>Setup and Hold Times Before/After Clock CLK</b>					
BX/BY inputs	$T_{DICK}/T_{CKDI}$	0.21/–0.04	0.24/–0.05	0.27/–0.06	ns, min
DY inputs	$T_{DYCK}/T_{CKDY}$	0.00/ 0.12	0.00/ 0.14	0.00/ 0.15	ns, min
DX inputs	$T_{DXCK}/T_{CKDX}$	0.00/ 0.12	0.00/ 0.14	0.00/ 0.15	ns, min
CE input	$T_{CECK}/T_{CKCE}$	0.27/ 0.01	0.34/ 0.01	0.47/ 0.01	ns, min
SR/BY inputs (synchronous)	$T_{RCK}/T_{CKR}$	0.55/–0.01	0.60/–0.01	0.78/–0.01	ns, min
<b>Clock CLK</b>					
Minimum Pulse Width, High	$T_{CH}$	0.37	0.40	0.45	ns, min
Minimum Pulse Width, Low	$T_{CL}$	0.37	0.40	0.45	ns, min
<b>Set/Reset</b>					
Minimum Pulse Width, SR/BY inputs	$T_{RPW}$	0.37	0.40	0.45	ns, min
Delay from SR/BY inputs to XQ/YQ outputs (asynchronous)	$T_{RQ}$	1.09	1.25	1.40	ns, max
Toggle Frequency (MHz) (for export control)	$F_{TOG}$	1350	1200	1050	MHz

### Notes:

1. A Zero “0” Hold Time listing indicates no hold time or a negative hold time. Negative values can not be guaranteed “best-case”, but if a “0” is listed, there is no positive hold time.

## CLB Distributed RAM Switching Characteristics

Table 34: CLB Distributed RAM Switching Characteristics

Description	Symbol	Speed Grade			Units
		-7	-6	-5	
<b>Sequential Delays</b>					
Clock CLK to X/Y outputs (WE active) in 16 x 1 mode	$T_{SHCKO16}$	1.25	1.38	1.54	ns, max
Clock CLK to X/Y outputs (WE active) in 32 x 1 mode	$T_{SHCKO32}$	1.57	1.75	1.95	ns, max
Clock CLK to F5 output	$T_{SHCKOF5}$	1.52	1.68	1.88	ns, max
<b>Setup and Hold Times Before/After Clock CLK</b>					
BX/BY data inputs (DIN)	$T_{DS}/T_{DH}$	0.38/-0.07	0.41/-0.07	0.46/-0.08	ns, min
F/G address inputs	$T_{AS}/T_{AH}$	0.42/ 0.00	0.47/ 0.00	0.52/ 0.00	ns, min
SR input	$T_{WES}/T_{WEH}$	0.22/ 0.04	0.24/ 0.05	0.26/ 0.05	ns, min
<b>Clock CLK</b>					
Minimum Pulse Width, High	$T_{WPH}$	0.63	0.72	0.79	ns, min
Minimum Pulse Width, Low	$T_{WPL}$	0.63	0.72	0.79	ns, min
Minimum clock period to meet address write cycle time	$T_{WC}$	1.25	1.44	1.58	ns, min

**Notes:**

1. A Zero "0" Hold Time listing indicates no hold time or a negative hold time. Negative values cannot be guaranteed "best-case", but if a "0" is listed, there is no positive hold time.

## CLB Shift Register Switching Characteristics

Table 35: CLB Shift Register Switching Characteristics

Description	Symbol	Speed Grade			Units
		-7	-6	-5	
<b>Sequential Delays</b>					
Clock CLK to X/Y outputs	$T_{REG}$	2.78	3.12	3.49	ns, max
Clock CLK to X/Y outputs	$T_{REG32}$	3.10	3.49	3.90	ns, max
Clock CLK to XB output via MC15 LUT output	$T_{REGXB}$	2.84	3.18	3.55	ns, max
Clock CLK to YB output via MC15 LUT output	$T_{REGYB}$	2.55	2.88	3.21	ns, max
Clock CLK to Shiftout	$T_{CKSH}$	2.50	2.83	3.15	ns, max
Clock CLK to F5 output	$T_{REGF5}$	3.05	3.42	3.83	ns, max
<b>Setup and Hold Times Before/After Clock CLK</b>					
BX/BY data inputs (DIN)	$T_{SRLDS}/T_{SRLDH}$	0.70/-0.16	0.77/-0.18	0.98/-0.21	ns, min
SR input	$T_{WSS}/T_{WSH}$	0.27/ 0.01	0.34/ 0.01	0.47/ 0.01	ns, min
<b>Clock CLK</b>					
Minimum Pulse Width, High	$T_{SRPH}$	0.63	0.72	0.79	ns, min
Minimum Pulse Width, Low	$T_{SRPL}$	0.63	0.72	0.79	ns, min

**Notes:**

1. A Zero "0" Hold Time listing indicates no hold time or a negative hold time. Negative values cannot be guaranteed "best-case", but if a "0" is listed, there is no positive hold time.

## Multiplier Switching Characteristics

Table 36: Multiplier Switching Characteristics

Description	Symbol	Speed Grade			Units
		-7	-6	-5	
<b>Propagation Delay to Output Pin</b>					
Input to Pin35	$T_{MULT\_P35}$	4.08	4.64	5.19	ns, max
Input to Pin34	$T_{MULT\_P34}$	3.99	4.55	5.09	ns, max
Input to Pin33	$T_{MULT\_P33}$	3.90	4.45	4.99	ns, max
Input to Pin32	$T_{MULT\_P32}$	3.80	4.36	4.88	ns, max
Input to Pin31	$T_{MULT\_P31}$	3.71	4.27	4.78	ns, max
Input to Pin30	$T_{MULT\_P30}$	3.62	4.17	4.67	ns, max
Input to Pin29	$T_{MULT\_P29}$	3.53	4.08	4.57	ns, max
Input to Pin28	$T_{MULT\_P28}$	3.43	3.99	4.46	ns, max
Input to Pin27	$T_{MULT\_P27}$	3.34	3.89	4.36	ns, max
Input to Pin26	$T_{MULT\_P26}$	3.25	3.80	4.26	ns, max
Input to Pin25	$T_{MULT\_P25}$	3.16	3.71	4.15	ns, max
Input to Pin24	$T_{MULT\_P24}$	3.06	3.61	4.05	ns, max
Input to Pin23	$T_{MULT\_P23}$	2.97	3.52	3.94	ns, max
Input to Pin22	$T_{MULT\_P22}$	2.88	3.43	3.84	ns, max
Input to Pin21	$T_{MULT\_P21}$	2.79	3.34	3.73	ns, max
Input to Pin20	$T_{MULT\_P20}$	2.70	3.24	3.63	ns, max
Input to Pin19	$T_{MULT\_P19}$	2.60	3.15	3.53	ns, max
Input to Pin18	$T_{MULT\_P18}$	2.51	3.06	3.42	ns, max
Input to Pin17	$T_{MULT\_P17}$	2.42	2.96	3.32	ns, max
Input to Pin16	$T_{MULT\_P16}$	2.34	2.86	3.21	ns, max
Input to Pin15	$T_{MULT\_P15}$	2.27	2.76	3.09	ns, max
Input to Pin14	$T_{MULT\_P14}$	2.19	2.67	2.98	ns, max
Input to Pin13	$T_{MULT\_P13}$	2.12	2.57	2.87	ns, max
Input to Pin12	$T_{MULT\_P12}$	2.04	2.47	2.76	ns, max
Input to Pin11	$T_{MULT\_P11}$	1.96	2.37	2.65	ns, max
Input to Pin10	$T_{MULT\_P10}$	1.89	2.27	2.54	ns, max
Input to Pin9	$T_{MULT\_P9}$	1.81	2.17	2.43	ns, max
Input to Pin8	$T_{MULT\_P8}$	1.74	2.07	2.32	ns, max
Input to Pin7	$T_{MULT\_P7}$	1.66	1.97	2.21	ns, max
Input to Pin6	$T_{MULT\_P6}$	1.59	1.87	2.09	ns, max
Input to Pin5	$T_{MULT\_P5}$	1.51	1.77	1.98	ns, max
Input to Pin4	$T_{MULT\_P4}$	1.44	1.67	1.87	ns, max
Input to Pin3	$T_{MULT\_P3}$	1.36	1.57	1.76	ns, max
Input to Pin2	$T_{MULT\_P2}$	1.28	1.47	1.65	ns, max
Input to Pin1	$T_{MULT\_P1}$	1.21	1.37	1.54	ns, max
Input to Pin0	$T_{MULT\_P0}$	1.13	1.27	1.43	ns, max

**Table 37: Pipelined Multiplier Switching Characteristics**

Description	Symbol	Speed Grade			Units
		-7	-6	-5	
<b>Setup and Hold Times Before/After Clock</b>					
Data Inputs	$T_{MULIDCK}/T_{MULCKID}$	1.86/ 0.00	2.06/ 0.00	2.31/ 0.00	ns, max
Clock Enable	$T_{MULIDCK\_CE}/T_{MULCKID\_CE}$	0.23/ 0.00	0.25/ 0.00	0.28/ 0.00	ns, max
Reset	$T_{MULIDCK\_RST}/T_{MULCKID\_RST}$	0.21/-0.09	0.24/-0.09	0.26/-0.10	ns, max
<b>Clock to Output Pin</b>					
Clock to Pin35	$T_{MULTCK\_P35}$	2.45	2.92	3.27	ns, max
Clock to Pin34	$T_{MULTCK\_P34}$	2.36	2.82	3.16	ns, max
Clock to Pin33	$T_{MULTCK\_P33}$	2.28	2.72	3.05	ns, max
Clock to Pin32	$T_{MULTCK\_P32}$	2.20	2.62	2.93	ns, max
Clock to Pin31	$T_{MULTCK\_P31}$	2.12	2.52	2.82	ns, max
Clock to Pin30	$T_{MULTCK\_P30}$	2.03	2.42	2.71	ns, max
Clock to Pin29	$T_{MULTCK\_P29}$	1.95	2.32	2.60	ns, max
Clock to Pin28	$T_{MULTCK\_P28}$	1.87	2.22	2.48	ns, max
Clock to Pin27	$T_{MULTCK\_P27}$	1.79	2.12	2.37	ns, max
Clock to Pin26	$T_{MULTCK\_P26}$	1.70	2.02	2.26	ns, max
Clock to Pin25	$T_{MULTCK\_P25}$	1.62	1.92	2.15	ns, max
Clock to Pin24	$T_{MULTCK\_P24}$	1.54	1.82	2.03	ns, max
Clock to Pin23	$T_{MULTCK\_P23}$	1.46	1.71	1.92	ns, max
Clock to Pin22	$T_{MULTCK\_P22}$	1.37	1.61	1.81	ns, max
Clock to Pin21	$T_{MULTCK\_P21}$	1.29	1.51	1.69	ns, max
Clock to Pin20	$T_{MULTCK\_P20}$	1.21	1.41	1.58	ns, max
Clock to Pin19	$T_{MULTCK\_P19}$	1.13	1.31	1.47	ns, max
Clock to Pin18	$T_{MULTCK\_P18}$	1.04	1.21	1.36	ns, max
Clock to Pin17	$T_{MULTCK\_P17}$	0.96	1.11	1.24	ns, max
Clock to Pin16	$T_{MULTCK\_P16}$	0.88	1.01	1.13	ns, max
Clock to Pin15	$T_{MULTCK\_P15}$	0.80	0.91	1.02	ns, max
Clock to Pin14	$T_{MULTCK\_P14}$	0.71	0.81	0.91	ns, max
Clock to Pin13	$T_{MULTCK\_P13}$	0.63	0.71	0.79	ns, max
Clock to Pin12	$T_{MULTCK\_P12}$	0.63	0.71	0.79	ns, max
Clock to Pin11	$T_{MULTCK\_P11}$	0.63	0.71	0.79	ns, max
Clock to Pin10	$T_{MULTCK\_P10}$	0.63	0.71	0.79	ns, max
Clock to Pin9	$T_{MULTCK\_P9}$	0.63	0.71	0.79	ns, max
Clock to Pin8	$T_{MULTCK\_P8}$	0.63	0.71	0.79	ns, max
Clock to Pin7	$T_{MULTCK\_P7}$	0.63	0.71	0.79	ns, max
Clock to Pin6	$T_{MULTCK\_P6}$	0.63	0.71	0.79	ns, max
Clock to Pin5	$T_{MULTCK\_P5}$	0.63	0.71	0.79	ns, max
Clock to Pin4	$T_{MULTCK\_P4}$	0.63	0.71	0.79	ns, max
Clock to Pin3	$T_{MULTCK\_P3}$	0.63	0.71	0.79	ns, max
Clock to Pin2	$T_{MULTCK\_P2}$	0.63	0.71	0.79	ns, max
Clock to Pin1	$T_{MULTCK\_P1}$	0.63	0.71	0.79	ns, max
Clock to Pin0	$T_{MULTCK\_P0}$	0.63	0.71	0.79	ns, max

## Block SelectRAM+ Switching Characteristics

Table 38: Block SelectRAM+ Switching Characteristics

Description	Symbol	Speed Grade			Units
		-7	-6	-5	
<b>Sequential Delays</b>					
Clock CLK to DOUT output	$T_{BCKO}$	1.41	1.50	1.68	ns, max
<b>Setup and Hold Times Before Clock CLK</b>					
ADDR inputs	$T_{BACK}/T_{BCKA}$	0.27/ 0.22	0.31/ 0.25	0.35/ 0.28	ns, min
DIN inputs	$T_{BDCK}/T_{BCKD}$	0.20/ 0.22	0.23/ 0.25	0.26/ 0.28	ns, min
EN input	$T_{BECK}/T_{BCKE}$	0.28/ 0.00	0.32/ 0.00	0.35/ 0.00	ns, min
RST input	$T_{BRCK}/T_{BCKR}$	0.28/ 0.00	0.32/ 0.00	0.35/ 0.00	ns, min
WEN input	$T_{BWCK}/T_{BCKW}$	0.33/ 0.00	0.35/ 0.00	0.39/ 0.00	ns, min
<b>Clock CLK</b>					
Minimum Pulse Width, High	$T_{BPWH}$	1.17	1.30	1.50	ns, min
Minimum Pulse Width, Low	$T_{BPWL}$	1.17	1.30	1.50	ns, min

**Notes:**

1. A Zero "0" Hold Time listing indicates no hold time or a negative hold time. Negative values can not be guaranteed "best-case", but if a "0" is listed, there is no positive hold time.

## TBUF Switching Characteristics

Table 39: TBUF Switching Characteristics

Description	Symbol	Speed Grade			Units
		-7	-6	-5	
<b>Combinatorial Delays</b>					
IN input to OUT output	$T_{IO}$	0.88	1.01	1.12	ns, max
TRI input to OUT output high-impedance	$T_{OFF}$	0.48	0.55	0.61	ns, max
TRI input to valid data on OUT output	$T_{ON}$	0.48	0.55	0.61	ns, max

## Configuration Timing

### Configuration Memory Clearing Parameters

Power-up timing of configuration signals is shown in Figure 7; corresponding timing characteristics are listed in Table 40.

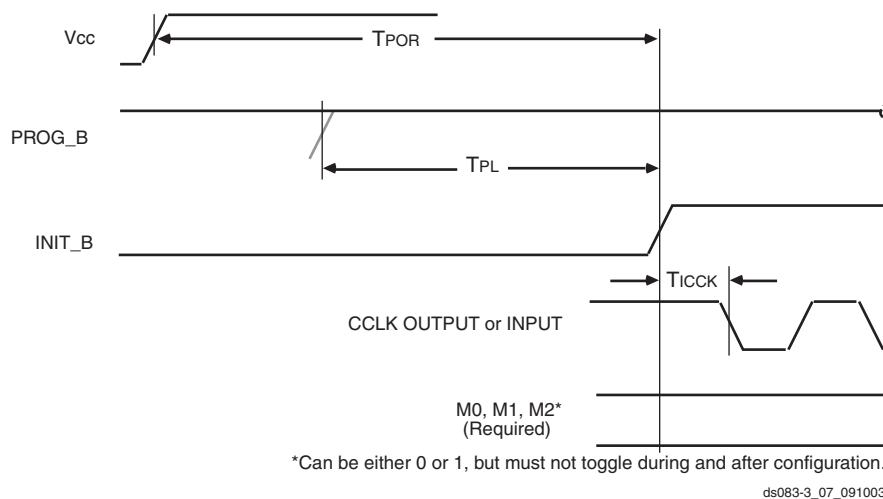


Figure 7: Power-Up Timing Configuration Signals

Table 40: Power-Up Timing Characteristics

Description	Symbol	Value	Units
Program Latency	T <sub>PL</sub>	4	μs per frame, max
Power-on-Reset	T <sub>POR</sub>	T <sub>PL</sub> + 2	ms, max
CCLK (output) Delay	T <sub>ICCK</sub>		μs, min
			μs, max
Program Pulse Width	T <sub>PROGRAM</sub>	300	ns, min

**Notes:**

- The M2, M1, and M0 mode pins should be set at a constant DC voltage level, either through pull-up or pull-down resistors, or tied directly to ground or V<sub>CCAUX</sub>. The mode pins should not be toggled during and after configuration.

### Master/Slave Serial Mode Parameters

For Slave configurations, a free running CCLK can be used, as shown in [Figure 8](#).

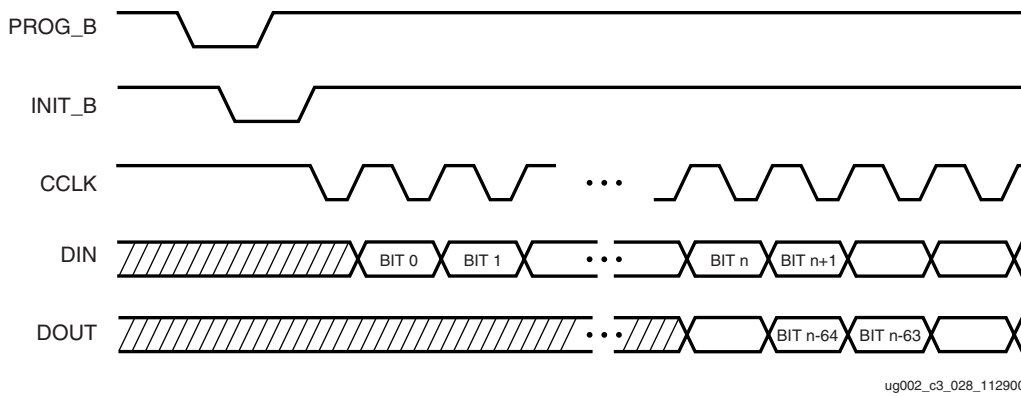


Figure 8: Serial Configuration Clocking Sequence

Table 41: Master/Slave Serial Mode Programming Switching

	Description	Symbol	Values	Units
CCLK	DIN setup/hold, slave mode	$T_{DCC}/T_{CCD}$	5.0/0.0	ns, min
	DIN setup/hold, master mode	$T_{DSCK}/T_{SCKD}$	5.0/0.0	ns, min
	DOUT	$T_{CCO}$	12.0	ns, max
	High time	$T_{CCH}$	5.0	ns, min
	Low time	$T_{CCL}$	5.0	ns, min
	Maximum Frequency	$F_{CC\_SERIAL}$	66	MHz, max
	Frequency Tolerance, master mode with respect to nominal			+45% -30%

**Master/Slave SelectMAP Parameters**

Figure 9 is a generic diagram for data loading using SelectMAP. For other data loading diagrams, refer to the *Virtex-II Pro Platform FPGA User Guide*.

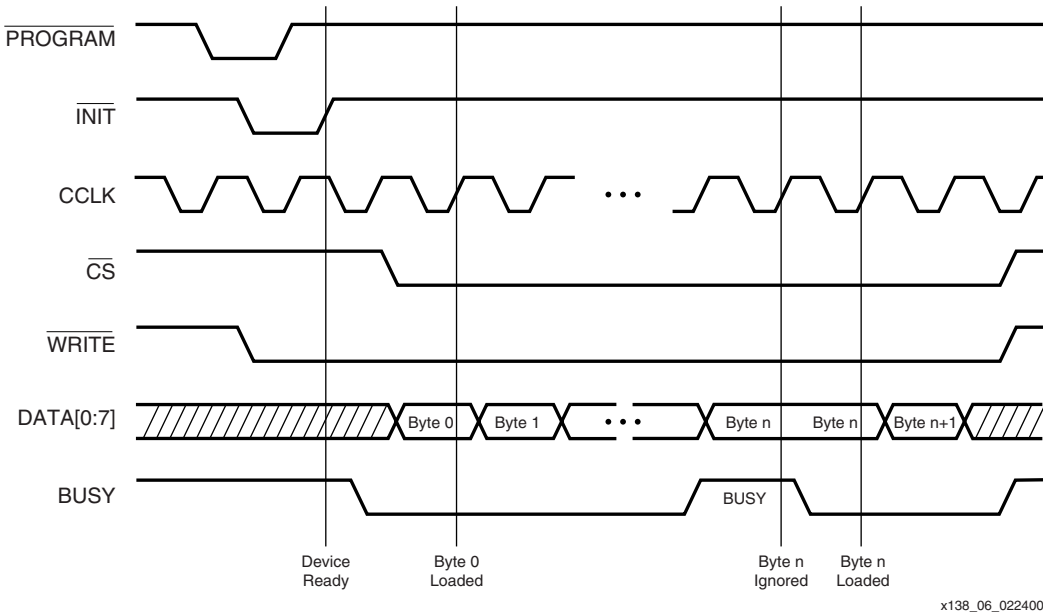


Figure 9: Data Loading in SelectMAP

Table 42: SelectMAP Write Timing Characteristics

	Description	Symbol	Value	Units
CCLK	D <sub>0-7</sub> Setup/Hold	T <sub>SMDC</sub> /T <sub>SMCCD</sub>	5.0/0.0	ns, min
	CS_B Setup/Hold	T <sub>SMCSC</sub> /T <sub>SMCCS</sub>	7.0/0.0	ns, min
	RDWR_B Setup/Hold	T <sub>SMCCW</sub> /T <sub>SMWCC</sub>	7.0/0.0	ns, min
	BUSY Propagation Delay	T <sub>SMCKBY</sub>	12.0	ns, max
	Maximum Frequency	F <sub>CC_SelectMAP</sub>	50	MHz, max
	Maximum Frequency with No Handshake	F <sub>CCNH</sub>	50	MHz, max



## JTAG Test Access Port Switching Characteristics

Characterization data for some of the most commonly requested timing parameters shown in Figure 10 is listed in Table 43.

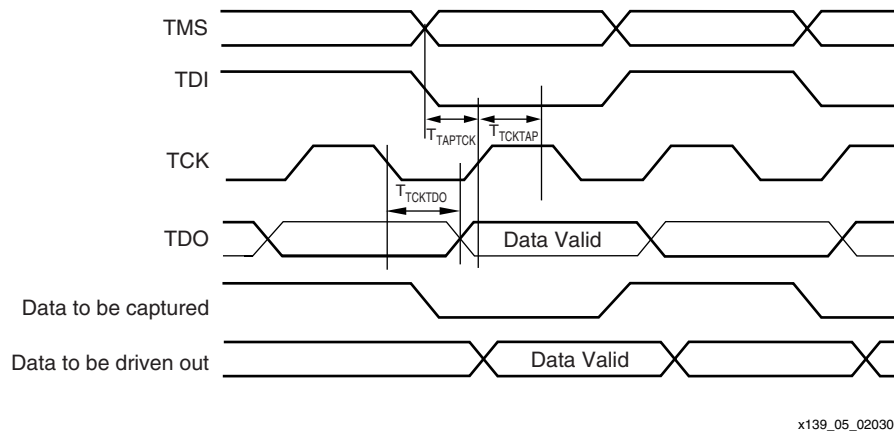


Figure 10: Virtex-II Pro Boundary Scan Port Timing Waveforms

Table 43: Boundary-Scan Port Timing Specifications

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Units
$T_{TAPTCK}$	TMS and TDI setup time before TCK	5.5	ns, min
$T_{TCKTAP}$	TMS and TDI hold times after TCK	2.0	ns, min
$T_{TCKTDO}$	TCK falling edge to TDO output valid	11.0	ns, min
$F_{TCK}$	Maximum TCK clock frequency	33.0	MHz, max

## Virtex-II Pro Pin-to-Pin Output Parameter Guidelines

All devices are 100% functionally tested. Listed below are representative values for typical pin locations and normal clock loading. Values are expressed in nanoseconds unless otherwise noted.

### Global Clock Input to Output Delay for LVCMOS25, 12 mA, Fast Slew Rate, With DCM

Table 44: Global Clock Input to Output Delay for LVCMOS25, 12 mA, Fast Slew Rate, With DCM

Description	Symbol	Device	Speed Grade			Units
			-7	-6	-5	
LVCMOS25 Global Clock Input to Output Delay using Output Flip-flop, 12 mA, Fast Slew Rate, <i>with</i> DCM. For data <i>output</i> with different standards, adjust the delays with the values shown in <b>IOB Output Switching Characteristics Standard Adjustments</b> , page 25.						
Global Clock and OFF with DCM	T <sub>ICKOFFDCM</sub>	XC2VP2	1.55	1.59	1.62	ns
		XC2VP4	1.58	1.61	1.65	ns
		XC2VP7	1.63	1.68	1.72	ns
		XC2VP20	1.68	1.74	1.79	ns
		XC2VP30	1.68	1.75	1.80	ns
		XC2VP40	1.71	1.86	1.92	ns
		XC2VP50	1.80	2.00	2.07	ns
		XC2VP70	1.87	2.07	2.24	ns
		XC2VP100		2.38	2.45	ns
					ns	
					ns	

#### Notes:

- Listed above are representative values where one global clock input drives one vertical clock line in each accessible column, and where all accessible IOB and CLB flip-flops are clocked by the global clock net.
- Output timing is measured at 50% V<sub>CC</sub> threshold with test setup shown in Figure 6. For other I/O standards, see Table 32.
- DCM output jitter is already included in the timing calculation.

## Global Clock Input to Output Delay for LVC MOS25, 12 mA, Fast Slew Rate, Without DCM

Table 45: Global Clock Input to Output Delay for LVC MOS25, 12 mA, Fast Slew Rate, Without DCM

Description	Symbol	Device	Speed Grade			Units
			-7	-6	-5	
LVC MOS25 Global Clock Input to Output Delay using Output Flip-flop, 12 mA, Fast Slew Rate, <i>without</i> DCM. For data <i>output</i> with different standards, adjust the delays with the values shown in <b>IOB Output Switching Characteristics Standard Adjustments</b> , page 25.						
Global Clock and OFF without DCM	T <sub>ICKOF</sub>	XC2VP2	3.19	3.52	3.82	ns
		XC2VP4	3.39	3.91	4.27	ns
		XC2VP7	3.59	4.00	4.36	ns
		XC2VP20	3.62	4.08	4.46	ns
		XC2VP30	3.73	4.12	4.50	ns
		XC2VP40	3.89	4.28	4.67	ns
		XC2VP50	4.00	4.43	4.84	ns
		XC2VP70	4.38	4.87	5.33	ns
		XC2VP100		5.32	5.82	ns
		XC2VP125				ns

### Notes:

- Listed above are representative values where one global clock input drives one vertical clock line in each accessible column, and where all accessible IOB and CLB flip-flops are clocked by the global clock net.
- Output timing is measured at 50% V<sub>CC</sub> threshold with test setup shown in Figure 6. For other I/O standards, see Table 32.
- DCM output jitter is already included in the timing calculation.

## Virtex-II Pro Pin-to-Pin Input Parameter Guidelines

All devices are 100% functionally tested. Listed below are representative values for typical pin locations and normal clock loading. Values are expressed in nanoseconds unless otherwise noted

### Global Clock Set-Up and Hold for LVCMOS25 Standard, *With DCM*

Table 46: Global Clock Set-Up and Hold for LVCMOS25 Standard, *With DCM*

Description	Symbol	Device	Speed Grade			Units
			-7	-6	-5	
Input Setup and Hold Time Relative to Global Clock Input Signal for LVCMOS25 Standard. <sup>(1)</sup> For data input with different standards, adjust the setup time delay by the values shown in <b>IOB Input Switching Characteristics Standard Adjustments</b> , page 22.						
No Delay Global Clock and IFF <sup>(2)</sup> with DCM	$T_{PSDCM}/T_{PHDCM}$	XC2VP2	1.53/-0.59	1.53/-0.57	1.54/-0.57	ns
		XC2VP4	1.59/-0.59	1.59/-0.59	1.59/-0.58	ns
		XC2VP7	1.66/-0.61	1.66/-0.59	1.66/-0.57	ns
		XC2VP20	1.67/-0.54	1.67/-0.53	1.67/-0.5	ns
		XC2VP30	1.80/-0.75	1.80/-0.75	1.80/-0.72	ns
		XC2VP40	1.85/-0.65	1.85/-0.64	1.85/-0.61	ns
		XC2VP50	1.85/-0.58	1.85/-0.55	1.85/-0.5	ns
		XC2VP70	1.86/-0.45	1.86/-0.4	1.86/-0.31	ns
		XC2VP100		1.86/-0.36	1.86/-0.28	ns
		XC2VP125				ns

#### Notes:

- Setup time is measured relative to the Global Clock input signal with the fastest route and the lightest load. Hold time is measured relative to the Global Clock input signal with the slowest route and heaviest load.
- These measurements include:
  - CLK0 and CLK180 DCM jitter
  - Worst-case duty-cycle distortion using CLK0 and CLK180,  $T_{DCD\_CLK180}$ .
- IFF = Input Flip-Flop or Latch

## Global Clock Set-Up and Hold for LVCMOS25 Standard, *Without DCM*

Table 47: Global Clock Set-Up and Hold for LVCMOS25 Standard, *Without DCM*

Description	Symbol	Device	Speed Grade			Units
			-7	-6	-5	
Input Setup and Hold Time Relative to Global Clock Input Signal for LVCMOS25 Standard. For data input with different standards, adjust the setup time delay by the values shown in <b>IOB Input Switching Characteristics Standard Adjustments</b> , page 22.						
Full Delay Global Clock and IFF without DCM	$T_{PSFD}/T_{PHFD}$	XC2VP2	1.80/-0.44	1.85/-0.41	1.96/-0.43	ns
		XC2VP4	1.95/-0.53	1.83/-0.31	1.90/-0.29	ns
		XC2VP7	1.83/-0.34	1.81/-0.24	1.88/-0.19	ns
		XC2VP20	1.76/-0.24	1.83/-0.17	1.92/-0.15	ns
		XC2VP30	1.75/-0.22	1.92/-0.26	1.99/-0.23	ns
		XC2VP40	2.25/-0.54	2.40/-0.56	2.49/-0.54	ns
		XC2VP50	2.93/-1.02	2.98/-0.93	3.00/-0.83	ns
		XC2VP70	2.79/-0.72	2.79/-0.55	2.78/-0.41	ns
		XC2VP100		5.58/-2.35	5.60/-2.35	ns
XC2VP125				ns		

### Notes:

1. IFF = Input Flip-Flop or Latch
2. Setup time is measured relative to the Global Clock input signal with the fastest route and the lightest load. Hold time is measured relative to the Global Clock input signal with the slowest route and heaviest load.
3. A Zero "0" Hold Time listing indicates no hold time or a negative hold time. Negative values can not be guaranteed "best-case", but if a "0" is listed, there is no positive hold time.

## DCM Timing Parameters

All devices are 100% functionally tested. Because of the difficulty in directly measuring many internal timing parameters, those parameters are derived from benchmark timing patterns. The following guidelines reflect worst-case values

across the recommended operating conditions. All output jitter and phase specifications are determined through statistical measurement at the package pins.

## Operating Frequency Ranges

Table 48: Operating Frequency Ranges

Description	Symbol	Constraints	Speed Grade			Units
			-7	-6	-5	
<b>Output Clocks (Low Frequency Mode)</b>						
CLK0, CLK90, CLK180, CLK270	CLKOUT_FREQ_1X_LF_MIN		24.00	24.00	24.00	MHz
	CLKOUT_FREQ_1X_LF_MAX		210.00	210.00	180.00	MHz
CLK2X, CLK2X180	CLKOUT_FREQ_2X_LF_MIN		48.00	48.00	48.00	MHz
	CLKOUT_FREQ_2X_LF_MAX		450.00	420.00	360.00	MHz
CLKDV	CLKOUT_FREQ_DV_LF_MIN		1.50	1.50	1.50	MHz
	CLKOUT_FREQ_DV_LF_MAX		140.00	140.00	120.00	MHz
CLKFX, CLKFX180	CLKOUT_FREQ_FX_LF_MIN		24.00	24.00	24.00	MHz
	CLKOUT_FREQ_FX_LF_MAX		240.00	240.00	210.00	MHz
<b>Input Clocks (Low Frequency Mode)</b>						
CLKIN (using DLL outputs) <sup>(1)</sup>	CLKIN_FREQ_DLL_LF_MIN		24.00	24.00	24.00	MHz
	CLKIN_FREQ_DLL_LF_MAX		210.00	210.00	180.00	MHz
CLKIN (using CLKFX outputs) <sup>(2)</sup>	CLKIN_FREQ_FX_LF_MIN		1.00	1.00	1.00	MHz
	CLKIN_FREQ_FX_LF_MAX		240.00	240.00	210.00	MHz
PSCLK	PSCLK_FREQ_LF_MIN		0.01	0.01	0.01	MHz
	PSCLK_FREQ_LF_MAX		450.00	420.00	360.00	MHz
<b>Output Clocks (High Frequency Mode)</b>						
CLK0, CLK180	CLKOUT_FREQ_1X_HF_MIN		48.00	48.00	48.00	MHz
	CLKOUT_FREQ_1X_HF_MAX		450.00	420.00	360.00	MHz
CLKDV	CLKOUT_FREQ_DV_HF_MIN		3.00	3.00	3.00	MHz
	CLKOUT_FREQ_DV_HF_MAX		280.00	280.00	240.00	MHz
CLKFX, CLKFX180	CLKOUT_FREQ_FX_HF_MIN		210.00	210.00	210.00	MHz
	CLKOUT_FREQ_FX_HF_MAX		320.00	320.00	270.00	MHz
<b>Input Clocks (High Frequency Mode)</b>						
CLKIN (using DLL outputs) <sup>(1)</sup>	CLKIN_FREQ_DLL_HF_MIN		48.00	48.00	48.00	MHz
	CLKIN_FREQ_DLL_HF_MAX		450.00	420.00	360.00	MHz
CLKIN (using CLKFX outputs) <sup>(2)</sup>	CLKIN_FREQ_FX_HF_MIN		50.00	50.00	50.00	MHz
	CLKIN_FREQ_FX_HF_MAX		320.00	320.00	270.00	MHz
PSCLK	PSCLK_FREQ_HF_MIN		0.01	0.01	0.01	MHz
	PSCLK_FREQ_HF_MAX		450.00	420.00	360.00	MHz

### Notes:

1. "DLL outputs" is used here to describe the outputs: CLK0, CLK90, CLK180, CLK270, CLK2X, CLK2X180, and CLKDV.
2. If both DLL and CLKFX outputs are used, follow the more restrictive specification.
3. If the CLKIN\_DIVIDE\_BY\_2 attribute of the DCM is used, then double these values.

## Input Clock Tolerances

Table 49: Input Clock Tolerances

Description	Symbol	Constraints $F_{CLKIN}$	Speed Grade						Units
			-7		-6		-5		
			Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	
<b>Input Clock Low/High Pulse Width</b>									
PSCLK	PSCLK_PULSE	< 1MHz	25.00		25.00		25.00		ns
PSCLK and CLKIN <sup>(3)</sup>	PSCLK_PULSE and CLKIN_PULSE	1 – 10 MHz	25.00		25.00		25.00		ns
		10 – 25 MHz	10.00		10.00		10.00		ns
		25 – 50 MHz	5.00		5.00		5.00		ns
		50 – 100 MHz	3.00		3.00		3.00		ns
		100 – 150 MHz	2.40		2.40		2.40		ns
		150 – 200 MHz	2.00		2.00		2.00		ns
		200 – 250 MHz	1.80		1.80		1.80		ns
		250 – 300 MHz	1.50		1.50		1.50		ns
		300 – 350 MHz	1.30		1.30		1.30		ns
		350 – 400 MHz	1.15		1.15		1.15		ns
> 400 MHz	1.05		1.05		1.05		ns		
<b>Input Clock Cycle-Cycle Jitter (Low Frequency Mode)</b>									
CLKIN (using DLL outputs) <sup>(1)</sup>	CLKIN_CYC_JITT_DLL_LF			±300		±300		±300	ps
CLKIN (using CLKFX outputs) <sup>(2)</sup>	CLKIN_CYC_JITT_FX_LF			±300		±300		±300	ps
<b>Input Clock Cycle-Cycle Jitter (High Frequency Mode)</b>									
CLKIN (using DLL outputs) <sup>(1)</sup>	CLKIN_CYC_JITT_DLL_HF			±150		±150		±150	ps
CLKIN (using CLKFX outputs) <sup>(2)</sup>	CLKIN_CYC_JITT_FX_HF			±150		±150		±150	ps
<b>Input Clock Period Jitter (Low Frequency Mode)</b>									
CLKIN (using DLL outputs) <sup>(1)</sup>	CLKIN_PER_JITT_DLL_LF			±1		±1		±1	ns
CLKIN (using CLKFX outputs) <sup>(2)</sup>	CLKIN_PER_JITT_FX_LF			±1		±1		±1	ns
<b>Input Clock Period Jitter (High Frequency Mode)</b>									
CLKIN (using DLL outputs) <sup>(1)</sup>	CLKIN_PER_JITT_DLL_HF			±1		±1		±1	ns
CLKIN (using CLKFX outputs) <sup>(2)</sup>	CLKIN_PER_JITT_FX_HF			±1		±1		±1	ns
<b>Feedback Clock Path Delay Variation</b>									
CLKFB off-chip feedback	CLKFB_DELAY_VAR_EXT			±1		±1		±1	ns

### Notes:

1. "DLL outputs" is used here to describe the outputs: CLK0, CLK90, CLK180, CLK270, CLK2X, CLK2X180, and CLKDV.
2. If both DLL and CLKFX outputs are used, follow the more restrictive specification.
3. If DCM phase shift feature is used and CLKIN frequency > 200 Mhz, CLKIN duty cycle must be within ±5% (45/55 to 55/45).

## Output Clock Jitter

Table 50: Output Clock Jitter

Description	Symbol	Constraints	Speed Grade			Units
			-7	-6	-5	
<b>Clock Synthesis Period Jitter</b>						
CLK0	CLKOUT_PER_JITT_0		±100	±100	±100	ps
CLK90	CLKOUT_PER_JITT_90		±150	±150	±150	ps
CLK180	CLKOUT_PER_JITT_180		±150	±150	±150	ps
CLK270	CLKOUT_PER_JITT_270		±150	±150	±150	ps
CLK2X, CLK2X180	CLKOUT_PER_JITT_2X		±200	±200	±200	ps
CLKDV (integer division)	CLKOUT_PER_JITT_DV1		±150	±150	±150	ps
CLKDV (non-integer division)	CLKOUT_PER_JITT_DV2		±300	±300	±300	ps
CLKFX, CLKFX180	CLKOUT_PER_JITT_FX		Note (1)	Note (1)	Note (1)	ps

**Notes:**

- Use the **Jitter Calculator** on the Xilinx website ([http://www.xilinx.com/applications/web\\_ds\\_v2/jitter\\_calc.htm](http://www.xilinx.com/applications/web_ds_v2/jitter_calc.htm)) for CLKFX and CLKFX180 output jitter.

## Output Clock Phase Alignment

Table 51: Output Clock Phase Alignment

Description	Symbol	Constraints	Speed Grade			Units
			-7	-6	-5	
<b>Phase Offset Between CLKIN and CLKFB</b>						
CLKIN/CLKFB	CLKIN_CLKFB_PHASE		±50	±50	±50	ps
<b>Phase Offset Between Any DCM Outputs</b>						
All CLK* outputs	CLKOUT_PHASE		±140	±140	±140	ps
<b>Duty Cycle Precision</b>						
DLL outputs <sup>(1)</sup>	CLKOUT_DUTY_CYCLE_DLL <sup>(2)</sup>		±150	±150	±150	ps
CLKFX outputs	CLKOUT_DUTY_CYCLE_FX		±100	±100	±100	ps

**Notes:**

- "DLL outputs" is used here to describe the outputs: CLK0, CLK90, CLK180, CLK270, CLK2X, CLK2X180, and CLKDV.
- CLKOUT\_DUTY\_CYCLE\_DLL applies to the 1X clock outputs (CLK0, CLK90, CLK180, and CLK270) only if DUTY\_CYCLE\_CORRECTION = TRUE.
- Specification also applies to PSCLK.



## Miscellaneous Timing Parameters

Table 52: Miscellaneous Timing Parameters

Description	Symbol	Constraints $F_{CLKIN}$	Speed Grade			Units
			-7	-6	-5	
<b>Time Required to Achieve LOCK</b>						
Using DLL outputs <sup>(1)</sup>	LOCK_DLL:					
	LOCK_DLL_60	> 60MHz	20.00	20.00	20.00	us
	LOCK_DLL_50_60	50 - 60 MHz	25.00	25.00	25.00	us
	LOCK_DLL_40_50	40 - 50 MHz	50.00	50.00	50.00	us
	LOCK_DLL_30_40	30 - 40 MHz	90.00	90.00	90.00	us
	LOCK_DLL_24_30	24 - 30 MHz	120.00	120.00	120.00	us
Using CLKFX outputs	LOCK_FX_MIN		10.00	10.00	10.00	ms
	LOCK_FX_MAX		10.00	10.00	10.00	ms
Additional lock time with fine phase shifting	LOCK_DLL_FINE_SHIFT		50.00	50.00	50.00	us
<b>Fine Phase Shifting</b>						
Absolute shifting range	FINE_SHIFT_RANGE		10.00	10.00	10.00	ns
<b>Delay Lines</b>						
Tap delay resolution	DCM_TAP_MIN		30.00	30.00	30.00	ps
	DCM_TAP_MAX		50.00	50.00	50.00	ps

**Notes:**

1. "DLL outputs" is used here to describe the outputs: CLK0, CLK90, CLK180, CLK270, CLK2X, CLK2X180, and CLKDV.

## Frequency Synthesis

Table 53: Frequency Synthesis

Attribute	Min	Max
CLKFX_MULTIPLY	2	32
CLKFX_DIVIDE	1	32

## Parameter Cross-Reference

Table 54: Parameter Cross-Reference

Libraries Guide	Data Sheet
DLL_CLKOUT_{MINIMAX}_LF	CLKOUT_FREQ_{1X 2X IDV}_LF
DFS_CLKOUT_{MINIMAX}_LF	CLKOUT_FREQ_FX_LF
DLL_CLKIN_{MINIMAX}_LF	CLKIN_FREQ_DLL_LF
DFS_CLKIN_{MINIMAX}_LF	CLKIN_FREQ_FX_LF
DLL_CLKOUT_{MINIMAX}_HF	CLKOUT_FREQ_{1X IDV}_HF
DFS_CLKOUT_{MINIMAX}_HF	CLKOUT_FREQ_FX_HF
DLL_CLKIN_{MINIMAX}_HF	CLKIN_FREQ_DLL_HF
DFS_CLKIN_{MINIMAX}_HF	CLKIN_FREQ_FX_HF

## Source-Synchronous Switching Characteristics

The parameters in this section provide the necessary values for calculating timing budgets for Virtex-II Pro source-synchronous transmitter and receiver data-valid windows.

Table 55: Duty Cycle Distortion and Clock-Tree Skew

Description	Symbol	Device	Speed Grade			Units
			-7	-6	-5	
Duty Cycle Distortion <sup>(1)</sup>	$T_{DCD\_LOCAL}^{(3)}$	All	0.10	0.10	0.20	ns
	$T_{DCD\_CLK180}$		0.10	0.11	0.13	ns
Clock Tree Skew <sup>(2)</sup>	$T_{CKSKREW}$	XC2VP2	0.13	0.13	0.13	ns
		XC2VP4	0.13	0.13	0.13	ns
		XC2VP7	0.13	0.13	0.13	ns
		XC2VP20	0.20	0.21	0.22	ns
		XC2VP30	0.20	0.22	0.24	ns
		XC2VP40	0.33	0.34	0.35	ns
		XC2VP50	0.40	0.41	0.42	ns
		XC2VP70	0.54	0.59	0.64	ns
		XC2VP100		0.79	0.87	ns
		XC2VP125				ns

### Notes:

- These parameters represent the worst-case duty cycle distortion observable at the pins of the device using LVDS output buffers. For cases where other I/O standards are used, IBIS can be used to calculate any additional duty cycle distortion that might be caused by asymmetrical rise/fall times.  
 $T_{DCD\_LOCAL}$  applies to cases where the dedicated path from the DCM to the BUFG is bypassed and where local (IOB) inversion is used to provide the negative-edge clock to the DDR element in the I/O.  
 $T_{DCD\_CLK180}$  applies to cases where the CLK180 output of the DCM is used to provide the negative-edge clock to the DDR element in the I/O.
- This value represents the worst-case clock-tree skew observable between sequential I/O elements. Significantly less clock-tree skew exists for I/O registers that are close to each other and fed by the same or adjacent clock-tree branches. Use the Xilinx FPGA\_Editor and Timing Analyzer tools to evaluate clock skew specific to your application.
- Refer to [XAPP685](#) for more information.

Table 56: Package Skew

Description	Symbol	Device/Package	Value	Units
Package Skew <sup>(1)</sup>	$T_{PKGSKEW}$	XC2VP2FF672	104	ps
		XC2VP4FF672	102	ps
		XC2VP7FF672	92	ps
		XC2VP7FF896	101	ps
		XC2VP20FF896	93	ps
		XC2VP20FF1152	106	ps
		XC2VP30FF896	86	ps
		XC2VP30FF1152	112	ps
		XC2VP40FF1152	92	ps
		XC2VP40FF1148	100	ps
		XC2VP40FF1517	104	ps
		XC2VP50FF1152	88	ps
		XC2VP50FF1148	101	ps
		XC2VP50FF1517	97	ps
		XC2VP70FF1517	95	ps
		XC2VP70FF1704	101	ps
		XC2VP100FF1704	86	ps
		XC2VP100FF1696	100	ps
XC2VP125FF1704		ps		
XC2VP125FF1696		ps		

**Notes:**

1. These values represent the worst-case skew between any two balls of the package: shortest flight time to longest flight time from Pad to Ball (7.1ps per mm).
2. Package trace length information is available for these device/package combinations. This information can be used to deskew the package.

Table 57: Sample Window

Description	Symbol	Device	Speed Grade			Units
			-7	-6	-5	
Sampling Error at Receiver Pins <sup>(1)</sup>	$T_{SAMP}$	All	0.50	0.50	0.50	ns

**Notes:**

1. This parameter indicates the total sampling error of Virtex-II Pro DDR input registers across voltage, temperature, and process. The characterization methodology uses the DCM to capture the DDR input registers' edges of operation.
2. These measurements include:
  - CLK0 and CLK180 DCM jitter
  - Worst-case duty-cycle distortion,  $T_{DCD\_CLK180}$
  - DCM accuracy (phase offset)
  - DCM phase shift resolution
 These measurements do not include package or clock tree skew.

Table 58: Example Pin-to-Pin Setup/Hold: Source-Synchronous Configuration

Description	Symbol	Device	Speed Grade			Units
			-7	-6	-5	
Example Data Input Set-Up and Hold Times Relative to a Forwarded Clock Input Pin, <sup>(1)</sup> Using DCM and Global Clock Buffer. Values represent an 18-bit bus located in Banks 2, 3, 6, or 7 and grouped to one Horizontal Global Clock Line. TRACE must be used to determine the actual values for any given design. For situations where clock and data inputs conform to different standards, adjust the setup and hold values accordingly using the values shown in <b>IOB Input Switching Characteristics Standard Adjustments</b> , page 22.						
No Delay Global Clock and IFF <sup>(2)</sup> with DCM	$T_{PSDCM\_0}/T_{PHDCM\_0}$	XC2VP2	0.23/0.38	0.20/0.42	0.20/0.42	ns
		XC2VP4	0.25/0.37	0.23/0.4	0.23/0.40	ns
		XC2VP7	0.18/0.35	0.18/0.39	0.17/0.41	ns
		XC2VP20	0.14/0.40	0.13/0.42	0.11/0.44	ns
		XC2VP30	0.29/0.25	0.31/0.24	0.31/0.24	ns
		XC2VP40	0.25/0.29	0.26/0.29	0.26/0.29	ns
		XC2VP50	0.18/0.36	0.17/0.37	0.17/0.38	ns
		XC2VP70	0.17/0.37	0.17/0.38	0.17/0.38	ns
		XC2VP100		0.18/0.33	0.19/0.36	ns
		XC2VP125				ns

**Notes:**

- The timing values were measured using the fine-phase adjustment feature of the DCM. These measurements include:
  - CLK0 and CLK180 DCM jitter
  - Worst-case duty-cycle distortion using CLK0 and CLK180,  $T_{DCD\_CLK180}$
 Package skew is not included in these measurements.
- IFF = Input Flip-Flop

## Source Synchronous Timing Budgets

This section describes how to use the parameters provided in the **Source-Synchronous Switching Characteristics** section to develop system-specific timing budgets. The following analysis provides information necessary for determining Virtex-II Pro contributions to an overall system timing analysis; no assumptions are made about the effects of Inter-Symbol Interference or PCB skew.

### Virtex-II Pro Transmitter Data-Valid Window ( $T_X$ )

$T_X$  is the minimum aggregate valid data period for a source-synchronous data bus at the pins of the device and is calculated as follows:

$$T_X = \text{Data Period} - [\text{Jitter}^{(1)} + \text{Duty Cycle Distortion}^{(2)} + \text{TCKSKEW}^{(3)} + \text{TPKGSKEW}^{(4)}]$$

**Notes:**

- Jitter values and accumulation methodology to be provided in a future release of this document. The absolute period jitter values found in the **DCM Timing Parameters** section of the particular DCM output clock used to clock the IOB FF can be used for a best case analysis.
- This value depends on the clocking methodology used. See Note1 for **Table 55**.
- This value represents the worst-case clock-tree skew observable between sequential I/O elements. Significantly less clock-tree skew exists for I/O registers that are close to each other and fed by the same or adjacent clock-tree branches. Use the Xilinx FPGA\_Editor and Timing Analyzer tools to evaluate clock skew specific to your application.
- These values represent the worst-case skew between any two balls of the package: shortest flight time to longest flight time from Pad to Ball.

### Virtex-II Pro Receiver Data-Valid Window ( $R_X$ )

$R_X$  is the required minimum aggregate valid data period for a source-synchronous data bus at the pins of the device and is calculated as follows:

$$R_X = [TSAMP^{(1)} + TCKSKEW^{(2)} + TPKGSKEW^{(3)}]$$

#### Notes:

- This parameter indicates the total sampling error of Virtex-II Pro DDR input registers across voltage, temperature, and process. The characterization methodology uses the DCM to capture the DDR input registers' edges of operation. These measurements include:
  - CLK0 and CLK180 DCM jitter in a quiet system

- Worst-case duty-cycle distortion
- DCM accuracy (phase offset)
- DCM phase shift resolution.

These measurements do not include package or clock tree skew.

- This value represents the worst-case clock-tree skew observable between sequential I/O elements. Significantly less clock-tree skew exists for I/O registers that are close to each other and fed by the same or adjacent clock-tree branches. Use the Xilinx FPGA\_Editor and Timing Analyzer tools to evaluate clock skew specific to your application.
- These values represent the worst-case skew between any two balls of the package: shortest flight time to longest flight time from Pad to Ball.

## Revision History

This section records the change history for this module of the data sheet.

Date	Version	Revision
01/31/02	1.0	Initial Xilinx release.
06/17/02	2.0	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added new Virtex-II Pro family members.</li> <li>Added timing parameters from speedsfile <b>v1.62</b>.</li> <li>Added <b>Table 37, Pipelined Multiplier Switching Characteristics</b>.</li> <li>Added 3.3V-vs-2.5V table entries for some parameters.</li> </ul>
09/03/02	2.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added <b>Source-Synchronous Switching Characteristics</b> section.</li> <li>Added absolute max ratings for 3.3V-vs-2.5V parameters in <b>Table 1</b>.</li> <li>Added recommended operating conditions for <math>V_{IN}</math> and RocketIO footnote to <b>Table 2</b>.</li> <li>Updated SSTL2 values in <b>Table 6</b>. Added SSTL18 values: <b>Table 6, Table 31, Table 32</b>. [<b>Table 32</b> removed in v2.8.]</li> <li>Added <b>Table 10</b>, which contains LVPECL DC specifications.</li> </ul>
09/27/02	2.2	Added section <b>General Power Supply Requirements</b> .
11/20/02	2.3	<p>Updated parametric information in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Table 1</b>: Increase Absolute Max Rating for <math>V_{CCO}</math>, <math>V_{REF}</math>, <math>V_{IN}</math>, and <math>V_{TS}</math> from 3.6V to 3.75V. Delete cautionary footnotes related to voltage overshoot/undershoot.</li> <li><b>Table 2</b>: Delete <math>V_{CCO}</math> specifications for 2.5V and below operation. Delete footnote referencing special information for 3.3V operation. Add footnote for PCI/PCI-X.</li> <li><b>Table 3</b>: Add <math>I_{BATT}</math>. Delete <math>I_L</math> specifications for 2.5V and below operation.</li> <li><b>Table 4</b>: Add Typical Quiescent Supply Currents for XC2VP4 and XC2VP7 only</li> <li><b>Table 6</b>: Correct <math>I_{OL}</math> and <math>I_{OH}</math> for SSTL2 I. Add rows for LVTTTL, LVCMOS33, and PCI-X. Correct max <math>V_{IH}</math> from <math>V_{CCO}</math> to 3.6V.</li> <li><b>Table 7</b>: Correct Min/Max <math>V_{OD}</math>, <math>V_{OCM}</math>, and <math>V_{ICM}</math></li> <li><b>Table 10</b>: Reformat LVPECL DC Specifications to match Virtex-II data sheet format</li> <li><b>Table 11</b>: Correct parameter name from Differential Output Voltage to Single-Ended Output Voltage Swing.</li> <li><b>Table 15</b>: Add CPMC405CLOCK max frequencies</li> <li><b>Table 23</b>: Add footnote regarding serial data rate limitation in -5 part.</li> <li><b>Table 31</b>: Add rows for LVTTTL, LVCMOS33, and PCI-X.</li> <li><b>Table 32</b>: Add LVTTTL, LVCMOS33, and PCI-X. Correct all capacitive load values (except PCI/PCI-X) to 0 pF. [<b>Table 32</b> removed in v2.8.]</li> <li><b>Table 42</b>: Correct CCLK max frequencies</li> </ul>
11/25/02	2.4	<b>Table 1</b> : Correct lower limit of voltage range of $V_{IN}$ and $V_{TS}$ from $-0.3V$ to $-0.5V$ for 3.3V.

Date	Version	Revision
12/03/02	2.5	Updated parametric information in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Table 1:</b> Correct lower limit of voltage range of <math>V_{IN}</math> and <math>V_{TS}</math> from <math>-0.5V</math> to <math>-0.3V</math> for 3.3V.</li> <li>• <b>Table 2:</b> Add footnote (2) regarding <math>V_{CCAUX}</math> voltage droop. Renumbered other notes.</li> <li>• <b>Table 11:</b> Add waveform diagrams (<b>Figure 1</b> and <b>Figure 2</b>) illustrating <math>DV_{OUT}</math> (single-ended) and <math>DV_{PPOUT}</math> (differential).</li> <li>• <b>Table 21:</b> Indicate REFCLK upper frequency limitation; relate REFCLK parameters to REFCLK2, BREFCLK, and BREFCLK2; correct <math>T_{RCLK}</math> and <math>T_{FCLK}</math> values and unit of measurement.</li> <li>• <b>Table 51:</b> Add qualifying footnote to CLKOUT_DUTY_CYCLE_DLL.</li> </ul>
01/20/03	2.6	Updated parametric information in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Table 11:</b> Correct <math>DV_{IN}</math> Min (200 mV to 175 mV) and <math>DV_{IN}</math> Max (1000 mV to 2000 mV).</li> <li>• <b>Table 21:</b> Correct <math>T_{RCLK}/T_{FCLK}</math> Typ (400 ps to 600 ps) and Max (600 ps to 1000 ps). Add footnote (2) to qualify Max <math>T_{GJTT}</math> parameter.</li> <li>• <b>Table 50:</b> Correct hyperlink in footnote (1) to point directly to Answer Record 13645.</li> <li>• Move clock parameters from <b>Table 17</b>, <b>Table 18</b>, <b>Table 19</b>, and <b>Table 20</b> to <b>Table 15</b>.</li> </ul>
03/24/03	2.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Added/updated timing parameters from speedsfile <b>v1.76</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Table 2:</b> Delete first table footnote and renumber all others.</li> <li>• <b>Table 3:</b> Add "sample-tested" to <math>I_L</math>. Remove "Device" column, unnecessary.</li> <li>• <b>Table 8:</b> Update <math>V_{OCM}</math> (Typ) to 1.250V.</li> <li>• <b>Table 10:</b> Update LVPECL_25 DC parameters.</li> <li>• <b>Table 21:</b> Update <math>F_{GCLK}</math> frequency ranges. Break out <math>T_{GJTT}</math> by operating speed.</li> <li>• <b>Table 23:</b> Update <math>F_{GTX}</math> frequency ranges. Correct <math>T_{DJ}</math> to 0.17 UI, <math>T_{RJ}</math> to 0.18 UI.</li> <li>• <b>Table 31:</b> Update <math>V_{REF}</math> (Typ) for HSTL Class I/II from 1.08V to 0.90V.</li> <li>• <b>Table 34</b>, <b>Table 35:</b> Correct parameter name "CE input (WS)" to "SR input".</li> <li>• <b>Table 55:</b> Break out <math>T_{DCD\_CLK0}</math> by device type.</li> </ul>

Date	Version	Revision
05/27/03	2.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Updated time and frequency parameters as per speedsfile <b>v1.78</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Table 3</b>: Added values for <math>I_{REF}</math>, <math>I_L</math>, <math>I_{RPU}</math>, <math>I_{RPD}</math></li> <li>• Corrected <math>I_{CCINTQ}</math> (<b>Table 4</b>) and <math>I_{CCINTMIN}</math> (<b>Table 5</b>) for XC2VP20 to 600 mA.</li> <li>• <b>Table 4</b>: Updated/Added Typ and Max quiescent current values for XC2VP7 and XC2VP20. Added footnote specifying parameters are for Commercial Grade parts.</li> <li>• <b>Table 5</b>: Added footnote specifying parameters are for Commercial Grade parts.</li> <li>• <b>Table 6</b>: Corrected <math>V_{IH}</math> (Max) for LVTTTL and LVCMOS33 standards from 3.6V to 3.45V. Changed <math>V_{IL}</math> (Min) for all standards to <math>-0.2V</math>. Corrected <math>V_{IL}</math> (Max) for LVCMOS15 and LVCMOS18 from 20% <math>V_{CCO}</math> to 30% <math>V_{CCO}</math>.</li> <li>• <b>Table 10</b>: Corrected LVPECL_25 Min and Max values for <math>V_{IH}</math> and <math>V_{IL}</math>. Added explanatory text above table.</li> <li>• <b>Table 12</b> and <b>Table 13</b> (pin-pin and reg-reg performance): Changed device specified from XC2VP7FF672-6 to XC2VP20FF1152-6.</li> <li>• <b>Table 14</b>: Updated to show devices XC2VP7 and XC2VP20 as Preliminary for the -6 speed grade and Production for the -5 speed grade.</li> <li>• Removed former Table 32, Standard Capacitive Loads.</li> <li>• <b>Table 43</b>: Updated <math>T_{TAPTCK}</math> from 4.0 ns to 5.5 ns.</li> <li>• <b>Table 50</b>: Modified footnote referenced at CLKFX/CLKFX180 to point to the online Jitter Calculator.</li> <li>• Added <b>Figure 6</b> and accompanying procedure for measuring standard adjustments.</li> <li>• <b>Table 1</b>: Footnote (2) rewritten to specify “one or more banks.”</li> <li>• <b>Table 48</b>: Some DCM parameters were erroneously missing from v2.8 (single-module version) due to a document compilation error. The concatenated full data sheet version was not affected. These parameters have been restored.</li> </ul>
08/25/03	2.9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Updated time and frequency parameters as per speedsfile <b>v1.81</b>.</li> <li>• <b>Table 1</b>: Footnote (2) rewritten to specify “one or more banks.”</li> <li>• <b>Table 2</b>: Added footnote referring to XAPP659 for 3.3V I/O operation.</li> <li>• <b>Table 44</b> and <b>Table 45</b>: Revised test setup footnote to refer to <b>Figure 6</b>. Previously specified a capacitive load parameter.</li> <li>• <b>Table 48</b>: Due to a document compilation error in v2.8, some DCM parameters were erroneously omitted from the full data sheet file (all four modules concatenated), though not from the stand-alone Module 3 file. The omitted parameters have been restored.</li> <li>• <b>Table 55</b> and <b>Table 57</b>: Corrected parameters to expression in picoseconds, as labeled. Previously expressed in nanoseconds, but labeled picoseconds.</li> <li>• <b>Figure 6</b>: Added note to figure regarding termination resistors.</li> <li>• <b>Table 5</b>: Added <math>I_{CCINTMIN}</math> for XC2VP30 device.</li> </ul>
09/10/03	2.10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Figure 7</b>: Changed representation of mode pins M0, M1, and M2 indicating that they must be held to a constant DC level during and after configuration.</li> <li>• <b>Table 40</b>: Added footnote indicating that mode pins M0, M1, and M2 must be held to a constant DC level during and after configuration.</li> </ul>

Date	Version	Revision
10/14/03	2.11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Table 1:</b> Deleted Footnote (2), which had derated the absolute maximum <math>T_J</math> when one or more banks operated at 3.3V. Changed <math>T_J</math> description from “Operating junction temperature” to “Maximum junction temperature”. Added new Footnote (2) linking to website for package thermal data.</li> <li><b>Table 4</b> and <b>Table 5:</b> Filled in power-on and quiescent current parameters for all devices through XC2VP70. Added Industrial Grade multiplier specification to Footnote (1) in both tables.</li> <li>In section <b>General Power Supply Requirements</b>, replaced reference to Answer Record 11713 with reference to <a href="#">XAPP689</a> regarding handling of simultaneously switching outputs (SSO).</li> <li>In section <b>I/O Standard Adjustment Measurement Methodology</b>: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Table 31</b> renamed <b>Input Delay Measurement Methodology</b>. Added footnotes.</li> <li>Added new <b>Table 32, Output Delay Measurement Methodology</b>.</li> <li>Replaced <b>Figure 6, Generalized Test Setup</b>, with new drawing.</li> <li>Revised and extended text describing output delay measurement procedure.</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Table 49:</b> For Input Clock Low/High Pulse Width, PSCLK and CLKIN, changed existing Footnote (2) to new Footnote (3).</li> </ul>
11/10/03	2.12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Table 1:</b> Changed 3.3V absolute max <math>V_{IN}</math> and <math>V_{TS}</math> from 3.75V to 4.05V. Added footnote referring to <a href="#">XAPP659</a>.</li> <li><b>Table 4:</b> Removed MIN column from table.</li> </ul>
12/05/03	3.0	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>XC2VP2 through XC2VP70 speed grades -5, -6, and -7, and XC2VP100 speed grades -5 and -6, updated and released to <b>Production status</b> as per speedsfile <b>v1.83</b>. Featured changes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Speedsfile parameter values for -7 speed grade added for devices XC2VP2-XC2VP70.</li> <li><b>Table 12</b> and <b>Table 13:</b> Pin-to-pin and register-to_register performance parameter values added.</li> <li><b>Table 55:</b> New parameter <math>T_{DCD\_LOCAL}</math> (and explanatory footnote) replaces <math>T_{DCD\_CLK0}</math>.</li> <li>All remaining source-synchronous parameter values added (<b>Table 55</b> and following).</li> </ul> </li> <li>Non-speedsfile parameter values added or updated: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Table 3:</b> <math>I_{BATT}</math>.</li> <li><b>Table 4:</b> For XC2VP100, <math>I_{CCINTQ}</math>, <math>I_{CCOQ}</math>, and <math>I_{CCAUXQ}</math>.</li> <li><b>Table 5:</b> For XC2VP100, <math>I_{CCINTMIN}</math>.</li> <li><b>Table 16:</b> <math>T_{CPWL}</math> and <math>T_{CPWH}</math>.</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Table 22:</b> Added explanatory footnote to <math>T_{RXLAT}</math> (MGT receiver latency) max value.</li> <li><b>Table 48:</b> Added Footnote (3) regarding use of CLKIN_DIVIDE_BY_2 attribute.</li> </ul>

## Virtex-II Pro Data Sheet

The Virtex-II Pro Data Sheet contains the following modules:

- [Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: Introduction and Overview \(Module 1\)](#)
- [Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: Functional Description \(Module 2\)](#)
- [Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: DC and Switching Characteristics \(Module 3\)](#)
- [Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: Pinout Information \(Module 4\)](#)





This document provides **Virtex-II Pro Device/Package Combinations and Maximum I/Os** and **Virtex-II Pro Pin Definitions**, followed by pinout tables, for these packages:

- FG256 Fine-Pitch BGA Package
- FG456 Fine-Pitch BGA Package
- FG676 Fine-Pitch BGA Package
- FF672 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package
- FF896 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package

- FF1152 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package
- FF1148 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package
- FF1517 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package
- FF1704 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package
- FF1696 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package

For device pinout diagrams and layout guidelines, refer to the [Virtex-II Pro Platform FPGA User Guide](#). ASCII package pinout files are also available for download from the Xilinx website ([www.xilinx.com](http://www.xilinx.com)).

## Virtex-II Pro Device/Package Combinations and Maximum I/Os

Wire-bond and flip-chip packages are available. **Table 1** and **Table 2** show the maximum number of user I/Os possible in wire-bond and flip-chip packages, respectively.

- FG denotes wire-bond fine-pitch BGA (1.00 mm pitch).
- FF denotes flip-chip fine-pitch BGA (1.00 mm pitch)

**Table 1: Wire-Bond Packages Information**

Package	FG256	FG456	FG676
Pitch (mm)	1.00	1.00	1.00
Size (mm)	17 x 17	23 x 23	26 x 26
Maximum I/Os	140	248	412

**Table 2: Flip-Chip Packages Information**

Package	FF672	FF896	FF1152	FF1148	FF1517	FF1704	FF1696
Pitch (mm)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Size (mm)	27 x 27	31 x 31	35 x 35	35 x 35	40 x 40	42.5 x 42.5	42.5 x 42.5
Maximum I/Os	396	556	644	812	964	1040	1200

**Table 3** shows the number of available I/Os, the number of RocketIO™ multi-gigabit transceiver (MGT) pins, and the number of differential I/O pairs for each Virtex-II Pro device/package combination. The number of I/Os per package includes all user I/Os *except* the fifteen control pins (CCLK, DONE, M0, M1, M2, PROG\_B, PWRDWN\_B, TCK, TDI, TDO, TMS, HSWAP\_EN, DXN, DXP, AND RSVD) and the nine (per transceiver) RocketIO MGT pins (TXP, TXN, RXP, RXN, AVCCAUTX, AVCCAUXRX, VTTX, VTRX, and GNDA). The number of transceivers in the device is the number of RocketIO MGT pins in **Table 3** divided by nine.

**Table 3: Virtex-II Pro Available I/Os and RocketIO MGT Pins per Device/Package Combination**

Virtex-II Pro Device	User I/Os & RocketIO MGT Pins	Virtex-II Pro Package									
		FG256	FG456	FG676	FF672	FF896	FF1152	FF1148	FF1517	FF1704	FF1696
XC2VP2	Available User I/Os	140	156	-	204	-	-	-	-	-	-
	RocketIO MGT Pins	36	36	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Differential I/O Pairs	68	76	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3: Virtex-II Pro Available I/Os and RocketIO MGT Pins per Device/Package Combination (Continued)

Virtex-II Pro Device	User I/Os & RocketIO MGT Pins	Virtex-II Pro Package									
		FG256	FG456	FG676	FF672	FF896	FF1152	FF1148	FF1517	FF1704	FF1696
XC2VP4	Available User I/Os	140	248	-	348	-	-	-	-	-	-
	RocketIO MGT Pins	36	36	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Differential I/O Pairs	68	122	-	172	-	-	-	-	-	-
XC2VP7	Available User I/Os	-	248	-	396	396	-	-	-	-	-
	RocketIO MGT Pins	-	72	-	72	72	-	-	-	-	-
	Differential I/O Pairs	-	122	-	196	196	-	-	-	-	-
XC2VP20	Available User I/Os	-	-	404	-	556	564	-	-	-	-
	RocketIO MGT Pins	-	-	72	-	72	72	-	-	-	-
	Differential I/O Pairs	-	-	196	-	272	276	-	-	-	-
XC2VP30	Available User I/Os	-	-	416	-	556	644	-	-	-	-
	RocketIO MGT Pins	-	-	72	-	72	72	-	-	-	-
	Differential I/O Pairs	-	-	202	-	272	340	-	-	-	-
XC2VP40	Available User I/Os	-	-	416	-	-	692	804	-	-	-
	RocketIO MGT Pins	-	-	72	-	-	108	0	-	-	-
	Differential I/O Pairs	-	-	202	-	-	340	396	-	-	-
XC2VP50	Available User I/Os	-	-	-	-	-	692	812	852	-	-
	RocketIO MGT Pins	-	-	-	-	-	144	0	144	-	-
	Differential I/O Pairs	-	-	-	-	-	340	400	420	-	-
XC2VP70	Available User I/Os	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	964	996	-
	RocketIO MGT Pins	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	180	-
	Differential I/O Pairs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	476	492	-

Table 3: Virtex-II Pro Available I/Os and RocketIO MGT Pins per Device/Package Combination (Continued)

Virtex-II Pro Device	User I/Os & RocketIO MGT Pins	Virtex-II Pro Package									
		FG256	FG456	FG676	FF672	FF896	FF1152	FF1148	FF1517	FF1704	FF1696
XC2VP100	Available User I/Os	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1040	1164
	RocketIO MGT Pins	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	0
	Differential I/O Pairs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	512	572
XC2VP125	Available User I/Os	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1040	1200
	RocketIO MGT Pins	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	0
	Differential I/O Pairs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	512	590

## Virtex-II Pro Pin Definitions

This section describes the pinouts for Virtex-II Pro devices in the following packages:

- FG256, FG456, and FG676: wire-bond fine-pitch BGA of 1.00 mm pitch
- FF672, FF896, FF1148, FF1152, FF1517, FF1696, and FF1704: flip-chip fine-pitch BGA of 1.00 mm pitch

All of the devices supported in a particular package are pinout-compatible and are listed in the same table (one

table per package). Pins that are not available for smaller devices are listed in right-hand columns.

Each device is split into eight I/O banks to allow for flexibility in the choice of I/O standards. Global pins, including JTAG, configuration, and power/ground pins, are listed at the end of each table. Table 4 provides definitions for all pin types.

All Virtex-II Pro pinout tables are available on the distribution CD-ROM, or on the web (at <http://www.xilinx.com>).

## Pin Definitions

Table 4 provides a description of each pin type listed in Virtex-II Pro pinout tables.

Table 4: Virtex-II Pro Pin Definitions

Pin Name	Direction	Description
<b>User I/O Pins</b>		
IO_LXXY_#	Input/Output	All user I/O pins are capable of differential signalling and can implement LVDS, ULVDS, BLVDS, LVPECL, or LDT pairs. Each user I/O is labeled "IO_LXXY_#", where: <b>IO</b> indicates a user I/O pin. <b>LXXY</b> indicates a differential pair, with <b>XX</b> a unique pair in the bank and <b>Y = P/N</b> for the positive and negative sides of the differential pair. <b>#</b> indicates the bank number (0 through 7)
<b>Dual-Function Pins</b>		
IO_LXXY_#/ZZZ		The dual-function pins are labelled "IO_LXXY_#/ZZZ", where <b>ZZZ</b> can be one of the following pins: Per Bank - <b>VRP</b> , <b>VRN</b> , or <b>VREF</b> Globally - <b>GCLKX(S/P)</b> , <b>BUSY/DOUT</b> , <b>INIT_B</b> , <b>D0/DIN – D7</b> , <b>RDWR_B</b> , or <b>CS_B</b>

Table 4: Virtex-II Pro Pin Definitions (Continued)

Pin Name	Direction	Description
<b>With /ZZZ:</b>		
D0/DIN, D1, D2, D3, D4, D5, D6, D7	Input/Output	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In <i>SelectMAP</i> mode, D0 through D7 are configuration data pins. These pins become user I/Os after configuration, unless the SelectMAP port is retained.</li> <li>In <i>bit-serial</i> modes, DIN (D0) is the single-data input. This pin becomes a user I/O after configuration.</li> </ul>
CS_B	Input	In SelectMAP mode, this is the active-low Chip Select signal. The pin becomes a user I/O after configuration, unless the SelectMAP port is retained.
RDWR_B	Input	In SelectMAP mode, this is the active-low Write Enable signal. The pin becomes a user I/O after configuration, unless the SelectMAP port is retained.
BUSY/DOUT	Output	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In <i>SelectMAP</i> mode, BUSY controls the rate at which configuration data is loaded. The pin becomes a user I/O after configuration, unless the SelectMAP port is retained.</li> <li>In <i>bit-serial</i> modes, DOUT provides preamble and configuration data to downstream devices in a daisy-chain. The pin becomes a user I/O after configuration.</li> </ul>
INIT_B	Bidirectional (open-drain)	When Low, this pin indicates that the configuration memory is being cleared. When held Low, the start of configuration is delayed. During configuration, a Low on this output indicates that a configuration data error has occurred. The pin becomes a user I/O after configuration.
GCLKx (S/P)	Input/Output	These are clock input pins that connect to Global Clock Buffers. These pins become regular user I/Os when not needed for clocks.
VRP	Input	This pin is for the DCI voltage reference resistor of P transistor (per bank).
VRN	Input	This pin is for the DCI voltage reference resistor of N transistor (per bank).
V <sub>REF</sub>	Input	These are input threshold voltage pins. They become user I/Os when an external threshold voltage is not needed (per bank).
<b>Dedicated Pins<sup>(1)</sup></b>		
CCLK	Input/Output	Configuration clock. Output in Master mode or Input in Slave mode.
PROG_B	Input	Active Low asynchronous reset to configuration logic. This pin has a permanent weak pull-up resistor.
DONE	Input/Output	DONE is a bidirectional signal with an optional internal pull-up resistor. As an output, this pin indicates completion of the configuration process. As an input, a Low level on DONE can be configured to delay the start-up sequence.
M2, M1, M0	Input	Configuration mode selection.
HSWAP_EN	Input	Enable I/O pull-ups during configuration.
TCK	Input	Boundary Scan Clock.
TDI	Input	Boundary Scan Data Input.
TDO	Output (open-drain)	Boundary Scan Data Output.
TMS	Input	Boundary Scan Mode Select.
PWRDWN_B	Input (unsupported)	Active Low power-down pin (unsupported). <i>Driving this pin Low can adversely affect device operation and configuration.</i> PWRDWN_B is internally pulled High, which is its default state. It does not require an external pull-up.

**Table 4: Virtex-II Pro Pin Definitions (Continued)**

Pin Name	Direction	Description
<b>Other Pins</b>		
DXN, DXP	N/A	Temperature-sensing diode pins (Anode: DXP, Cathode: DXN).
V <sub>BATT</sub>	Input	Decryptor key memory backup supply. (Do not connect if battery is not used.)
RSVD	N/A	Reserved pin - do not connect.
V <sub>CCO</sub>	Input	Power-supply pins for the output drivers (per bank).
V <sub>CCAUX</sub>	Input	Power-supply pins for auxiliary circuits.
V <sub>CCINT</sub>	Input	Power-supply pins for the internal core logic.
GND	Input	Ground.
AVCCAUXRX#	Input	Analog power supply for receive circuitry of the RocketIO multi-gigabit transceiver (2.5V).
AVCCAUTX#	Input	Analog power supply for transmit circuitry of the RocketIO multi-gigabit transceiver (2.5V).
VTRXPAD#	Input	Receive termination supply for the RocketIO multi-gigabit transceiver (1.8V - 2.8V).
VTTXPAD#	Input	Transmit termination supply for the RocketIO multi-gigabit transceiver (1.8V - 2.8V).
GND# <sup>(2)</sup>	Input	Ground for the analog circuitry of the RocketIO multi-gigabit transceiver.
RXPPAD#	Input	Positive differential receive port of the RocketIO multi-gigabit transceiver.
RXNPAD#	Input	Negative differential receive port of the RocketIO multi-gigabit transceiver.
TXPPAD#	Output	Positive differential transmit port of the RocketIO multi-gigabit transceiver.
TXNPAD#	Output	Negative differential transmit port of the RocketIO multi-gigabit transceiver.

**Notes:**

- All dedicated pins (JTAG and configuration) are powered by V<sub>CCAUX</sub> (independent of the bank V<sub>CCO</sub> voltage).

### BREFCLK Pin Definitions

These dedicated clocks use the same clock inputs for all packages:

Top	BREFCLK	P	GCLK4S	Bottom	BREFCLK	P	GCLK6P
		N	GCLK5P			N	GCLK7S
	BREFCLK2	P	GCLK2S		BREFCLK2	P	GCLK0P
		N	GCLK3P			N	GCLK1S

## FG256 Fine-Pitch BGA Package

As shown in [Table 5](#), XC2VP2 and XC2VP4 Virtex-II Pro devices are available in the FG256 fine-pitch BGA package. The pins in each of these devices are identical. Following this table are the [FG256 Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications \(1.00mm pitch\)](#).

Table 5: FG256 — XC2VP2 and XC2VP4

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
0	IO_L01N_0/VRP_0	C2
0	IO_L01P_0/VRN_0	C3
0	IO_L02N_0	B3
0	IO_L02P_0	C4
0	IO_L03N_0	A2
0	IO_L03P_0/VREF_0	A3
0	IO_L06N_0	D5
0	IO_L06P_0	C5
0	IO_L07P_0	D6
0	IO_L09N_0	E6
0	IO_L09P_0/VREF_0	E7
0	IO_L69N_0	D7
0	IO_L69P_0/VREF_0	C7
0	IO_L74N_0/GCLK7P	D8
0	IO_L74P_0/GCLK6S	C8
0	IO_L75N_0/GCLK5P	B8
0	IO_L75P_0/GCLK4S	A8
1	IO_L75N_1/GCLK3P	A9
1	IO_L75P_1/GCLK2S	B9
1	IO_L74N_1/GCLK1P	C9
1	IO_L74P_1/GCLK0S	D9
1	IO_L69N_1/VREF_1	C10
1	IO_L69P_1	D10
1	IO_L09N_1/VREF_1	E10
1	IO_L09P_1	E11
1	IO_L07N_1	D11
1	IO_L06N_1	C12
1	IO_L06P_1	D12
1	IO_L03N_1/VREF_1	A14
1	IO_L03P_1	A15

Table 5: FG256 — XC2VP2 and XC2VP4

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
1	IO_L02N_1	C13
1	IO_L02P_1	B14
1	IO_L01N_1/VRP_1	C14
1	IO_L01P_1/VRN_1	C15
2	IO_L01N_2/VRP_2	E14
2	IO_L01P_2/VRN_2	E15
2	IO_L02N_2	E13
2	IO_L02P_2	F12
2	IO_L03N_2	F13
2	IO_L03P_2	F14
2	IO_L04N_2/VREF_2	F15
2	IO_L04P_2	F16
2	IO_L06N_2	G13
2	IO_L06P_2	G14
2	IO_L85N_2	G15
2	IO_L85P_2	G16
2	IO_L86N_2	G12
2	IO_L86P_2	H13
2	IO_L88N_2/VREF_2	H14
2	IO_L88P_2	H15
2	IO_L90N_2	H16
2	IO_L90P_2	J16
3	IO_L90N_3	J15
3	IO_L90P_3	J14
3	IO_L89N_3	J13
3	IO_L89P_3	K12
3	IO_L87N_3/VREF_3	K16
3	IO_L87P_3	K15
3	IO_L85N_3	K14
3	IO_L85P_3	K13
3	IO_L06N_3	L16
3	IO_L06P_3	L15
3	IO_L05N_3	L14



Table 5: FG256 — XC2VP2 and XC2VP4

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
3	IO_L05P_3	L13
3	IO_L03N_3/VREF_3	L12
3	IO_L03P_3	M13
3	IO_L02N_3	M16
3	IO_L02P_3	N16
3	IO_L01N_3/VRP_3	M15
3	IO_L01P_3/VRN_3	M14
4	IO_L01N_4/BUSY/DOOUT <sup>(1)</sup>	P15
4	IO_L01P_4/INIT_B	P14
4	IO_L02N_4/D0/DIN <sup>(1)</sup>	R14
4	IO_L02P_4/D1	P13
4	IO_L03N_4/D2	T15
4	IO_L03P_4/D3	T14
4	IO_L06N_4/VRP_4	N12
4	IO_L06P_4/VRN_4	P12
4	IO_L07P_4/VREF_4	N11
4	IO_L09N_4	M11
4	IO_L09P_4/VREF_4	M10
4	IO_L69N_4	N10
4	IO_L69P_4/VREF_4	P10
4	IO_L74N_4/GCLK3S	N9
4	IO_L74P_4/GCLK2P	P9
4	IO_L75N_4/GCLK1S	R9
4	IO_L75P_4/GCLK0P	T9
5	IO_L75N_5/GCLK7S	T8
5	IO_L75P_5/GCLK6P	R8
5	IO_L74N_5/GCLK5S	P8
5	IO_L74P_5/GCLK4P	N8
5	IO_L69N_5/VREF_5	P7
5	IO_L69P_5	N7
5	IO_L09N_5/VREF_5	M7
5	IO_L09P_5	M6
5	IO_L07N_5/VREF_5	N6

Table 5: FG256 — XC2VP2 and XC2VP4

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
5	IO_L06N_5/VRP_5	P5
5	IO_L06P_5/VRN_5	N5
5	IO_L03N_5/D4	T3
5	IO_L03P_5/D5	T2
5	IO_L02N_5/D6	P4
5	IO_L02P_5/D7	R3
5	IO_L01N_5/RDWR_B	P3
5	IO_L01P_5/CS_B	P2
6	IO_L01P_6/VRN_6	M3
6	IO_L01N_6/VRP_6	M2
6	IO_L02P_6	N1
6	IO_L02N_6	M1
6	IO_L03P_6	M4
6	IO_L03N_6/VREF_6	L5
6	IO_L05P_6	L4
6	IO_L05N_6	L3
6	IO_L06P_6	L2
6	IO_L06N_6	L1
6	IO_L85P_6	K4
6	IO_L85N_6	K3
6	IO_L87P_6	K2
6	IO_L87N_6/VREF_6	K1
6	IO_L89P_6	K5
6	IO_L89N_6	J4
6	IO_L90P_6	J3
6	IO_L90N_6	J2
7	IO_L90P_7	J1
7	IO_L90N_7	H1
7	IO_L88P_7	H2
7	IO_L88N_7/VREF_7	H3
7	IO_L86P_7	H4
7	IO_L86N_7	G5
7	IO_L85P_7	G1

Table 5: FG256 — XC2VP2 and XC2VP4

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
7	IO_L85N_7	G2
7	IO_L06P_7	G3
7	IO_L06N_7	G4
7	IO_L04P_7	F1
7	IO_L04N_7/VREF_7	F2
7	IO_L03P_7	F3
7	IO_L03N_7	F4
7	IO_L02P_7	F5
7	IO_L02N_7	E4
7	IO_L01P_7/VRN_7	E2
7	IO_L01N_7/VRP_7	E3
0	VCCO_0	F8
0	VCCO_0	F7
0	VCCO_0	E8
1	VCCO_1	F9
1	VCCO_1	F10
1	VCCO_1	E9
2	VCCO_2	H12
2	VCCO_2	H11
2	VCCO_2	G11
3	VCCO_3	K11
3	VCCO_3	J12
3	VCCO_3	J11
4	VCCO_4	M9
4	VCCO_4	L9
4	VCCO_4	L10
5	VCCO_5	M8
5	VCCO_5	L8
5	VCCO_5	L7
6	VCCO_6	K6
6	VCCO_6	J6
6	VCCO_6	J5
7	VCCO_7	H6
7	VCCO_7	H5

Table 5: FG256 — XC2VP2 and XC2VP4

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
7	VCCO_7	G6
N/A	CCLK	N15
N/A	PROG_B	D1
N/A	DONE	P16
N/A	M0	N3
N/A	M1	N2
N/A	M2	P1
N/A	TCK	D16
N/A	TDI	E1
N/A	TDO	E16
N/A	TMS	C16
N/A	PWRDWN_B	N14
N/A	HSWAP_EN	C1
N/A	RSVD	D14
N/A	VBATT	D15
N/A	DXP	D2
N/A	DXN	D3
N/A	AVCCAUXTX6	B5
N/A	VTTXPAD6	B4
N/A	TXNPAD6	A4
N/A	TXPPAD6	A5
N/A	GND6	C6
N/A	RXPPAD6	A6
N/A	RXNPAD6	A7
N/A	VTRXPAD6	B6
N/A	AVCCAUXRX6	B7
N/A	AVCCAUXTX7	B11
N/A	VTTXPAD7	B10
N/A	TXNPAD7	A10
N/A	TXPPAD7	A11
N/A	GND7	C11
N/A	RXPPAD7	A12
N/A	RXNPAD7	A13
N/A	VTRXPAD7	B12

Table 5: FG256 — XC2VP2 and XC2VP4

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
N/A	AVCCAUXRX7	B13
N/A	AVCCAUXRX18	R13
N/A	VTRXPAD18	R12
N/A	RXNPAD18	T13
N/A	RXPPAD18	T12
N/A	GNDA18	P11
N/A	TXPPAD18	T11
N/A	TXNPAD18	T10
N/A	VTTXPAD18	R10
N/A	AVCCAUXTX18	R11
N/A	AVCCAUXRX19	R7
N/A	VTRXPAD19	R6
N/A	RXNPAD19	T7
N/A	RXPPAD19	T6
N/A	GNDA19	P6
N/A	TXPPAD19	T5
N/A	TXNPAD19	T4
N/A	VTTXPAD19	R4
N/A	AVCCAUXTX19	R5
N/A	VCCINT	N4
N/A	VCCINT	N13
N/A	VCCINT	M5
N/A	VCCINT	M12
N/A	VCCINT	E5
N/A	VCCINT	E12
N/A	VCCINT	D4
N/A	VCCINT	D13
N/A	VCCAUX	R16
N/A	VCCAUX	R1
N/A	VCCAUX	B16
N/A	VCCAUX	B1
N/A	GND	T16
N/A	GND	T1
N/A	GND	R2

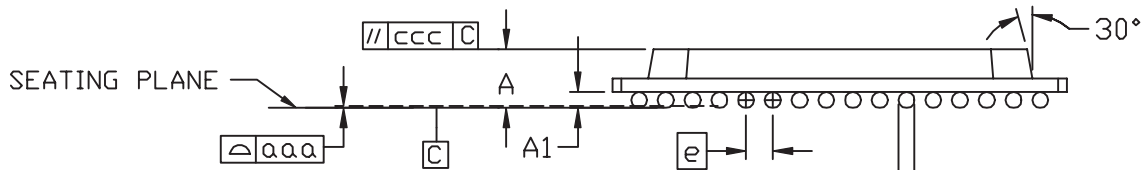
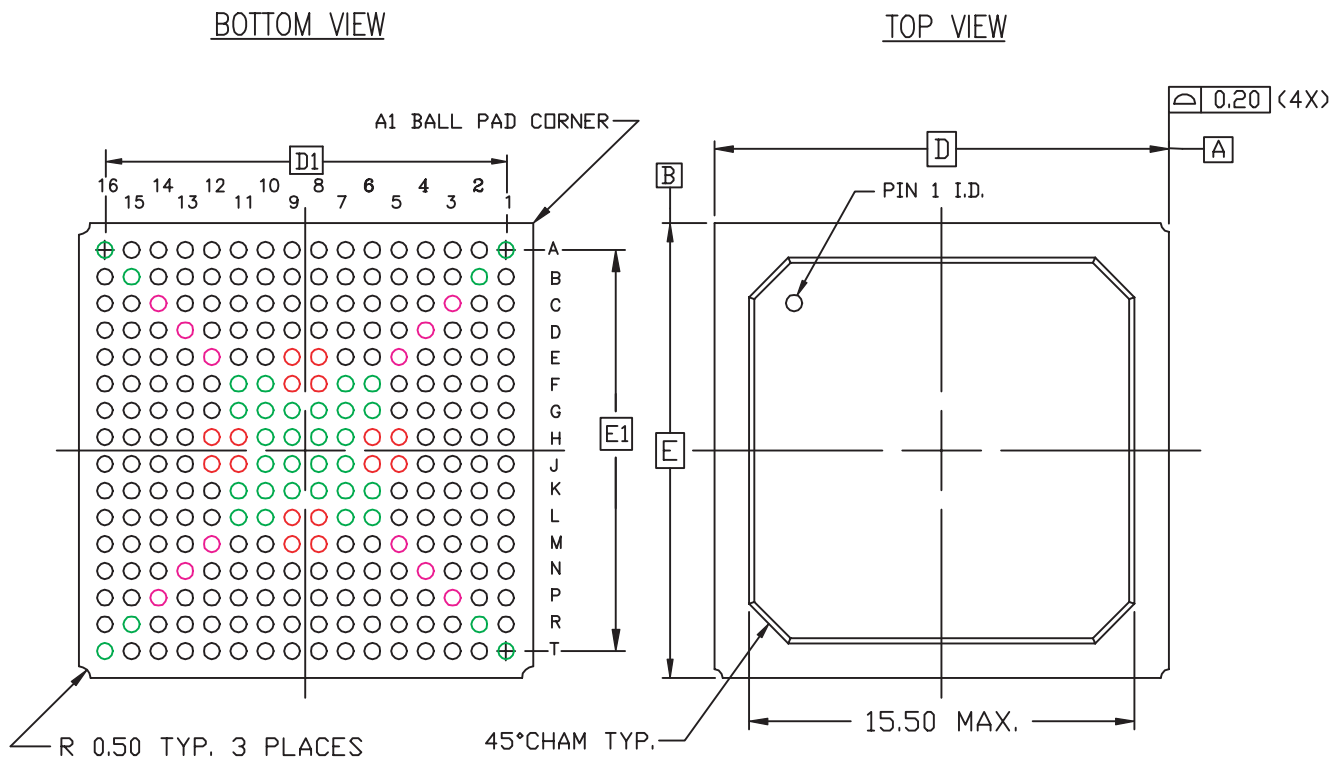
Table 5: FG256 — XC2VP2 and XC2VP4

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number
N/A	GND	R15
N/A	GND	L6
N/A	GND	L11
N/A	GND	K9
N/A	GND	K8
N/A	GND	K7
N/A	GND	K10
N/A	GND	J9
N/A	GND	J8
N/A	GND	J7
N/A	GND	J10
N/A	GND	H9
N/A	GND	H8
N/A	GND	H7
N/A	GND	H10
N/A	GND	G9
N/A	GND	G8
N/A	GND	G7
N/A	GND	G10
N/A	GND	F6
N/A	GND	F11
N/A	GND	B2
N/A	GND	B15
N/A	GND	A16
N/A	GND	A1

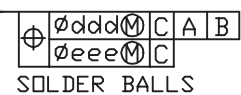
**Notes:**

1. See Table 4 for an explanation of the signals available on this pin.

**FG256 Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications (1.00mm pitch)**



SYMBOL	MILLIMETERS		
	MIN.	NOM.	MAX.
A	$\cancel{\text{---}}$	1.73	2.00
A <sub>1</sub>	0.40	0.50	0.60
D/E	17.00 BSC		
D <sub>1</sub> /E <sub>1</sub>	15.00 REF		
e	1.00 BSC		
∅b	0.50	0.60	0.70
aaa	$\cancel{\text{---}}$	$\cancel{\text{---}}$	0.20
ccc	$\cancel{\text{---}}$	$\cancel{\text{---}}$	0.35
ddd	$\cancel{\text{---}}$	$\cancel{\text{---}}$	0.30
eee	$\cancel{\text{---}}$	$\cancel{\text{---}}$	0.10
M	16		



NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS AND TOLERANCES CONFORM TO ANSI Y14.5M-1994
2. SYMBOL 'M' IS THE BALL MATRIX SIZE.
3. CONFORMS TO JEDEC MO-151 AAF-1.

Figure 1: FG256 Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications

## FG456 Fine-Pitch BGA Package

As shown in [Table 6](#), XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7 Virtex-II Pro devices are available in the FG456 fine-pitch BGA package. The pins in these devices are same, except for the differences shown in the "No Connects" column. Following this table are the [FG456 Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications \(1.00mm pitch\)](#).

Table 6: FG456 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
0	IO_L01N_0/VRP_0	D5			
0	IO_L01P_0/VRN_0	D6			
0	IO_L02N_0	E6			
0	IO_L02P_0	E7			
0	IO_L03N_0	D7			
0	IO_L03P_0/VREF_0	C7			
0	IO_L05_0/No_Pair	E8			
0	IO_L06N_0	D8			
0	IO_L06P_0	C8			
0	IO_L07N_0	F9			
0	IO_L07P_0	E9			
0	IO_L09N_0	D9			
0	IO_L09P_0/VREF_0	D10			
0	IO_L67N_0	F10			
0	IO_L67P_0	E10			
0	IO_L69N_0	C10			
0	IO_L69P_0/VREF_0	B11			
0	IO_L74N_0/GCLK7P	F11			
0	IO_L74P_0/GCLK6S	E11			
0	IO_L75N_0/GCLK5P	D11			
0	IO_L75P_0/GCLK4S	C11			
1	IO_L75N_1/GCLK3P	C12			
1	IO_L75P_1/GCLK2S	D12			
1	IO_L74N_1/GCLK1P	E12			
1	IO_L74P_1/GCLK0S	F12			
1	IO_L69N_1/VREF_1	B12			
1	IO_L69P_1	C13			
1	IO_L67N_1	E13			
1	IO_L67P_1	F13			
1	IO_L09N_1/VREF_1	D13			
1	IO_L09P_1	D14			
1	IO_L07N_1	E14			



Table 6: FG456 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
1	IO_L07P_1	F14			
1	IO_L06N_1	C15			
1	IO_L06P_1	D15			
1	IO_L05_1/No_Pair	E15			
1	IO_L03N_1/VREF_1	C16			
1	IO_L03P_1	D16			
1	IO_L02N_1	E16			
1	IO_L02P_1	E17			
1	IO_L01N_1/VRP_1	D17			
1	IO_L01P_1/VRN_1	D18			
2	IO_L01N_2/VRP_2	C21			
2	IO_L01P_2/VRN_2	C22			
2	IO_L02N_2	D21			
2	IO_L02P_2	D22			
2	IO_L03N_2	E19			
2	IO_L03P_2	E20			
2	IO_L04N_2/VREF_2	E21			
2	IO_L04P_2	E22			
2	IO_L06N_2	F19			
2	IO_L06P_2	F20			
2	IO_L43N_2	F21	NC		
2	IO_L43P_2	F22	NC		
2	IO_L46N_2/VREF_2	F18	NC		
2	IO_L46P_2	G18	NC		
2	IO_L48N_2	G19	NC		
2	IO_L48P_2	G20	NC		
2	IO_L49N_2	G21	NC		
2	IO_L49P_2	G22	NC		
2	IO_L50N_2	H19	NC		
2	IO_L50P_2	H20	NC		
2	IO_L52N_2/VREF_2	H21	NC		
2	IO_L52P_2	H22	NC		
2	IO_L54N_2	H18	NC		
2	IO_L54P_2	J17	NC		
2	IO_L55N_2	J19	NC		
2	IO_L55P_2	J20	NC		

Table 6: FG456 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
2	IO_L56N_2	J21	NC		
2	IO_L56P_2	J22	NC		
2	IO_L58N_2/VREF_2	J18	NC		
2	IO_L58P_2	K18	NC		
2	IO_L60N_2	K19	NC		
2	IO_L60P_2	K20	NC		
2	IO_L85N_2	K21			
2	IO_L85P_2	K22			
2	IO_L86N_2	K17			
2	IO_L86P_2	L17			
2	IO_L88N_2/VREF_2	L18			
2	IO_L88P_2	L19			
2	IO_L90N_2	L20			
2	IO_L90P_2	L21			
3	IO_L90N_3	M21			
3	IO_L90P_3	M20			
3	IO_L89N_3	M19			
3	IO_L89P_3	M18			
3	IO_L87N_3/VREF_3	M17			
3	IO_L87P_3	N17			
3	IO_L85N_3	N22			
3	IO_L85P_3	N21			
3	IO_L60N_3	N20	NC		
3	IO_L60P_3	N19	NC		
3	IO_L59N_3	N18	NC		
3	IO_L59P_3	P18	NC		
3	IO_L57N_3/VREF_3	P22	NC		
3	IO_L57P_3	P21	NC		
3	IO_L55N_3	P20	NC		
3	IO_L55P_3	P19	NC		
3	IO_L54N_3	P17	NC		
3	IO_L54P_3	R18	NC		
3	IO_L53N_3	R22	NC		
3	IO_L53P_3	R21	NC		
3	IO_L51N_3/VREF_3	R20	NC		
3	IO_L51P_3	R19	NC		

Table 6: FG456 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
3	IO_L49N_3	T22	NC		
3	IO_L49P_3	T21	NC		
3	IO_L48N_3	T20	NC		
3	IO_L48P_3	T19	NC		
3	IO_L47N_3	T18	NC		
3	IO_L47P_3	U18	NC		
3	IO_L45N_3/VREF_3	U22	NC		
3	IO_L45P_3	U21	NC		
3	IO_L43N_3	U20	NC		
3	IO_L43P_3	U19	NC		
3	IO_L06N_3	V22			
3	IO_L06P_3	V21			
3	IO_L05N_3	V20			
3	IO_L05P_3	V19			
3	IO_L03N_3/VREF_3	W22			
3	IO_L03P_3	W21			
3	IO_L02N_3	Y22			
3	IO_L02P_3	Y21			
3	IO_L01N_3/VRP_3	AA22			
3	IO_L01P_3/VRN_3	AB21			
4	IO_L01N_4/BUSY/DOOUT <sup>(1)</sup>	W18			
4	IO_L01P_4/INIT_B	W17			
4	IO_L02N_4/D0/DIN <sup>(1)</sup>	V17			
4	IO_L02P_4/D1	V16			
4	IO_L03N_4/D2	W16			
4	IO_L03P_4/D3	Y16			
4	IO_L05_4/No_Pair	V15			
4	IO_L06N_4/VRP_4	W15			
4	IO_L06P_4/VRN_4	Y15			
4	IO_L07N_4	U14			
4	IO_L07P_4/VREF_4	V14			
4	IO_L09N_4	W14			
4	IO_L09P_4/VREF_4	W13			
4	IO_L67N_4	U13			
4	IO_L67P_4	V13			
4	IO_L69N_4	Y13			

Table 6: FG456 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
4	IO_L69P_4/VREF_4	AA12			
4	IO_L74N_4/GCLK3S	U12			
4	IO_L74P_4/GCLK2P	V12			
4	IO_L75N_4/GCLK1S	W12			
4	IO_L75P_4/GCLK0P	Y12			
5	IO_L75N_5/GCLK7S	Y11			
5	IO_L75P_5/GCLK6P	W11			
5	IO_L74N_5/GCLK5S	V11			
5	IO_L74P_5/GCLK4P	U11			
5	IO_L69N_5/VREF_5	AA11			
5	IO_L69P_5	Y10			
5	IO_L67N_5	V10			
5	IO_L67P_5	U10			
5	IO_L09N_5/VREF_5	W10			
5	IO_L09P_5	W9			
5	IO_L07N_5/VREF_5	V9			
5	IO_L07P_5	U9			
5	IO_L06N_5/VRP_5	Y8			
5	IO_L06P_5/VRN_5	W8			
5	IO_L05_5/No_Pair	V8			
5	IO_L03N_5/D4	Y7			
5	IO_L03P_5/D5	W7			
5	IO_L02N_5/D6	V7			
5	IO_L02P_5/D7	V6			
5	IO_L01N_5/RDWR_B	W6			
5	IO_L01P_5/CS_B	W5			
6	IO_L01P_6/VRN_6	AB2			
6	IO_L01N_6/VRP_6	AA1			
6	IO_L02P_6	Y2			
6	IO_L02N_6	Y1			
6	IO_L03P_6	W2			
6	IO_L03N_6/VREF_6	W1			
6	IO_L05P_6	V4			
6	IO_L05N_6	V3			
6	IO_L06P_6	V2			

Table 6: FG456 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
6	IO_L06N_6	V1			
6	IO_L43P_6	U4	NC		
6	IO_L43N_6	U3	NC		
6	IO_L45P_6	U2	NC		
6	IO_L45N_6/VREF_6	U1	NC		
6	IO_L47P_6	U5	NC		
6	IO_L47N_6	T5	NC		
6	IO_L48P_6	T4	NC		
6	IO_L48N_6	T3	NC		
6	IO_L49P_6	T2	NC		
6	IO_L49N_6	T1	NC		
6	IO_L51P_6	R4	NC		
6	IO_L51N_6/VREF_6	R3	NC		
6	IO_L53P_6	R2	NC		
6	IO_L53N_6	R1	NC		
6	IO_L54P_6	R5	NC		
6	IO_L54N_6	P6	NC		
6	IO_L55P_6	P4	NC		
6	IO_L55N_6	P3	NC		
6	IO_L57P_6	P2	NC		
6	IO_L57N_6/VREF_6	P1	NC		
6	IO_L59P_6	P5	NC		
6	IO_L59N_6	N5	NC		
6	IO_L60P_6	N4	NC		
6	IO_L60N_6	N3	NC		
6	IO_L85P_6	N2			
6	IO_L85N_6	N1			
6	IO_L87P_6	N6			
6	IO_L87N_6/VREF_6	M6			
6	IO_L89P_6	M5			
6	IO_L89N_6	M4			
6	IO_L90P_6	M3			
6	IO_L90N_6	M2			
7	IO_L90P_7	L2			
7	IO_L90N_7	L3			
7	IO_L88P_7	L4			

Table 6: FG456 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
7	IO_L88N_7/VREF_7	L5			
7	IO_L86P_7	L6			
7	IO_L86N_7	K6			
7	IO_L85P_7	K1			
7	IO_L85N_7	K2			
7	IO_L60P_7	K3	NC		
7	IO_L60N_7	K4	NC		
7	IO_L58P_7	K5	NC		
7	IO_L58N_7/VREF_7	J5	NC		
7	IO_L56P_7	J1	NC		
7	IO_L56N_7	J2	NC		
7	IO_L55P_7	J3	NC		
7	IO_L55N_7	J4	NC		
7	IO_L54P_7	J6	NC		
7	IO_L54N_7	H5	NC		
7	IO_L52P_7	H1	NC		
7	IO_L52N_7/VREF_7	H2	NC		
7	IO_L50P_7	H3	NC		
7	IO_L50N_7	H4	NC		
7	IO_L49P_7	G1	NC		
7	IO_L49N_7	G2	NC		
7	IO_L48P_7	G3	NC		
7	IO_L48N_7	G4	NC		
7	IO_L46P_7	G5	NC		
7	IO_L46N_7/VREF_7	F5	NC		
7	IO_L43P_7	F1	NC		
7	IO_L43N_7	F2	NC		
7	IO_L06P_7	F3			
7	IO_L06N_7	F4			
7	IO_L04P_7	E1			
7	IO_L04N_7/VREF_7	E2			
7	IO_L03P_7	E3			
7	IO_L03N_7	E4			
7	IO_L02P_7	D1			
7	IO_L02N_7	D2			
7	IO_L01P_7/VRN_7	C1			
7	IO_L01N_7/VRP_7	C2			

Table 6: FG456 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
0	VCCO_0	G9			
0	VCCO_0	G11			
0	VCCO_0	G10			
0	VCCO_0	F8			
0	VCCO_0	F7			
1	VCCO_1	G14			
1	VCCO_1	G13			
1	VCCO_1	G12			
1	VCCO_1	F16			
1	VCCO_1	F15			
2	VCCO_2	L16			
2	VCCO_2	K16			
2	VCCO_2	J16			
2	VCCO_2	H17			
2	VCCO_2	G17			
3	VCCO_3	T17			
3	VCCO_3	R17			
3	VCCO_3	P16			
3	VCCO_3	N16			
3	VCCO_3	M16			
4	VCCO_4	U16			
4	VCCO_4	U15			
4	VCCO_4	T14			
4	VCCO_4	T13			
4	VCCO_4	T12			
5	VCCO_5	U8			
5	VCCO_5	U7			
5	VCCO_5	T9			
5	VCCO_5	T11			
5	VCCO_5	T10			
6	VCCO_6	T6			
6	VCCO_6	R6			
6	VCCO_6	P7			
6	VCCO_6	N7			
6	VCCO_6	M7			
7	VCCO_7	L7			

Table 6: FG456 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
7	VCCO_7	K7			
7	VCCO_7	J7			
7	VCCO_7	H6			
7	VCCO_7	G6			
N/A	CCLK	W20			
N/A	PROG_B	B1			
N/A	DONE	Y18			
N/A	M0	Y4			
N/A	M1	W3			
N/A	M2	Y5			
N/A	TCK	B22			
N/A	TDI	D3			
N/A	TDO	D20			
N/A	TMS	A21			
N/A	PWRDWN_B	Y19			
N/A	HSWAP_EN	A2			
N/A	RSVD	C18			
N/A	VBATT	C19			
N/A	DXP	C4			
N/A	DXN	C5			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX4	B4	NC	NC	
N/A	VTTXPAD4	B3	NC	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD4	A3	NC	NC	
N/A	TXPPAD4	A4	NC	NC	
N/A	GND4	C6	NC	NC	
N/A	RXPPAD4	A5	NC	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD4	A6	NC	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD4	B5	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXRX4	B6	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXTX6	B8			
N/A	VTTXPAD6	B7			
N/A	TXNPAD6	A7			
N/A	TXPPAD6	A8			
N/A	GND6	C9			
N/A	RXPPAD6	A9			
N/A	RXNPAD6	A10			



Table 6: FG456 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
N/A	VTRXPAD6	B9			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX6	B10			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX7	B14			
N/A	VTTXPAD7	B13			
N/A	TXNPAD7	A13			
N/A	TXPPAD7	A14			
N/A	GNDA7	C14			
N/A	RXPPAD7	A15			
N/A	RXNPAD7	A16			
N/A	VTRXPAD7	B15			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX7	B16			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX9	B18	NC	NC	
N/A	VTTXPAD9	B17	NC	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD9	A17	NC	NC	
N/A	TXPPAD9	A18	NC	NC	
N/A	GNDA9	C17	NC	NC	
N/A	RXPPAD9	A19	NC	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD9	A20	NC	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD9	B19	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXRX9	B20	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXRX16	AA20	NC	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD16	AA19	NC	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD16	AB20	NC	NC	
N/A	RXPPAD16	AB19	NC	NC	
N/A	GNDA16	Y17	NC	NC	
N/A	TXPPAD16	AB18	NC	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD16	AB17	NC	NC	
N/A	VTTXPAD16	AA17	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXTX16	AA18	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXRX18	AA16			
N/A	VTRXPAD18	AA15			
N/A	RXNPAD18	AB16			
N/A	RXPPAD18	AB15			
N/A	GNDA18	Y14			
N/A	TXPPAD18	AB14			
N/A	TXNPAD18	AB13			
N/A	VTTXPAD18	AA13			

Table 6: FG456 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
N/A	AVCCAUXTX18	AA14			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX19	AA10			
N/A	VTRXPAD19	AA9			
N/A	RXNPAD19	AB10			
N/A	RXPPAD19	AB9			
N/A	GNDA19	Y9			
N/A	TXPPAD19	AB8			
N/A	TXNPAD19	AB7			
N/A	VTTXPAD19	AA7			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX19	AA8			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX21	AA6	NC	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD21	AA5	NC	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD21	AB6	NC	NC	
N/A	RXPPAD21	AB5	NC	NC	
N/A	GNDA21	Y6	NC	NC	
N/A	TXPPAD21	AB4	NC	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD21	AB3	NC	NC	
N/A	VTTXPAD21	AA3	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXTX21	AA4	NC	NC	
N/A	VCCINT	U6			
N/A	VCCINT	U17			
N/A	VCCINT	T8			
N/A	VCCINT	T7			
N/A	VCCINT	T16			
N/A	VCCINT	T15			
N/A	VCCINT	R7			
N/A	VCCINT	R16			
N/A	VCCINT	H7			
N/A	VCCINT	H16			
N/A	VCCINT	G8			
N/A	VCCINT	G7			
N/A	VCCINT	G16			
N/A	VCCINT	G15			
N/A	VCCINT	F6			
N/A	VCCINT	F17			
N/A	VCCAUX	M22			

Table 6: FG456 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
N/A	VCCAUX	L1			
N/A	VCCAUX	B21			
N/A	VCCAUX	B2			
N/A	VCCAUX	AB11			
N/A	VCCAUX	AA21			
N/A	VCCAUX	AA2			
N/A	VCCAUX	A12			
N/A	GND	Y3			
N/A	GND	Y20			
N/A	GND	W4			
N/A	GND	W19			
N/A	GND	V5			
N/A	GND	V18			
N/A	GND	P9			
N/A	GND	P14			
N/A	GND	P13			
N/A	GND	P12			
N/A	GND	P11			
N/A	GND	P10			
N/A	GND	N9			
N/A	GND	N14			
N/A	GND	N13			
N/A	GND	N12			
N/A	GND	N11			
N/A	GND	N10			
N/A	GND	M9			
N/A	GND	M14			
N/A	GND	M13			
N/A	GND	M12			
N/A	GND	M11			
N/A	GND	M10			
N/A	GND	M1			
N/A	GND	L9			
N/A	GND	L22			
N/A	GND	L14			
N/A	GND	L13			
N/A	GND	L12			

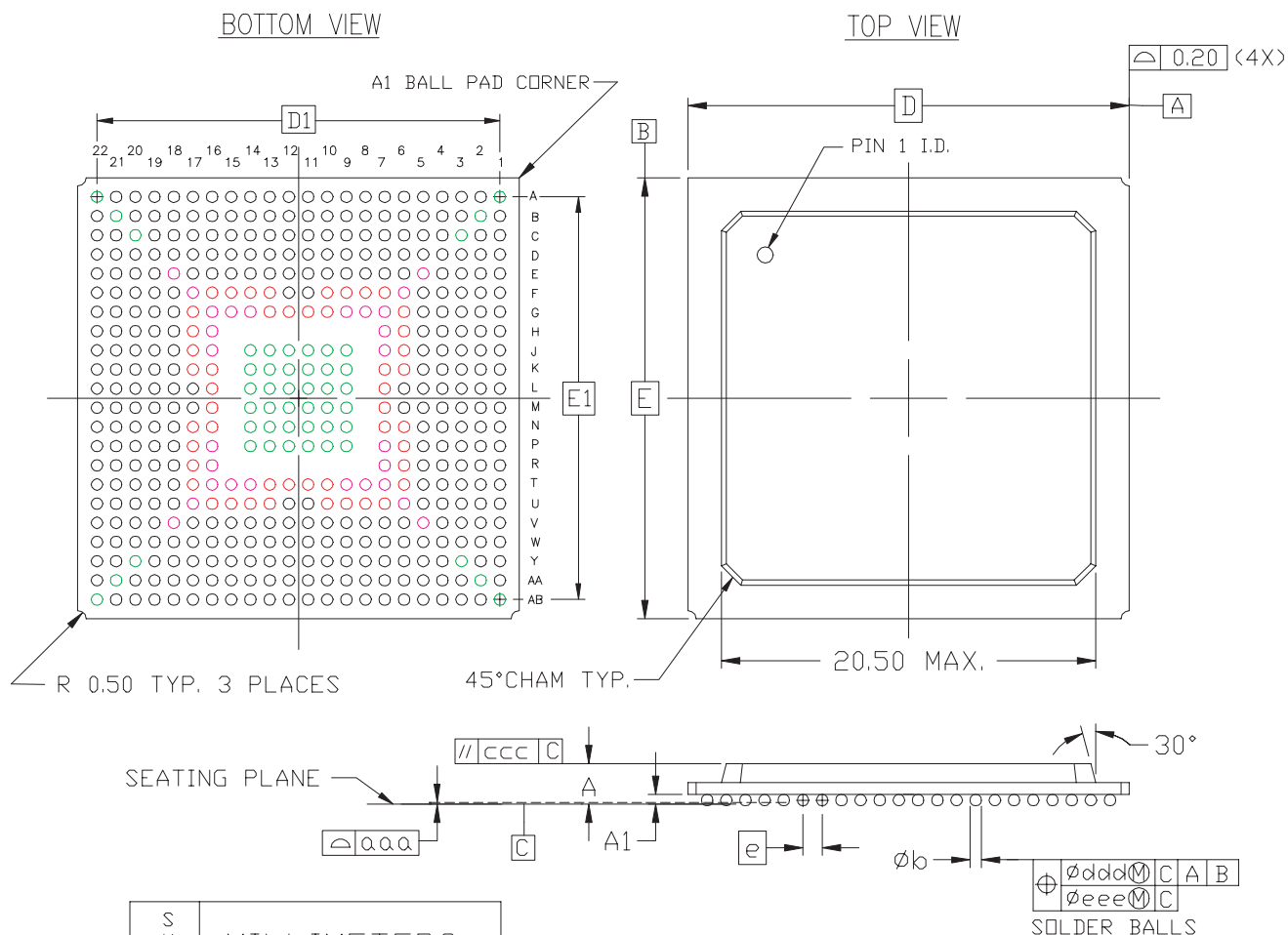
Table 6: FG456 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
N/A	GND	L11			
N/A	GND	L10			
N/A	GND	K9			
N/A	GND	K14			
N/A	GND	K13			
N/A	GND	K12			
N/A	GND	K11			
N/A	GND	K10			
N/A	GND	J9			
N/A	GND	J14			
N/A	GND	J13			
N/A	GND	J12			
N/A	GND	J11			
N/A	GND	J10			
N/A	GND	E5			
N/A	GND	E18			
N/A	GND	D4			
N/A	GND	D19			
N/A	GND	C3			
N/A	GND	C20			
N/A	GND	AB22			
N/A	GND	AB12			
N/A	GND	AB1			
N/A	GND	A22			
N/A	GND	A11			
N/A	GND	A1			

**Notes:**

1. See [Table 4](#) for an explanation of the signals available on this pin.

**FG456 Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications (1.00mm pitch)**



NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS AND TOLERANCES CONFORM TO ANSI Y14.5M-1994
2. SYMBOL 'M' IS THE BALL MATRIX SIZE.
3. CONFORMS TO JEDEC MO-151 AAJ-1 (DEPOPULATED)

Figure 2: FG456 Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications

## FG676 Fine-Pitch BGA Package

As shown in [Table 7](#), XC2VP20, XC2VP30, and XC2VP40 Virtex-II Pro devices are available in the FG676 fine-pitch BGA package. The pins in these devices are the same, except for the differences shown in the "No Connects" column. Following this table are the [FG676 Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications \(1.00mm pitch\)](#).

Table 7: FG676 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, and XC2VP40

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40
0	IO_L01N_0/VRP_0	E5			
0	IO_L01P_0/VRN_0	D5			
0	IO_L02N_0	E6			
0	IO_L02P_0	D6			
0	IO_L03N_0	G7			
0	IO_L03P_0/VREF_0	F7			
0	IO_L05_0/No_Pair	E7			
0	IO_L06N_0	D7			
0	IO_L06P_0	C7			
0	IO_L07N_0	H8			
0	IO_L07P_0	G8			
0	IO_L09N_0	F8			
0	IO_L09P_0/VREF_0	E8			
0	IO_L37N_0	B8			
0	IO_L37P_0	A8			
0	IO_L39N_0	H9			
0	IO_L39P_0	G9			
0	IO_L43N_0	F9			
0	IO_L43P_0	E9			
0	IO_L45N_0	D9			
0	IO_L45P_0/VREF_0	C9			
0	IO_L46N_0	H10			
0	IO_L46P_0	H11			
0	IO_L48N_0	E10			
0	IO_L48P_0	E11			
0	IO_L49N_0	D10			
0	IO_L49P_0	C10			
0	IO_L50_0/No_Pair	G11			
0	IO_L53_0/No_Pair	F11			
0	IO_L54N_0	J12			
0	IO_L54P_0	H12			

Table 7: FG676 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, and XC2VP40

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40
0	IO_L55N_0	G12			
0	IO_L55P_0	F12			
0	IO_L57N_0	E12			
0	IO_L57P_0/VREF_0	F13			
0	IO_L67N_0	D12			
0	IO_L67P_0	C12			
0	IO_L69N_0	J13			
0	IO_L69P_0/VREF_0	H13			
0	IO_L74N_0/GCLK7P	E13			
0	IO_L74P_0/GCLK6S	D13			
0	IO_L75N_0/GCLK5P	C13			
0	IO_L75P_0/GCLK4S	B13			
1	IO_L75N_1/GCLK3P	B14			
1	IO_L75P_1/GCLK2S	C14			
1	IO_L74N_1/GCLK1P	D14			
1	IO_L74P_1/GCLK0S	E14			
1	IO_L69N_1/VREF_1	H14			
1	IO_L69P_1	J14			
1	IO_L67N_1	C15			
1	IO_L67P_1	D15			
1	IO_L57N_1/VREF_1	F14			
1	IO_L57P_1	E15			
1	IO_L55N_1	F15			
1	IO_L55P_1	G15			
1	IO_L54N_1	H15			
1	IO_L54P_1	J15			
1	IO_L53_1/No_Pair	F16			
1	IO_L50_1/No_Pair	G16			
1	IO_L49N_1	C17			
1	IO_L49P_1	D17			
1	IO_L48N_1	E16			
1	IO_L48P_1	E17			
1	IO_L46N_1	H16			
1	IO_L46P_1	H17			

Table 7: FG676 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, and XC2VP40

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40
1	IO_L45N_1/VREF_1	C18			
1	IO_L45P_1	D18			
1	IO_L43N_1	E18			
1	IO_L43P_1	F18			
1	IO_L39N_1	G18			
1	IO_L39P_1	H18			
1	IO_L37N_1	A19			
1	IO_L37P_1	B19			
1	IO_L09N_1/VREF_1	E19			
1	IO_L09P_1	F19			
1	IO_L07N_1	G19			
1	IO_L07P_1	H19			
1	IO_L06N_1	C20			
1	IO_L06P_1	D20			
1	IO_L05_1/No_Pair	E20			
1	IO_L03N_1/VREF_1	F20			
1	IO_L03P_1	G20			
1	IO_L02N_1	D21			
1	IO_L02P_1	E21			
1	IO_L01N_1/VRP_1	D22			
1	IO_L01P_1/VRN_1	E22			
2	IO_L01N_2/VRP_2	C25			
2	IO_L01P_2/VRN_2	C26			
2	IO_L02N_2	D25			
2	IO_L02P_2	D26			
2	IO_L03N_2	E23			
2	IO_L03P_2	F22			
2	IO_L04N_2/VREF_2	E25			
2	IO_L04P_2	E26			
2	IO_L06N_2	F21			
2	IO_L06P_2	G21			
2	IO_L24N_2	F23	NC		
2	IO_L24P_2	F24	NC		
2	IO_L31N_2	F25			



Table 7: FG676 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, and XC2VP40

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40
2	IO_L31P_2	F26			
2	IO_L32N_2	G22			
2	IO_L32P_2	H22			
2	IO_L34N_2/VREF_2	G23			
2	IO_L34P_2	G24			
2	IO_L36N_2	G25			
2	IO_L36P_2	G26			
2	IO_L37N_2	H20			
2	IO_L37P_2	H21			
2	IO_L38N_2	H25			
2	IO_L38P_2	H26			
2	IO_L40N_2/VREF_2	J19			
2	IO_L40P_2	J20			
2	IO_L42N_2	J21			
2	IO_L42P_2	J22			
2	IO_L43N_2	J23			
2	IO_L43P_2	J24			
2	IO_L44N_2	J25			
2	IO_L44P_2	J26			
2	IO_L46N_2/VREF_2	K19			
2	IO_L46P_2	L19			
2	IO_L48N_2	K22			
2	IO_L48P_2	K23			
2	IO_L49N_2	K24			
2	IO_L49P_2	L24			
2	IO_L50N_2	K25			
2	IO_L50P_2	K26			
2	IO_L52N_2/VREF_2	L20			
2	IO_L52P_2	M20			
2	IO_L54N_2	L21			
2	IO_L54P_2	L22			
2	IO_L55N_2	L25			
2	IO_L55P_2	L26			
2	IO_L56N_2	M18			
2	IO_L56P_2	M19			

Table 7: FG676 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, and XC2VP40

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40
2	IO_L58N_2/VREF_2	M21			
2	IO_L58P_2	N21			
2	IO_L60N_2	M22			
2	IO_L60P_2	M23			
2	IO_L85N_2	M25			
2	IO_L85P_2	M26			
2	IO_L86N_2	N18			
2	IO_L86P_2	N19			
2	IO_L88N_2/VREF_2	N22			
2	IO_L88P_2	N23			
2	IO_L90N_2	N24			
2	IO_L90P_2	N25			
3	IO_L90N_3	P25			
3	IO_L90P_3	P24			
3	IO_L89N_3	P23			
3	IO_L89P_3	P22			
3	IO_L87N_3/VREF_3	P19			
3	IO_L87P_3	P18			
3	IO_L85N_3	R26			
3	IO_L85P_3	R25			
3	IO_L60N_3	R23			
3	IO_L60P_3	R22			
3	IO_L59N_3	P21			
3	IO_L59P_3	R21			
3	IO_L57N_3/VREF_3	R19			
3	IO_L57P_3	R18			
3	IO_L55N_3	T26			
3	IO_L55P_3	T25			
3	IO_L54N_3	T22			
3	IO_L54P_3	T21			
3	IO_L53N_3	R20			
3	IO_L53P_3	T20			
3	IO_L51N_3/VREF_3	U26			
3	IO_L51P_3	U25			

Table 7: FG676 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, and XC2VP40

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40
3	IO_L49N_3	T24			
3	IO_L49P_3	U24			
3	IO_L48N_3	U23			
3	IO_L48P_3	U22			
3	IO_L47N_3	T19			
3	IO_L47P_3	U19			
3	IO_L45N_3/VREF_3	V26			
3	IO_L45P_3	V25			
3	IO_L43N_3	V24			
3	IO_L43P_3	V23			
3	IO_L42N_3	V22			
3	IO_L42P_3	V21			
3	IO_L41N_3	V20			
3	IO_L41P_3	V19			
3	IO_L39N_3/VREF_3	W26			
3	IO_L39P_3	W25			
3	IO_L37N_3	W21			
3	IO_L37P_3	W20			
3	IO_L36N_3	Y26			
3	IO_L36P_3	Y25			
3	IO_L35N_3	Y24			
3	IO_L35P_3	Y23			
3	IO_L33N_3/VREF_3	W22			
3	IO_L33P_3	Y22			
3	IO_L31N_3	AA26			
3	IO_L31P_3	AA25			
3	IO_L24N_3	AA24	NC		
3	IO_L24P_3	AA23	NC		
3	IO_L23N_3	Y21	NC		
3	IO_L23P_3	AA21	NC		
3	IO_L06N_3	AB26			
3	IO_L06P_3	AB25			
3	IO_L05N_3	AA22			
3	IO_L05P_3	AB23			
3	IO_L03N_3/VREF_3	AC26			

Table 7: FG676 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, and XC2VP40

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40
3	IO_L03P_3	AC25			
3	IO_L02N_3	AC24			
3	IO_L02P_3	AD25			
3	IO_L01N_3/VRP_3	AD26			
3	IO_L01P_3/VRN_3	AE26			
4	IO_L01N_4/BUSY/DOOUT <sup>(1)</sup>	AB22			
4	IO_L01P_4/INIT_B	AC22			
4	IO_L02N_4/D0/DIN <sup>(1)</sup>	AB21			
4	IO_L02P_4/D1	AC21			
4	IO_L03N_4/D2	Y20			
4	IO_L03P_4/D3	AA20			
4	IO_L05_4/No_Pair	AB20			
4	IO_L06N_4/VRP_4	AC20			
4	IO_L06P_4/VRN_4	AD20			
4	IO_L07N_4	W19			
4	IO_L07P_4/VREF_4	Y19			
4	IO_L09N_4	AA19			
4	IO_L09P_4/VREF_4	AB19			
4	IO_L37N_4	AE19			
4	IO_L37P_4	AF19			
4	IO_L39N_4	W18			
4	IO_L39P_4	Y18			
4	IO_L43N_4	AA18			
4	IO_L43P_4	AB18			
4	IO_L45N_4	AC18			
4	IO_L45P_4/VREF_4	AD18			
4	IO_L46N_4	W17			
4	IO_L46P_4	W16			
4	IO_L48N_4	AB17			
4	IO_L48P_4	AB16			
4	IO_L49N_4	AC17			
4	IO_L49P_4	AD17			
4	IO_L50_4/No_Pair	Y16			
4	IO_L53_4/No_Pair	AA16			

Table 7: FG676 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, and XC2VP40

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40
4	IO_L54N_4	V15			
4	IO_L54P_4	W15			
4	IO_L55N_4	Y15			
4	IO_L55P_4	AA15			
4	IO_L57N_4	AB15			
4	IO_L57P_4/VREF_4	AA14			
4	IO_L67N_4	AC15			
4	IO_L67P_4	AD15			
4	IO_L69N_4	V14			
4	IO_L69P_4/VREF_4	W14			
4	IO_L74N_4/GCLK3S	AB14			
4	IO_L74P_4/GCLK2P	AC14			
4	IO_L75N_4/GCLK1S	AD14			
4	IO_L75P_4/GCLK0P	AE14			
5	IO_L75N_5/GCLK7S	AE13			
5	IO_L75P_5/GCLK6P	AD13			
5	IO_L74N_5/GCLK5S	AC13			
5	IO_L74P_5/GCLK4P	AB13			
5	IO_L69N_5/VREF_5	W13			
5	IO_L69P_5	V13			
5	IO_L67N_5	AD12			
5	IO_L67P_5	AC12			
5	IO_L57N_5/VREF_5	AA13			
5	IO_L57P_5	AB12			
5	IO_L55N_5	AA12			
5	IO_L55P_5	Y12			
5	IO_L54N_5	W12			
5	IO_L54P_5	V12			
5	IO_L53_5/No_Pair	AA11			
5	IO_L50_5/No_Pair	Y11			
5	IO_L49N_5	AD10			
5	IO_L49P_5	AC10			
5	IO_L48N_5	AB11			
5	IO_L48P_5	AB10			

Table 7: FG676 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, and XC2VP40

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40
5	IO_L46N_5	W11			
5	IO_L46P_5	W10			
5	IO_L45N_5/VREF_5	AD9			
5	IO_L45P_5	AC9			
5	IO_L43N_5	AB9			
5	IO_L43P_5	AA9			
5	IO_L39N_5	Y9			
5	IO_L39P_5	W9			
5	IO_L37N_5	AF8			
5	IO_L37P_5	AE8			
5	IO_L09N_5/VREF_5	AB8			
5	IO_L09P_5	AA8			
5	IO_L07N_5/VREF_5	Y8			
5	IO_L07P_5	W8			
5	IO_L06N_5/VRP_5	AD7			
5	IO_L06P_5/VRN_5	AC7			
5	IO_L05_5/No_Pair	AB7			
5	IO_L03N_5/D4	AA7			
5	IO_L03P_5/D5	Y7			
5	IO_L02N_5/D6	AC6			
5	IO_L02P_5/D7	AB6			
5	IO_L01N_5/RDWR_B	AC5			
5	IO_L01P_5/CS_B	AB5			
6	IO_L01P_6/VRN_6	AE1			
6	IO_L01N_6/VRP_6	AD1			
6	IO_L02P_6	AD2			
6	IO_L02N_6	AC3			
6	IO_L03P_6	AC2			
6	IO_L03N_6/VREF_6	AC1			
6	IO_L05P_6	AB4			
6	IO_L05N_6	AA5			
6	IO_L06P_6	AB2			
6	IO_L06N_6	AB1			
6	IO_L23P_6	AA6	NC		

Table 7: FG676 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, and XC2VP40

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40
6	IO_L23N_6	Y6	NC		
6	IO_L24P_6	AA4	NC		
6	IO_L24N_6	AA3	NC		
6	IO_L31P_6	AA2			
6	IO_L31N_6	AA1			
6	IO_L33P_6	Y5			
6	IO_L33N_6/VREF_6	W5			
6	IO_L35P_6	Y4			
6	IO_L35N_6	Y3			
6	IO_L36P_6	Y2			
6	IO_L36N_6	Y1			
6	IO_L37P_6	W7			
6	IO_L37N_6	W6			
6	IO_L39P_6	W2			
6	IO_L39N_6/VREF_6	W1			
6	IO_L41P_6	V8			
6	IO_L41N_6	V7			
6	IO_L42P_6	V6			
6	IO_L42N_6	V5			
6	IO_L43P_6	V4			
6	IO_L43N_6	V3			
6	IO_L45P_6	V2			
6	IO_L45N_6/VREF_6	V1			
6	IO_L47P_6	U8			
6	IO_L47N_6	T8			
6	IO_L48P_6	U5			
6	IO_L48N_6	U4			
6	IO_L49P_6	U3			
6	IO_L49N_6	T3			
6	IO_L51P_6	U2			
6	IO_L51N_6/VREF_6	U1			
6	IO_L53P_6	T7			
6	IO_L53N_6	R7			
6	IO_L54P_6	T6			
6	IO_L54N_6	T5			

Table 7: FG676 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, and XC2VP40

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40
6	IO_L55P_6	T2			
6	IO_L55N_6	T1			
6	IO_L57P_6	R9			
6	IO_L57N_6/VREF_6	R8			
6	IO_L59P_6	R6			
6	IO_L59N_6	P6			
6	IO_L60P_6	R5			
6	IO_L60N_6	R4			
6	IO_L85P_6	R2			
6	IO_L85N_6	R1			
6	IO_L87P_6	P9			
6	IO_L87N_6/VREF_6	P8			
6	IO_L89P_6	P5			
6	IO_L89N_6	P4			
6	IO_L90P_6	P3			
6	IO_L90N_6	P2			
7	IO_L90P_7	N2			
7	IO_L90N_7	N3			
7	IO_L88P_7	N4			
7	IO_L88N_7/VREF_7	N5			
7	IO_L86P_7	N8			
7	IO_L86N_7	N9			
7	IO_L85P_7	M1			
7	IO_L85N_7	M2			
7	IO_L60P_7	M4			
7	IO_L60N_7	M5			
7	IO_L58P_7	N6			
7	IO_L58N_7/VREF_7	M6			
7	IO_L56P_7	M8			
7	IO_L56N_7	M9			
7	IO_L55P_7	L1			
7	IO_L55N_7	L2			
7	IO_L54P_7	L5			
7	IO_L54N_7	L6			



Table 7: FG676 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, and XC2VP40

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40
7	IO_L52P_7	M7			
7	IO_L52N_7/VREF_7	L7			
7	IO_L50P_7	K1			
7	IO_L50N_7	K2			
7	IO_L49P_7	L3			
7	IO_L49N_7	K3			
7	IO_L48P_7	K4			
7	IO_L48N_7	K5			
7	IO_L46P_7	L8			
7	IO_L46N_7/VREF_7	K8			
7	IO_L44P_7	J1			
7	IO_L44N_7	J2			
7	IO_L43P_7	J3			
7	IO_L43N_7	J4			
7	IO_L42P_7	J5			
7	IO_L42N_7	J6			
7	IO_L40P_7	J7			
7	IO_L40N_7/VREF_7	J8			
7	IO_L38P_7	H1			
7	IO_L38N_7	H2			
7	IO_L37P_7	H6			
7	IO_L37N_7	H7			
7	IO_L36P_7	G1			
7	IO_L36N_7	G2			
7	IO_L34P_7	G3			
7	IO_L34N_7/VREF_7	G4			
7	IO_L32P_7	H5			
7	IO_L32N_7	G5			
7	IO_L31P_7	F1			
7	IO_L31N_7	F2			
7	IO_L24P_7	F3	NC		
7	IO_L24N_7	F4	NC		
7	IO_L06P_7	G6			
7	IO_L06N_7	F6			
7	IO_L04P_7	E1			

Table 7: FG676 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, and XC2VP40

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40
7	IO_L04N_7/VREF_7	E2			
7	IO_L03P_7	F5			
7	IO_L03N_7	E4			
7	IO_L02P_7	D1			
7	IO_L02N_7	D2			
7	IO_L01P_7/VRN_7	C1			
7	IO_L01N_7/VRP_7	C2			
0	VCCO_0	C5			
0	VCCO_0	C8			
0	VCCO_0	D11			
0	VCCO_0	J10			
0	VCCO_0	J11			
0	VCCO_0	K12			
0	VCCO_0	K13			
1	VCCO_1	C19			
1	VCCO_1	C22			
1	VCCO_1	D16			
1	VCCO_1	J16			
1	VCCO_1	J17			
1	VCCO_1	K14			
1	VCCO_1	K15			
2	VCCO_2	E24			
2	VCCO_2	H24			
2	VCCO_2	K18			
2	VCCO_2	L18			
2	VCCO_2	L23			
2	VCCO_2	M17			
2	VCCO_2	N17			
3	VCCO_3	P17			
3	VCCO_3	R17			
3	VCCO_3	T18			
3	VCCO_3	T23			
3	VCCO_3	U18			
3	VCCO_3	W24			

Table 7: FG676 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, and XC2VP40

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40
3	VCCO_3	AB24			
4	VCCO_4	U14			
4	VCCO_4	U15			
4	VCCO_4	V16			
4	VCCO_4	V17			
4	VCCO_4	AC16			
4	VCCO_4	AD19			
4	VCCO_4	AD22			
5	VCCO_5	U12			
5	VCCO_5	U13			
5	VCCO_5	V10			
5	VCCO_5	V11			
5	VCCO_5	AC11			
5	VCCO_5	AD5			
5	VCCO_5	AD8			
6	VCCO_6	P10			
6	VCCO_6	R10			
6	VCCO_6	T4			
6	VCCO_6	T9			
6	VCCO_6	U9			
6	VCCO_6	W3			
6	VCCO_6	AB3			
7	VCCO_7	E3			
7	VCCO_7	H3			
7	VCCO_7	K9			
7	VCCO_7	L4			
7	VCCO_7	L9			
7	VCCO_7	M10			
7	VCCO_7	N10			
N/A	PROG_B	B1			
N/A	HSWAP_EN	B3			
N/A	DXP	A3			
N/A	DXN	C4			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX4	B5			

Table 7: FG676 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, and XC2VP40

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40
N/A	VTTXPAD4	B4			
N/A	TXNPAD4	A4			
N/A	TXPPAD4	A5			
N/A	GND4	C6			
N/A	RXPPAD4	A6			
N/A	RXNPAD4	A7			
N/A	VTRXPAD4	B6			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX4	B7			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX6	B10			
N/A	VTTXPAD6	B9			
N/A	TXNPAD6	A9			
N/A	TXPPAD6	A10			
N/A	GND6	C11			
N/A	RXPPAD6	A11			
N/A	RXNPAD6	A12			
N/A	VTRXPAD6	B11			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX6	B12			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX7	B16			
N/A	VTTXPAD7	B15			
N/A	TXNPAD7	A15			
N/A	TXPPAD7	A16			
N/A	GND7	C16			
N/A	RXPPAD7	A17			
N/A	RXNPAD7	A18			
N/A	VTRXPAD7	B17			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX7	B18			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX9	B21			
N/A	VTTXPAD9	B20			
N/A	TXNPAD9	A20			
N/A	TXPPAD9	A21			
N/A	GND9	C21			
N/A	RXPPAD9	A22			
N/A	RXNPAD9	A23			
N/A	VTRXPAD9	B22			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX9	B23			

Table 7: FG676 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, and XC2VP40

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40
N/A	RSVD	C23			
N/A	VBATT	A24			
N/A	TMS	B24			
N/A	TCK	B26			
N/A	TDO	D24			
N/A	CCLK	AE24			
N/A	PWRDWN_B	AF24			
N/A	DONE	AD23			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX16	AE23			
N/A	VTRXPAD16	AE22			
N/A	RXNPAD16	AF23			
N/A	RXPPAD16	AF22			
N/A	GNDA16	AD21			
N/A	TXPPAD16	AF21			
N/A	TXNPAD16	AF20			
N/A	VTTXPAD16	AE20			
N/A	AVCCAUTX16	AE21			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX18	AE18			
N/A	VTRXPAD18	AE17			
N/A	RXNPAD18	AF18			
N/A	RXPPAD18	AF17			
N/A	GNDA18	AD16			
N/A	TXPPAD18	AF16			
N/A	TXNPAD18	AF15			
N/A	VTTXPAD18	AE15			
N/A	AVCCAUTX18	AE16			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX19	AE12			
N/A	VTRXPAD19	AE11			
N/A	RXNPAD19	AF12			
N/A	RXPPAD19	AF11			
N/A	GNDA19	AD11			
N/A	TXPPAD19	AF10			
N/A	TXNPAD19	AF9			
N/A	VTTXPAD19	AE9			
N/A	AVCCAUTX19	AE10			

Table 7: FG676 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, and XC2VP40

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40
N/A	AVCCAUXRX21	AE7			
N/A	VTRXPAD21	AE6			
N/A	RXNPAD21	AF7			
N/A	RXPPAD21	AF6			
N/A	GNDA21	AD6			
N/A	TXPPAD21	AF5			
N/A	TXNPAD21	AF4			
N/A	VTTXPAD21	AE4			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX21	AE5			
N/A	M2	AD4			
N/A	M0	AF3			
N/A	M1	AE3			
N/A	TDI	D3			
N/A	VCCINT	G10			
N/A	VCCINT	G13			
N/A	VCCINT	G14			
N/A	VCCINT	G17			
N/A	VCCINT	J9			
N/A	VCCINT	J18			
N/A	VCCINT	K7			
N/A	VCCINT	K10			
N/A	VCCINT	K11			
N/A	VCCINT	K16			
N/A	VCCINT	K17			
N/A	VCCINT	K20			
N/A	VCCINT	L10			
N/A	VCCINT	L17			
N/A	VCCINT	N7			
N/A	VCCINT	N20			
N/A	VCCINT	P7			
N/A	VCCINT	P20			
N/A	VCCINT	T10			
N/A	VCCINT	T17			
N/A	VCCINT	U7			

Table 7: FG676 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, and XC2VP40

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40
N/A	VCCINT	U10			
N/A	VCCINT	U11			
N/A	VCCINT	U16			
N/A	VCCINT	U17			
N/A	VCCINT	U20			
N/A	VCCINT	V9			
N/A	VCCINT	V18			
N/A	VCCINT	Y10			
N/A	VCCINT	Y13			
N/A	VCCINT	Y14			
N/A	VCCINT	Y17			
N/A	VCCAUX	A2			
N/A	VCCAUX	A13			
N/A	VCCAUX	A14			
N/A	VCCAUX	A25			
N/A	VCCAUX	N1			
N/A	VCCAUX	N26			
N/A	VCCAUX	P1			
N/A	VCCAUX	P26			
N/A	VCCAUX	AF2			
N/A	VCCAUX	AF13			
N/A	VCCAUX	AF14			
N/A	VCCAUX	AF25			
N/A	GND	A1			
N/A	GND	A26			
N/A	GND	B2			
N/A	GND	B25			
N/A	GND	C3			
N/A	GND	C24			
N/A	GND	D4			
N/A	GND	D8			
N/A	GND	D19			
N/A	GND	D23			
N/A	GND	F10			
N/A	GND	F17			

Table 7: FG676 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, and XC2VP40

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40
N/A	GND	H4			
N/A	GND	H23			
N/A	GND	K6			
N/A	GND	K21			
N/A	GND	L11			
N/A	GND	L12			
N/A	GND	L13			
N/A	GND	L14			
N/A	GND	L15			
N/A	GND	L16			
N/A	GND	M3			
N/A	GND	M11			
N/A	GND	M12			
N/A	GND	M13			
N/A	GND	M14			
N/A	GND	M15			
N/A	GND	M16			
N/A	GND	M24			
N/A	GND	N11			
N/A	GND	N12			
N/A	GND	N13			
N/A	GND	N14			
N/A	GND	N15			
N/A	GND	N16			
N/A	GND	P11			
N/A	GND	P12			
N/A	GND	P13			
N/A	GND	P14			
N/A	GND	P15			
N/A	GND	P16			
N/A	GND	R3			
N/A	GND	R11			
N/A	GND	R12			
N/A	GND	R13			
N/A	GND	R14			



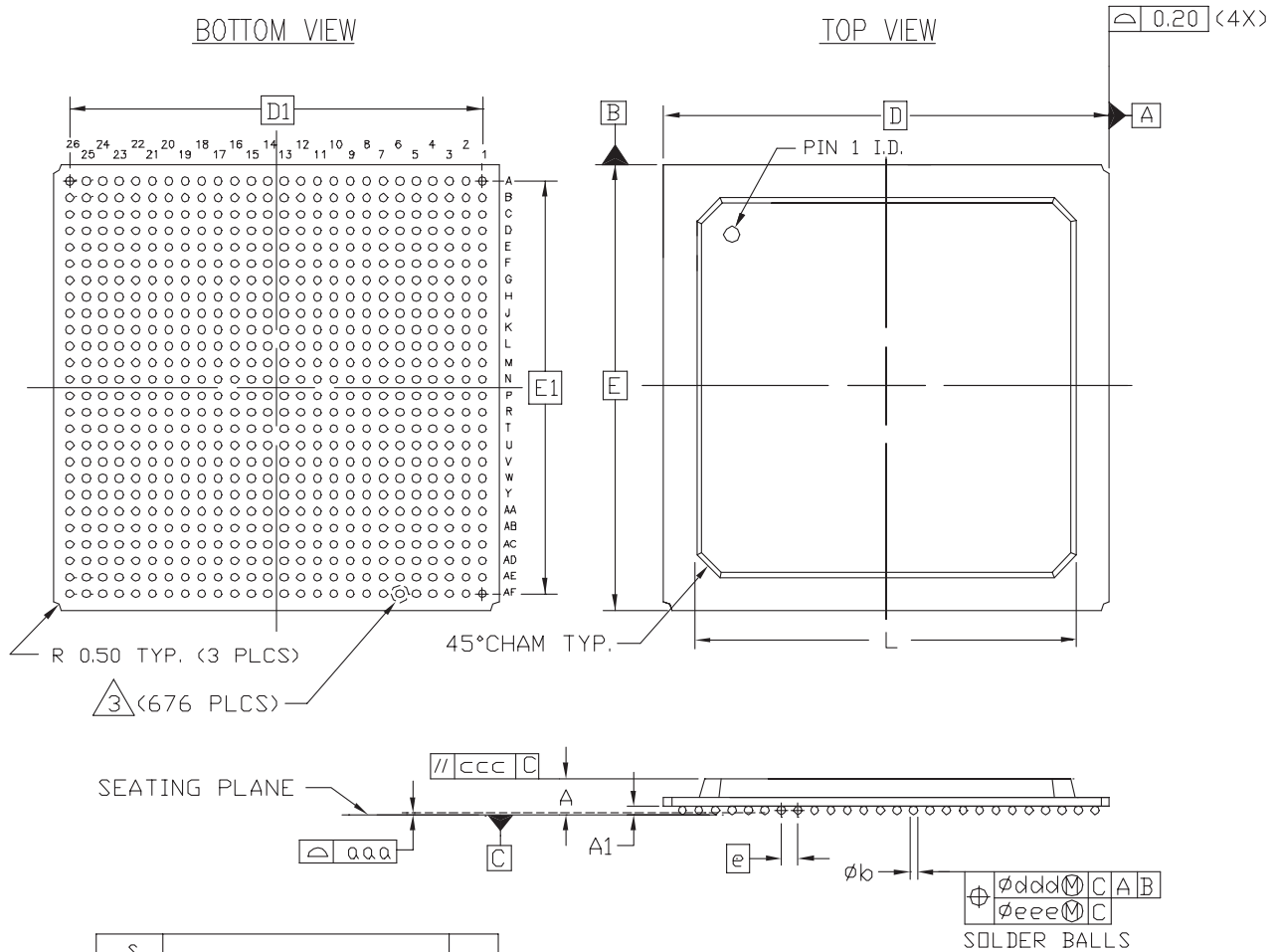
Table 7: FG676 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, and XC2VP40

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40
N/A	GND	R15			
N/A	GND	R16			
N/A	GND	R24			
N/A	GND	T11			
N/A	GND	T12			
N/A	GND	T13			
N/A	GND	T14			
N/A	GND	T15			
N/A	GND	T16			
N/A	GND	U6			
N/A	GND	U21			
N/A	GND	W4			
N/A	GND	W23			
N/A	GND	AA10			
N/A	GND	AA17			
N/A	GND	AC4			
N/A	GND	AC8			
N/A	GND	AC19			
N/A	GND	AC23			
N/A	GND	AD3			
N/A	GND	AD24			
N/A	GND	AE2			
N/A	GND	AE25			
N/A	GND	AF1			
N/A	GND	AF26			

**Notes:**

1. See [Table 4](#) for an explanation of the signals available on this pin.

FG676 Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications (1.00mm pitch)



SYMBOL	MILLIMETERS			NOTE
	MIN.	NOM.	MAX.	
A	<i>∅</i>	2.25	2.60	2
A <sub>1</sub>	0.40	0.50	0.60	
D/E	27.00 BSC			
D <sub>1</sub> /E <sub>1</sub>	25.00 REF			
e	1.00 BSC			
φ <sub>b</sub>	0.50	0.60	0.70	
aaa	<i>∅</i>	<i>∅</i>	0.20	
ccc	<i>∅</i>	<i>∅</i>	0.35	
ddd	<i>∅</i>	<i>∅</i>	0.30	
eee	<i>∅</i>	<i>∅</i>	0.10	
L	<i>∅</i>	<i>∅</i>	25.70	
M	26			
REF.	JEDEC MS-034-AAL-1			

NOTES:

1. ALL DIMENSIONS AND TOLERANCES CONFORM TO ANSI Y14.5M-1994
2. SYMBOL 'M' IS THE BALL MATRIX SIZE.
3. LAND PAD OPENING – SOLDER MASK DEFINED  $\phi 0.485\text{mm}$  (0.019")

Figure 3: FG676 Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications

## FF672 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package

As shown in [Table 8](#), XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7 Virtex-II Pro devices are available in the FF672 flip-chip fine-pitch BGA package. Pins in each of these devices are the same, except for differences shown in the "No Connects" column. Following this table are the [FF672 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications \(1.00mm pitch\)](#).

Table 8: FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
0	IO_L01N_0/VRP_0	B24			
0	IO_L01P_0/VRN_0	A24			
0	IO_L02N_0	D21			
0	IO_L02P_0	C21			
0	IO_L03N_0	E20			
0	IO_L03P_0/VREF_0	D20			
0	IO_L05_0/No_Pair	F19			
0	IO_L06N_0	E19			
0	IO_L06P_0	E18			
0	IO_L07N_0	D19			
0	IO_L07P_0	C19			
0	IO_L08N_0	B19			
0	IO_L08P_0	A19			
0	IO_L09N_0	G18			
0	IO_L09P_0/VREF_0	F18			
0	IO_L37N_0	D18	NC	NC	
0	IO_L37P_0	C18	NC	NC	
0	IO_L38N_0	G17	NC	NC	
0	IO_L38P_0	H16	NC	NC	
0	IO_L39N_0	F17	NC	NC	
0	IO_L39P_0	F16	NC	NC	
0	IO_L43N_0	E17	NC	NC	
0	IO_L43P_0	D17	NC	NC	
0	IO_L44N_0	G16	NC	NC	
0	IO_L44P_0	G15	NC	NC	
0	IO_L45N_0	E16	NC	NC	
0	IO_L45P_0/VREF_0	D16	NC	NC	
0	IO_L67N_0	F15			
0	IO_L67P_0	E15			
0	IO_L68N_0	D15			
0	IO_L68P_0	C15			
0	IO_L69N_0	H15			
0	IO_L69P_0/VREF_0	H14			

Table 8: FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
0	IO_L73N_0	G14			
0	IO_L73P_0	F14			
0	IO_L74N_0/GCLK7P	E14			
0	IO_L74P_0/GCLK6S	D14			
0	IO_L75N_0/GCLK5P	C14			
0	IO_L75P_0/GCLK4S	B14			
1	IO_L75N_1/GCLK3P	B13			
1	IO_L75P_1/GCLK2S	C13			
1	IO_L74N_1/GCLK1P	D13			
1	IO_L74P_1/GCLK0S	E13			
1	IO_L73N_1	F13			
1	IO_L73P_1	G13			
1	IO_L69N_1/VREF_1	H13			
1	IO_L69P_1	H12			
1	IO_L68N_1	C12			
1	IO_L68P_1	D12			
1	IO_L67N_1	E12			
1	IO_L67P_1	F12			
1	IO_L45N_1/VREF_1	D11	NC	NC	
1	IO_L45P_1	E11	NC	NC	
1	IO_L44N_1	G12	NC	NC	
1	IO_L44P_1	G11	NC	NC	
1	IO_L43N_1	D10	NC	NC	
1	IO_L43P_1	E10	NC	NC	
1	IO_L39N_1	F11	NC	NC	
1	IO_L39P_1	F10	NC	NC	
1	IO_L38N_1	H11	NC	NC	
1	IO_L38P_1	G10	NC	NC	
1	IO_L37N_1	C9	NC	NC	
1	IO_L37P_1	D9	NC	NC	
1	IO_L09N_1/VREF_1	F9			
1	IO_L09P_1	G9			
1	IO_L08N_1	A8			
1	IO_L08P_1	B8			
1	IO_L07N_1	C8			
1	IO_L07P_1	D8			

Table 8: FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
1	IO_L06N_1	E9			
1	IO_L06P_1	E8			
1	IO_L05_1/No_Pair	F8			
1	IO_L03N_1/VREF_1	D7			
1	IO_L03P_1	E7			
1	IO_L02N_1	C6			
1	IO_L02P_1	D6			
1	IO_L01N_1/VRP_1	A3			
1	IO_L01P_1/VRN_1	B3			
2	IO_L01N_2/VRP_2	C4			
2	IO_L01P_2/VRN_2	D3			
2	IO_L02N_2	A2			
2	IO_L02P_2	B1			
2	IO_L03N_2	C2			
2	IO_L03P_2	C1			
2	IO_L04N_2/VREF_2	D2			
2	IO_L04P_2	D1			
2	IO_L05N_2	E4			
2	IO_L05P_2	E3			
2	IO_L06N_2	E2			
2	IO_L06P_2	E1			
2	IO_L40N_2/VREF_2	F5	NC	NC	NC
2	IO_L40P_2	F4	NC	NC	NC
2	IO_L42N_2	F3	NC	NC	NC
2	IO_L42P_2	F2	NC	NC	NC
2	IO_L43N_2	G6	NC		
2	IO_L43P_2	G5	NC		
2	IO_L44N_2	G4	NC		
2	IO_L44P_2	G3	NC		
2	IO_L45N_2	F1	NC		
2	IO_L45P_2	G1	NC		
2	IO_L46N_2/VREF_2	H6	NC		
2	IO_L46P_2	H5	NC		
2	IO_L47N_2	H4	NC		
2	IO_L47P_2	H3	NC		
2	IO_L48N_2	H2	NC		

Table 8: FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
2	IO_L48P_2	H1	NC		
2	IO_L49N_2	J7	NC		
2	IO_L49P_2	J6	NC		
2	IO_L50N_2	J5	NC		
2	IO_L50P_2	J4	NC		
2	IO_L51N_2	J3	NC		
2	IO_L51P_2	J2	NC		
2	IO_L52N_2/VREF_2	K6	NC		
2	IO_L52P_2	K5	NC		
2	IO_L53N_2	K4	NC		
2	IO_L53P_2	K3	NC		
2	IO_L54N_2	J1	NC		
2	IO_L54P_2	K1	NC		
2	IO_L55N_2	K7	NC		
2	IO_L55P_2	L8	NC		
2	IO_L56N_2	L7	NC		
2	IO_L56P_2	M7	NC		
2	IO_L57N_2	L6	NC		
2	IO_L57P_2	L5	NC		
2	IO_L58N_2/VREF_2	L4	NC		
2	IO_L58P_2	L3	NC		
2	IO_L59N_2	L2	NC		
2	IO_L59P_2	L1	NC		
2	IO_L60N_2	M8	NC		
2	IO_L60P_2	N8	NC		
2	IO_L85N_2	M6			
2	IO_L85P_2	M5			
2	IO_L86N_2	M4			
2	IO_L86P_2	M3			
2	IO_L87N_2	M2			
2	IO_L87P_2	M1			
2	IO_L88N_2/VREF_2	N7			
2	IO_L88P_2	N6			
2	IO_L89N_2	N5			
2	IO_L89P_2	N4			
2	IO_L90N_2	N3			
2	IO_L90P_2	N2			

Table 8: FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
3	IO_L90N_3	P2			
3	IO_L90P_3	P3			
3	IO_L89N_3	P4			
3	IO_L89P_3	P5			
3	IO_L88N_3	P6			
3	IO_L88P_3	P7			
3	IO_L87N_3/VREF_3	R1			
3	IO_L87P_3	R2			
3	IO_L86N_3	R3			
3	IO_L86P_3	R4			
3	IO_L85N_3	R5			
3	IO_L85P_3	R6			
3	IO_L60N_3	P8	NC		
3	IO_L60P_3	R8	NC		
3	IO_L59N_3	T1	NC		
3	IO_L59P_3	T2	NC		
3	IO_L58N_3	T3	NC		
3	IO_L58P_3	T4	NC		
3	IO_L57N_3/VREF_3	T5	NC		
3	IO_L57P_3	T6	NC		
3	IO_L56N_3	R7	NC		
3	IO_L56P_3	T7	NC		
3	IO_L55N_3	T8	NC		
3	IO_L55P_3	U7	NC		
3	IO_L54N_3	U1	NC		
3	IO_L54P_3	V1	NC		
3	IO_L53N_3	U3	NC		
3	IO_L53P_3	U4	NC		
3	IO_L52N_3	U5	NC		
3	IO_L52P_3	U6	NC		
3	IO_L51N_3/VREF_3	V2	NC		
3	IO_L51P_3	V3	NC		
3	IO_L50N_3	V4	NC		
3	IO_L50P_3	V5	NC		
3	IO_L49N_3	V6	NC		
3	IO_L49P_3	V7	NC		

Table 8: FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
3	IO_L48N_3	W1	NC		
3	IO_L48P_3	W2	NC		
3	IO_L47N_3	W3	NC		
3	IO_L47P_3	W4	NC		
3	IO_L46N_3	W5	NC		
3	IO_L46P_3	W6	NC		
3	IO_L45N_3/VREF_3	Y1	NC		
3	IO_L45P_3	AA1	NC		
3	IO_L44N_3	Y3	NC		
3	IO_L44P_3	Y4	NC		
3	IO_L43N_3	Y5	NC		
3	IO_L43P_3	Y6	NC		
3	IO_L42N_3	AA2	NC	NC	NC
3	IO_L42P_3	AA3	NC	NC	NC
3	IO_L41N_3	AA4	NC	NC	NC
3	IO_L41P_3	AA5	NC	NC	NC
3	IO_L39N_3/VREF_3	AB1	NC	NC	NC
3	IO_L39P_3	AB2	NC	NC	NC
3	IO_L06N_3	AB3			
3	IO_L06P_3	AB4			
3	IO_L05N_3	AC1			
3	IO_L05P_3	AC2			
3	IO_L04N_3	AD1			
3	IO_L04P_3	AD2			
3	IO_L03N_3/VREF_3	AE1			
3	IO_L03P_3	AF2			
3	IO_L02N_3	AC3			
3	IO_L02P_3	AD4			
3	IO_L01N_3/VRP_3	AE3			
3	IO_L01P_3/VRN_3	AF3			
4	IO_L01N_4/BUSY/DOUT <sup>(1)</sup>	AC6			
4	IO_L01P_4/INIT_B	AD6			
4	IO_L02N_4/D0/DIN <sup>(1)</sup>	AB7			
4	IO_L02P_4/D1	AC7			
4	IO_L03N_4/D2	AA7			
4	IO_L03P_4/D3	AA8			



Table 8: FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
4	IO_L05_4/No_Pair	Y8			
4	IO_L06N_4/VRP_4	AB8			
4	IO_L06P_4/VRN_4	AB9			
4	IO_L07N_4	AC8			
4	IO_L07P_4/VREF_4	AD8			
4	IO_L08N_4	AE8			
4	IO_L08P_4	AF8			
4	IO_L09N_4	Y9			
4	IO_L09P_4/VREF_4	AA9			
4	IO_L37N_4	AC9	NC	NC	
4	IO_L37P_4	AD9	NC	NC	
4	IO_L38N_4	Y10	NC	NC	
4	IO_L38P_4	W11	NC	NC	
4	IO_L39N_4	AA10	NC	NC	
4	IO_L39P_4	AA11	NC	NC	
4	IO_L43N_4	AB10	NC	NC	
4	IO_L43P_4	AC10	NC	NC	
4	IO_L44N_4	Y11	NC	NC	
4	IO_L44P_4	Y12	NC	NC	
4	IO_L45N_4	AB11	NC	NC	
4	IO_L45P_4/VREF_4	AC11	NC	NC	
4	IO_L67N_4	AA12			
4	IO_L67P_4	AB12			
4	IO_L68N_4	AC12			
4	IO_L68P_4	AD12			
4	IO_L69N_4	W12			
4	IO_L69P_4/VREF_4	W13			
4	IO_L73N_4	Y13			
4	IO_L73P_4	AA13			
4	IO_L74N_4/GCLK3S	AB13			
4	IO_L74P_4/GCLK2P	AC13			
4	IO_L75N_4/GCLK1S	AD13			
4	IO_L75P_4/GCLK0P	AE13			
5	IO_L75N_5/GCLK7S	AE14			
5	IO_L75P_5/GCLK6P	AD14			
5	IO_L74N_5/GCLK5S	AC14			

Table 8: FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
5	IO_L74P_5/GCLK4P	AB14			
5	IO_L73N_5	AA14			
5	IO_L73P_5	Y14			
5	IO_L69N_5/VREF_5	W14			
5	IO_L69P_5	W15			
5	IO_L68N_5	AD15			
5	IO_L68P_5	AC15			
5	IO_L67N_5	AB15			
5	IO_L67P_5	AA15			
5	IO_L45N_5/VREF_5	AC16	NC	NC	
5	IO_L45P_5	AB16	NC	NC	
5	IO_L44N_5	Y15	NC	NC	
5	IO_L44P_5	Y16	NC	NC	
5	IO_L43N_5	AC17	NC	NC	
5	IO_L43P_5	AB17	NC	NC	
5	IO_L39N_5	AA16	NC	NC	
5	IO_L39P_5	AA17	NC	NC	
5	IO_L38N_5	W16	NC	NC	
5	IO_L38P_5	Y17	NC	NC	
5	IO_L37N_5	AD18	NC	NC	
5	IO_L37P_5	AC18	NC	NC	
5	IO_L09N_5/VREF_5	AA18			
5	IO_L09P_5	Y18			
5	IO_L08N_5	AF19			
5	IO_L08P_5	AE19			
5	IO_L07N_5/VREF_5	AD19			
5	IO_L07P_5	AC19			
5	IO_L06N_5/VRP_5	AB18			
5	IO_L06P_5/VRN_5	AB19			
5	IO_L05_5/No_Pair	Y19			
5	IO_L03N_5/D4	AA19			
5	IO_L03P_5/D5	AA20			
5	IO_L02N_5/D6	AC20			
5	IO_L02P_5/D7	AB20			
5	IO_L01N_5/RDWR_B	AD21			
5	IO_L01P_5/CS_B	AC21			

Table 8: FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
6	IO_L01P_6/VRN_6	AF24			
6	IO_L01N_6/VRP_6	AE24			
6	IO_L02P_6	AD23			
6	IO_L02N_6	AC24			
6	IO_L03P_6	AE26			
6	IO_L03N_6/VREF_6	AF25			
6	IO_L04P_6	AD25			
6	IO_L04N_6	AD26			
6	IO_L05P_6	AC25			
6	IO_L05N_6	AC26			
6	IO_L06P_6	AB23			
6	IO_L06N_6	AB24			
6	IO_L39P_6	AB25	NC	NC	NC
6	IO_L39N_6/VREF_6	AB26	NC	NC	NC
6	IO_L41P_6	AA22	NC	NC	NC
6	IO_L41N_6	AA23	NC	NC	NC
6	IO_L42P_6	AA24	NC	NC	NC
6	IO_L42N_6	AA25	NC	NC	NC
6	IO_L43P_6	Y21	NC		
6	IO_L43N_6	Y22	NC		
6	IO_L44P_6	Y23	NC		
6	IO_L44N_6	Y24	NC		
6	IO_L45P_6	AA26	NC		
6	IO_L45N_6/VREF_6	Y26	NC		
6	IO_L46P_6	W21	NC		
6	IO_L46N_6	W22	NC		
6	IO_L47P_6	W23	NC		
6	IO_L47N_6	W24	NC		
6	IO_L48P_6	W25	NC		
6	IO_L48N_6	W26	NC		
6	IO_L49P_6	V20	NC		
6	IO_L49N_6	V21	NC		
6	IO_L50P_6	V22	NC		
6	IO_L50N_6	V23	NC		
6	IO_L51P_6	V24	NC		
6	IO_L51N_6/VREF_6	V25	NC		
6	IO_L52P_6	U21	NC		

Table 8: FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
6	IO_L52N_6	U22	NC		
6	IO_L53P_6	U23	NC		
6	IO_L53N_6	U24	NC		
6	IO_L54P_6	V26	NC		
6	IO_L54N_6	U26	NC		
6	IO_L55P_6	U20	NC		
6	IO_L55N_6	T19	NC		
6	IO_L56P_6	T20	NC		
6	IO_L56N_6	R20	NC		
6	IO_L57P_6	T21	NC		
6	IO_L57N_6/VREF_6	T22	NC		
6	IO_L58P_6	T23	NC		
6	IO_L58N_6	T24	NC		
6	IO_L59P_6	T25	NC		
6	IO_L59N_6	T26	NC		
6	IO_L60P_6	R19	NC		
6	IO_L60N_6	P19	NC		
6	IO_L85P_6	R21			
6	IO_L85N_6	R22			
6	IO_L86P_6	R23			
6	IO_L86N_6	R24			
6	IO_L87P_6	R25			
6	IO_L87N_6/VREF_6	R26			
6	IO_L88P_6	P20			
6	IO_L88N_6	P21			
6	IO_L89P_6	P22			
6	IO_L89N_6	P23			
6	IO_L90P_6	P24			
6	IO_L90N_6	P25			
7	IO_L90P_7	N25			
7	IO_L90N_7	N24			
7	IO_L89P_7	N23			
7	IO_L89N_7	N22			
7	IO_L88P_7	N21			
7	IO_L88N_7/VREF_7	N20			
7	IO_L87P_7	M26			

Table 8: FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
7	IO_L87N_7	M25			
7	IO_L86P_7	M24			
7	IO_L86N_7	M23			
7	IO_L85P_7	M22			
7	IO_L85N_7	M21			
7	IO_L60P_7	N19	NC		
7	IO_L60N_7	M19	NC		
7	IO_L59P_7	L26	NC		
7	IO_L59N_7	L25	NC		
7	IO_L58P_7	L24	NC		
7	IO_L58N_7/VREF_7	L23	NC		
7	IO_L57P_7	L22	NC		
7	IO_L57N_7	L21	NC		
7	IO_L56P_7	M20	NC		
7	IO_L56N_7	L20	NC		
7	IO_L55P_7	L19	NC		
7	IO_L55N_7	K20	NC		
7	IO_L54P_7	K26	NC		
7	IO_L54N_7	J26	NC		
7	IO_L53P_7	K24	NC		
7	IO_L53N_7	K23	NC		
7	IO_L52P_7	K22	NC		
7	IO_L52N_7/VREF_7	K21	NC		
7	IO_L51P_7	J25	NC		
7	IO_L51N_7	J24	NC		
7	IO_L50P_7	J23	NC		
7	IO_L50N_7	J22	NC		
7	IO_L49P_7	J21	NC		
7	IO_L49N_7	J20	NC		
7	IO_L48P_7	H26	NC		
7	IO_L48N_7	H25	NC		
7	IO_L47P_7	H24	NC		
7	IO_L47N_7	H23	NC		
7	IO_L46P_7	H22	NC		
7	IO_L46N_7/VREF_7	H21	NC		
7	IO_L45P_7	G26	NC		
7	IO_L45N_7	F26	NC		

Table 8: FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
7	IO_L44P_7	G24	NC		
7	IO_L44N_7	G23	NC		
7	IO_L43P_7	G22	NC		
7	IO_L43N_7	G21	NC		
7	IO_L42P_7	F25	NC	NC	NC
7	IO_L42N_7	F24	NC	NC	NC
7	IO_L40P_7	F23	NC	NC	NC
7	IO_L40N_7/VREF_7	F22	NC	NC	NC
7	IO_L06P_7	E26			
7	IO_L06N_7	E25			
7	IO_L05P_7	E24			
7	IO_L05N_7	E23			
7	IO_L04P_7	D26			
7	IO_L04N_7/VREF_7	D25			
7	IO_L03P_7	C26			
7	IO_L03N_7	C25			
7	IO_L02P_7	B26			
7	IO_L02N_7	A25			
7	IO_L01P_7/VRN_7	D24			
7	IO_L01N_7/VRP_7	C23			
0	VCCO_0	C17			
0	VCCO_0	C20			
0	VCCO_0	H17			
0	VCCO_0	H18			
0	VCCO_0	J14			
0	VCCO_0	J15			
0	VCCO_0	J16			
1	VCCO_1	C7			
1	VCCO_1	H9			
1	VCCO_1	C10			
1	VCCO_1	H10			
1	VCCO_1	J11			
1	VCCO_1	J12			
1	VCCO_1	J13			
2	VCCO_2	G2			
2	VCCO_2	J8			

Table 8: FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
2	VCCO_2	K2			
2	VCCO_2	K8			
2	VCCO_2	L9			
2	VCCO_2	M9			
2	VCCO_2	N9			
3	VCCO_3	P9			
3	VCCO_3	R9			
3	VCCO_3	T9			
3	VCCO_3	U2			
3	VCCO_3	U8			
3	VCCO_3	V8			
3	VCCO_3	Y2			
4	VCCO_4	W9			
4	VCCO_4	AD7			
4	VCCO_4	V11			
4	VCCO_4	V12			
4	VCCO_4	V13			
4	VCCO_4	W10			
4	VCCO_4	AD10			
5	VCCO_5	V14			
5	VCCO_5	V15			
5	VCCO_5	V16			
5	VCCO_5	W17			
5	VCCO_5	W18			
5	VCCO_5	AD17			
5	VCCO_5	AD20			
6	VCCO_6	P18			
6	VCCO_6	R18			
6	VCCO_6	T18			
6	VCCO_6	U19			
6	VCCO_6	U25			
6	VCCO_6	V19			
6	VCCO_6	Y25			
7	VCCO_7	G25			
7	VCCO_7	J19			
7	VCCO_7	K19			
7	VCCO_7	K25			

Table 8: FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
7	VCCO_7	L18			
7	VCCO_7	M18			
7	VCCO_7	N18			
N/A	CCLK	W7			
N/A	PROG_B	D22			
N/A	DONE	AB6			
N/A	M0	AC22			
N/A	M1	W20			
N/A	M2	AB21			
N/A	TCK	G8			
N/A	TDI	H20			
N/A	TDO	H7			
N/A	TMS	F7			
N/A	PWRDWN_B	AC5			
N/A	HSWAP_EN	E21			
N/A	RSVD	D5			
N/A	VBATT	E6			
N/A	DXP	F20			
N/A	DXN	G19			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX7	B11			
N/A	VTTXPAD7	B12			
N/A	TXNPAD7	A12			
N/A	TXPPAD7	A11			
N/A	GND7	C11			
N/A	RXPPAD7	A10			
N/A	RXNPAD7	A9			
N/A	VTRXPAD7	B10			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX7	B9			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX9	B6	NC	NC	
N/A	VTTXPAD9	B7	NC	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD9	A7	NC	NC	
N/A	TXPPAD9	A6	NC	NC	
N/A	GND9	C5	NC	NC	
N/A	RXPPAD9	A5	NC	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD9	A4	NC	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD9	B5	NC	NC	



Table 8: FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
N/A	AVCCAUXRX9	B4	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXRX16	AE4	NC	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD16	AE5	NC	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD16	AF4	NC	NC	
N/A	RXPPAD16	AF5	NC	NC	
N/A	GND A16	AD5	NC	NC	
N/A	TXPPAD16	AF6	NC	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD16	AF7	NC	NC	
N/A	VTTXPAD16	AE7	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXTX16	AE6	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXRX18	AE9			
N/A	VTRXPAD18	AE10			
N/A	RXNPAD18	AF9			
N/A	RXPPAD18	AF10			
N/A	GND A18	AD11			
N/A	TXPPAD18	AF11			
N/A	TXNPAD18	AF12			
N/A	VTTXPAD18	AE12			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX18	AE11			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX4	B22	NC	NC	
N/A	VTTXPAD4	B23	NC	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD4	A23	NC	NC	
N/A	TXPPAD4	A22	NC	NC	
N/A	GND A4	C22	NC	NC	
N/A	RXPPAD4	A21	NC	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD4	A20	NC	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD4	B21	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXRX4	B20	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXTX6	B17			
N/A	VTTXPAD6	B18			
N/A	TXNPAD6	A18			
N/A	TXPPAD6	A17			
N/A	GND A6	C16			
N/A	RXPPAD6	A16			
N/A	RXNPAD6	A15			
N/A	VTRXPAD6	B16			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX6	B15			

Table 8: FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
N/A	AVCCAUXRX19	AE15			
N/A	VTRXPAD19	AE16			
N/A	RXNPAD19	AF15			
N/A	RXPPAD19	AF16			
N/A	GND A19	AD16			
N/A	TXPPAD19	AF17			
N/A	TXNPAD19	AF18			
N/A	VTTXPAD19	AE18			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX19	AE17			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX21	AE20	NC	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD21	AE21	NC	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD21	AF20	NC	NC	
N/A	RXPPAD21	AF21	NC	NC	
N/A	GND A21	AD22	NC	NC	
N/A	TXPPAD21	AF22	NC	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD21	AF23	NC	NC	
N/A	VTTXPAD21	AE23	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXTX21	AE22	NC	NC	
N/A	VCCINT	H8			
N/A	VCCINT	J9			
N/A	VCCINT	K9			
N/A	VCCINT	U9			
N/A	VCCINT	V9			
N/A	VCCINT	W8			
N/A	VCCINT	H19			
N/A	VCCINT	J10			
N/A	VCCINT	J17			
N/A	VCCINT	J18			
N/A	VCCINT	K11			
N/A	VCCINT	K16			
N/A	VCCINT	K18			
N/A	VCCINT	L10			
N/A	VCCINT	L17			
N/A	VCCINT	T10			
N/A	VCCINT	T17			
N/A	VCCINT	U11			

Table 8: FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
N/A	VCCINT	U16			
N/A	VCCINT	U18			
N/A	VCCINT	V10			
N/A	VCCINT	V17			
N/A	VCCINT	V18			
N/A	VCCINT	W19			
N/A	VCCAUX	B2			
N/A	VCCAUX	N1			
N/A	VCCAUX	P1			
N/A	VCCAUX	A13			
N/A	VCCAUX	A14			
N/A	VCCAUX	AE2			
N/A	VCCAUX	B25			
N/A	VCCAUX	N26			
N/A	VCCAUX	P26			
N/A	VCCAUX	AE25			
N/A	VCCAUX	AF13			
N/A	VCCAUX	AF14			
N/A	GND	C3			
N/A	GND	D4			
N/A	GND	E5			
N/A	GND	F6			
N/A	GND	G7			
N/A	GND	Y7			
N/A	GND	AA6			
N/A	GND	AB5			
N/A	GND	AC4			
N/A	GND	AD3			
N/A	GND	C24			
N/A	GND	D23			
N/A	GND	E22			
N/A	GND	F21			
N/A	GND	G20			
N/A	GND	K10			
N/A	GND	K12			
N/A	GND	K13			
N/A	GND	K14			

Table 8: FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
N/A	GND	K15			
N/A	GND	K17			
N/A	GND	L11			
N/A	GND	L12			
N/A	GND	L13			
N/A	GND	L14			
N/A	GND	L15			
N/A	GND	L16			
N/A	GND	M10			
N/A	GND	M11			
N/A	GND	M12			
N/A	GND	M13			
N/A	GND	M14			
N/A	GND	M15			
N/A	GND	M16			
N/A	GND	M17			
N/A	GND	N10			
N/A	GND	N11			
N/A	GND	N12			
N/A	GND	N13			
N/A	GND	N14			
N/A	GND	N15			
N/A	GND	N16			
N/A	GND	N17			
N/A	GND	P10			
N/A	GND	P11			
N/A	GND	P12			
N/A	GND	P13			
N/A	GND	P14			
N/A	GND	P15			
N/A	GND	P16			
N/A	GND	P17			
N/A	GND	R10			
N/A	GND	R11			
N/A	GND	R12			
N/A	GND	R13			
N/A	GND	R14			

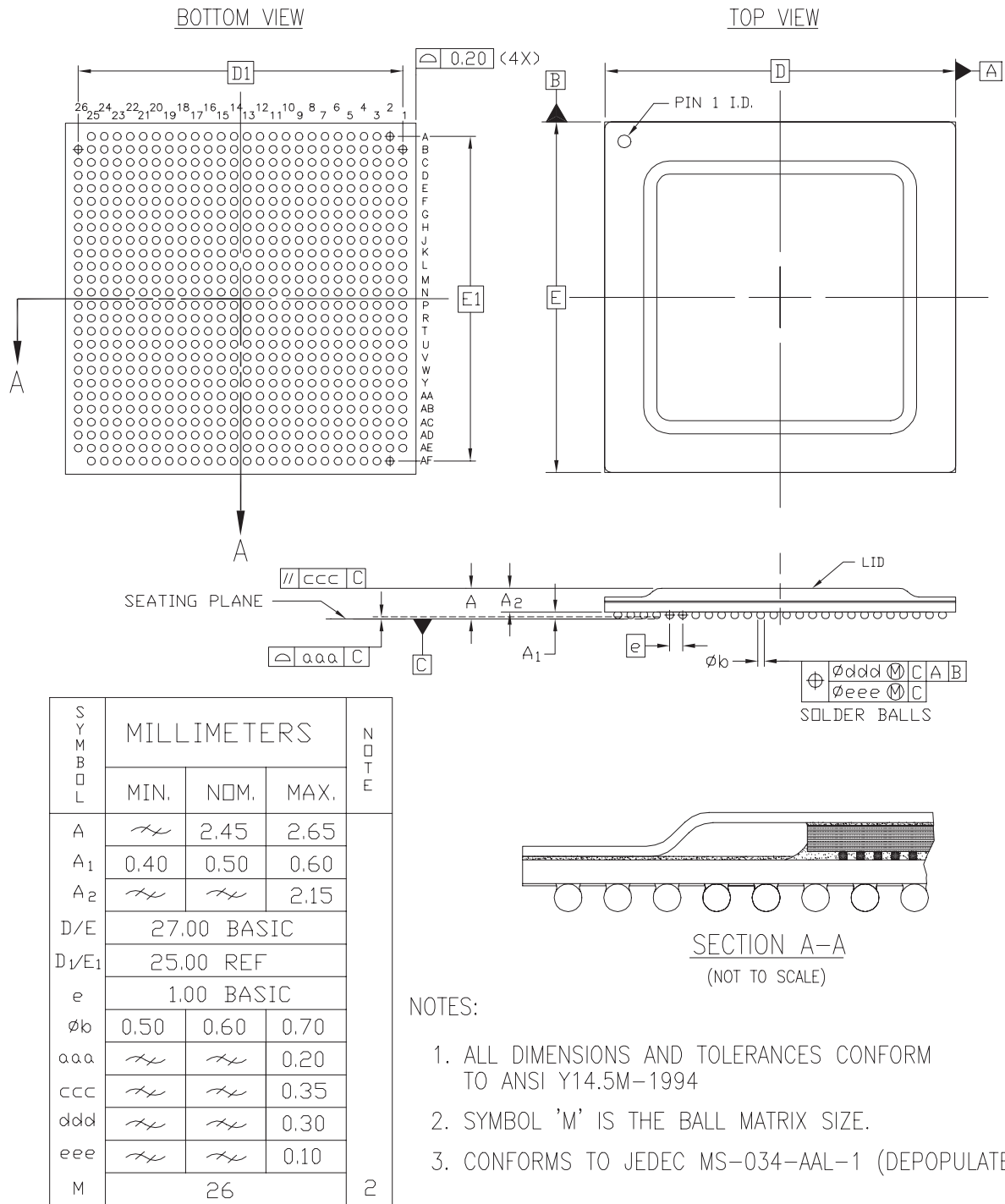
Table 8: FF672 — XC2VP2, XC2VP4, and XC2VP7

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP2	XC2VP4	XC2VP7
N/A	GND	R15			
N/A	GND	R16			
N/A	GND	R17			
N/A	GND	T11			
N/A	GND	T12			
N/A	GND	T13			
N/A	GND	T14			
N/A	GND	T15			
N/A	GND	T16			
N/A	GND	U10			
N/A	GND	U12			
N/A	GND	U13			
N/A	GND	U14			
N/A	GND	U15			
N/A	GND	U17			
N/A	GND	Y20			
N/A	GND	AA21			
N/A	GND	AB22			
N/A	GND	AC23			
N/A	GND	AD24			

**Notes:**

1. See [Table 4](#) for an explanation of the signals available on this pin.

**FF672 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications (1.00mm pitch)**



**Figure 4: FF672 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications**

## FF896 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package

As shown in [Table 9](#), XC2VP7, XC2VP20, and XC2VP30 Virtex-II Pro devices are available in the FF896 flip-chip fine-pitch BGA package. Pins in each of these devices are the same, except for differences shown in the "No Connects" column. Following this table are the [FF896 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications \(1.00mm pitch\)](#).

Table 9: FF896 — XC2VP7, XC2VP20, and XC2VP30

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP7	XC2VP20	XC2VP30
0	IO_L01N_0/VRP_0	E25			
0	IO_L01P_0/VRN_0	E24			
0	IO_L02N_0	F24			
0	IO_L02P_0	F23			
0	IO_L03N_0	E23			
0	IO_L03P_0/VREF_0	E22			
0	IO_L05_0/No_Pair	G23			
0	IO_L06N_0	H22			
0	IO_L06P_0	G22			
0	IO_L07N_0	F22			
0	IO_L07P_0	F21			
0	IO_L08N_0	D24			
0	IO_L08P_0	C24			
0	IO_L09N_0	H21			
0	IO_L09P_0/VREF_0	G21			
0	IO_L37N_0	E21			
0	IO_L37P_0	D21			
0	IO_L38N_0	D23			
0	IO_L38P_0	C23			
0	IO_L39N_0	H20			
0	IO_L39P_0	G20			
0	IO_L43N_0	E20			
0	IO_L43P_0	D20			
0	IO_L44N_0	B23			
0	IO_L44P_0	A23			
0	IO_L45N_0	H19			
0	IO_L45P_0/VREF_0	G19			
0	IO_L46N_0	E19	NC		
0	IO_L46P_0	E18	NC		
0	IO_L47N_0	C22	NC		
0	IO_L47P_0	B22	NC		
0	IO_L48N_0	F20	NC		
0	IO_L48P_0	F19	NC		

Table 9: FF896 — XC2VP7, XC2VP20, and XC2VP30

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP7	XC2VP20	XC2VP30
0	IO_L49N_0	G17	NC		
0	IO_L49P_0	F17	NC		
0	IO_L50_0/No_Pair	B21	NC		
0	IO_L53_0/No_Pair	A21	NC		
0	IO_L54N_0	H18	NC		
0	IO_L54P_0	G18	NC		
0	IO_L56N_0	C21	NC		
0	IO_L56P_0	C20	NC		
0	IO_L57N_0	J17	NC		
0	IO_L57P_0/VREF_0	H17	NC		
0	IO_L67N_0	E17			
0	IO_L67P_0	D17			
0	IO_L68N_0	D18			
0	IO_L68P_0	C18			
0	IO_L69N_0	J16			
0	IO_L69P_0/VREF_0	H16			
0	IO_L73N_0	E16			
0	IO_L73P_0	D16			
0	IO_L74N_0/GCLK7P	C16			
0	IO_L74P_0/GCLK6S	B16			
0	IO_L75N_0/GCLK5P	G16			
0	IO_L75P_0/GCLK4S	F16			
1	IO_L75N_1/GCLK3P	F15			
1	IO_L75P_1/GCLK2S	G15			
1	IO_L74N_1/GCLK1P	B15			
1	IO_L74P_1/GCLK0S	C15			
1	IO_L73N_1	D15			
1	IO_L73P_1	E15			
1	IO_L69N_1/VREF_1	H15			
1	IO_L69P_1	J15			
1	IO_L68N_1	C13			
1	IO_L68P_1	D13			
1	IO_L67N_1	D14			
1	IO_L67P_1	E14			
1	IO_L57N_1/VREF_1	H14	NC		
1	IO_L57P_1	J14	NC		



Table 9: FF896 — XC2VP7, XC2VP20, and XC2VP30

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP7	XC2VP20	XC2VP30
1	IO_L56N_1	C11	NC		
1	IO_L56P_1	C10	NC		
1	IO_L54N_1	G13	NC		
1	IO_L54P_1	H13	NC		
1	IO_L53_1/No_Pair	A10	NC		
1	IO_L50_1/No_Pair	B10	NC		
1	IO_L49N_1	F14	NC		
1	IO_L49P_1	G14	NC		
1	IO_L48N_1	F12	NC		
1	IO_L48P_1	F11	NC		
1	IO_L47N_1	B9	NC		
1	IO_L47P_1	C9	NC		
1	IO_L46N_1	E13	NC		
1	IO_L46P_1	E12	NC		
1	IO_L45N_1/VREF_1	G12			
1	IO_L45P_1	H12			
1	IO_L44N_1	A8			
1	IO_L44P_1	B8			
1	IO_L43N_1	D11			
1	IO_L43P_1	E11			
1	IO_L39N_1	G11			
1	IO_L39P_1	H11			
1	IO_L38N_1	C8			
1	IO_L38P_1	D8			
1	IO_L37N_1	D10			
1	IO_L37P_1	E10			
1	IO_L09N_1/VREF_1	G10			
1	IO_L09P_1	H10			
1	IO_L08N_1	C7			
1	IO_L08P_1	D7			
1	IO_L07N_1	F10			
1	IO_L07P_1	F9			
1	IO_L06N_1	G9			
1	IO_L06P_1	H9			
1	IO_L05_1/No_Pair	G8			
1	IO_L03N_1/VREF_1	E9			
1	IO_L03P_1	E8			

Table 9: FF896 — XC2VP7, XC2VP20, and XC2VP30

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP7	XC2VP20	XC2VP30
1	IO_L02N_1	F8			
1	IO_L02P_1	F7			
1	IO_L01N_1/VRP_1	E7			
1	IO_L01P_1/VRN_1	E6			
2	IO_L01N_2/VRP_2	A3			
2	IO_L01P_2/VRN_2	B3			
2	IO_L02N_2	G6			
2	IO_L02P_2	G5			
2	IO_L03N_2	C5			
2	IO_L03P_2	D5			
2	IO_L04N_2/VREF_2	C2			
2	IO_L04P_2	C1			
2	IO_L05N_2	J8			
2	IO_L05P_2	J7			
2	IO_L06N_2	C4			
2	IO_L06P_2	D3			
2	IO_L31N_2	D2	NC		
2	IO_L31P_2	D1	NC		
2	IO_L32N_2	H6	NC		
2	IO_L32P_2	H5	NC		
2	IO_L33N_2	E4	NC		
2	IO_L33P_2	E3	NC		
2	IO_L34N_2/VREF_2	E2	NC		
2	IO_L34P_2	E1	NC		
2	IO_L35N_2	K8	NC		
2	IO_L35P_2	K7	NC		
2	IO_L36N_2	F4	NC		
2	IO_L36P_2	F3	NC		
2	IO_L37N_2	F2	NC		
2	IO_L37P_2	F1	NC		
2	IO_L38N_2	J6	NC		
2	IO_L38P_2	J5	NC		
2	IO_L39N_2	G4	NC		
2	IO_L39P_2	G3	NC		
2	IO_L40N_2/VREF_2	G2	NC		
2	IO_L40P_2	G1	NC		

Table 9: FF896 — XC2VP7, XC2VP20, and XC2VP30

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP7	XC2VP20	XC2VP30
2	IO_L41N_2	L8	NC		
2	IO_L41P_2	L7	NC		
2	IO_L42N_2	H4	NC		
2	IO_L42P_2	H3	NC		
2	IO_L43N_2	H2			
2	IO_L43P_2	J2			
2	IO_L44N_2	M8			
2	IO_L44P_2	M7			
2	IO_L45N_2	K6			
2	IO_L45P_2	K5			
2	IO_L46N_2/VREF_2	J1			
2	IO_L46P_2	K1			
2	IO_L47N_2	M6			
2	IO_L47P_2	M5			
2	IO_L48N_2	J4			
2	IO_L48P_2	J3			
2	IO_L49N_2	K2			
2	IO_L49P_2	L2			
2	IO_L50N_2	N8			
2	IO_L50P_2	N7			
2	IO_L51N_2	K4			
2	IO_L51P_2	K3			
2	IO_L52N_2/VREF_2	L1			
2	IO_L52P_2	M1			
2	IO_L53N_2	N6			
2	IO_L53P_2	N5			
2	IO_L54N_2	L5			
2	IO_L54P_2	L4			
2	IO_L55N_2	M2			
2	IO_L55P_2	N2			
2	IO_L56N_2	P9			
2	IO_L56P_2	R9			
2	IO_L57N_2	M4			
2	IO_L57P_2	M3			
2	IO_L58N_2/VREF_2	N1			
2	IO_L58P_2	P1			
2	IO_L59N_2	P8			

Table 9: FF896 — XC2VP7, XC2VP20, and XC2VP30

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP7	XC2VP20	XC2VP30
2	IO_L59P_2	P7			
2	IO_L60N_2	N4			
2	IO_L60P_2	N3			
2	IO_L85N_2	P3			
2	IO_L85P_2	P2			
2	IO_L86N_2	R8			
2	IO_L86P_2	R7			
2	IO_L87N_2	P5			
2	IO_L87P_2	P4			
2	IO_L88N_2/VREF_2	R2			
2	IO_L88P_2	T2			
2	IO_L89N_2	R6			
2	IO_L89P_2	R5			
2	IO_L90N_2	R4			
2	IO_L90P_2	R3			
3	IO_L90N_3	U1			
3	IO_L90P_3	V1			
3	IO_L89N_3	T5			
3	IO_L89P_3	T6			
3	IO_L88N_3	T3			
3	IO_L88P_3	T4			
3	IO_L87N_3/VREF_3	U2			
3	IO_L87P_3	U3			
3	IO_L86N_3	T7			
3	IO_L86P_3	T8			
3	IO_L85N_3	U4			
3	IO_L85P_3	U5			
3	IO_L60N_3	V2			
3	IO_L60P_3	W2			
3	IO_L59N_3	T9			
3	IO_L59P_3	U9			
3	IO_L58N_3	V3			
3	IO_L58P_3	V4			
3	IO_L57N_3/VREF_3	W1			
3	IO_L57P_3	Y1			
3	IO_L56N_3	U7			

Table 9: FF896 — XC2VP7, XC2VP20, and XC2VP30

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP7	XC2VP20	XC2VP30
3	IO_L56P_3	U8			
3	IO_L55N_3	V5			
3	IO_L55P_3	V6			
3	IO_L54N_3	Y2			
3	IO_L54P_3	AA2			
3	IO_L53N_3	V7			
3	IO_L53P_3	V8			
3	IO_L52N_3	W3			
3	IO_L52P_3	W4			
3	IO_L51N_3/VREF_3	AA1			
3	IO_L51P_3	AB1			
3	IO_L50N_3	W5			
3	IO_L50P_3	W6			
3	IO_L49N_3	Y4			
3	IO_L49P_3	Y5			
3	IO_L48N_3	AA3			
3	IO_L48P_3	AA4			
3	IO_L47N_3	W7			
3	IO_L47P_3	W8			
3	IO_L46N_3	AB3			
3	IO_L46P_3	AB4			
3	IO_L45N_3/VREF_3	AB2			
3	IO_L45P_3	AC2			
3	IO_L44N_3	AA5			
3	IO_L44P_3	AA6			
3	IO_L43N_3	AC3			
3	IO_L43P_3	AC4			
3	IO_L42N_3	AD1	NC		
3	IO_L42P_3	AD2	NC		
3	IO_L41N_3	Y7	NC		
3	IO_L41P_3	Y8	NC		
3	IO_L40N_3	AB5	NC		
3	IO_L40P_3	AB6	NC		
3	IO_L39N_3/VREF_3	AE1	NC		
3	IO_L39P_3	AE2	NC		
3	IO_L38N_3	AA7	NC		
3	IO_L38P_3	AA8	NC		

Table 9: FF896 — XC2VP7, XC2VP20, and XC2VP30

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP7	XC2VP20	XC2VP30
3	IO_L37N_3	AD3	NC		
3	IO_L37P_3	AD4	NC		
3	IO_L36N_3	AF1	NC		
3	IO_L36P_3	AF2	NC		
3	IO_L35N_3	AC5	NC		
3	IO_L35P_3	AC6	NC		
3	IO_L34N_3	AF3	NC		
3	IO_L34P_3	AF4	NC		
3	IO_L33N_3/VREF_3	AE3	NC		
3	IO_L33P_3	AE4	NC		
3	IO_L32N_3	AB7	NC		
3	IO_L32P_3	AB8	NC		
3	IO_L31N_3	AE5	NC		
3	IO_L31P_3	AF6	NC		
3	IO_L06N_3	AG1			
3	IO_L06P_3	AG2			
3	IO_L05N_3	AD5			
3	IO_L05P_3	AD6			
3	IO_L04N_3	AG3			
3	IO_L04P_3	AH4			
3	IO_L03N_3/VREF_3	AH1			
3	IO_L03P_3	AH2			
3	IO_L02N_3	AG5			
3	IO_L02P_3	AH5			
3	IO_L01N_3/VRP_3	AJ3			
3	IO_L01P_3/VRN_3	AK3			
4	IO_L01N_4/BUSY/DOOUT <sup>(1)</sup>	AG6			
4	IO_L01P_4/INIT_B	AF7			
4	IO_L02N_4/D0/DIN <sup>(1)</sup>	AC9			
4	IO_L02P_4/D1	AD9			
4	IO_L03N_4/D2	AG7			
4	IO_L03P_4/D3	AH7			
4	IO_L05_4/No_Pair	AD8			
4	IO_L06N_4/VRP_4	AG8			
4	IO_L06P_4/VRN_4	AH8			
4	IO_L07N_4	AC10			

Table 9: FF896 — XC2VP7, XC2VP20, and XC2VP30

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP7	XC2VP20	XC2VP30
4	IO_L07P_4/VREF_4	AD10			
4	IO_L08N_4	AE7			
4	IO_L08P_4	AE8			
4	IO_L09N_4	AJ8			
4	IO_L09P_4/VREF_4	AK8			
4	IO_L37N_4	AC11			
4	IO_L37P_4	AD11			
4	IO_L38N_4	AF8			
4	IO_L38P_4	AF9			
4	IO_L39N_4	AF10			
4	IO_L39P_4	AG10			
4	IO_L43N_4	AC12			
4	IO_L43P_4	AD12			
4	IO_L44N_4	AE9			
4	IO_L44P_4	AE10			
4	IO_L45N_4	AH9			
4	IO_L45P_4/VREF_4	AJ9			
4	IO_L46N_4	AC13	NC		
4	IO_L46P_4	AD13	NC		
4	IO_L47N_4	AE11	NC		
4	IO_L47P_4	AE12	NC		
4	IO_L48N_4	AH10	NC		
4	IO_L48P_4	AH11	NC		
4	IO_L49N_4	AB14	NC		
4	IO_L49P_4	AC14	NC		
4	IO_L50_4/No_Pair	AF11	NC		
4	IO_L53_4/No_Pair	AG11	NC		
4	IO_L54N_4	AJ10	NC		
4	IO_L54P_4	AK10	NC		
4	IO_L56N_4	AF12	NC		
4	IO_L56P_4	AF13	NC		
4	IO_L57N_4	AG13	NC		
4	IO_L57P_4/VREF_4	AH13	NC		
4	IO_L67N_4	AB15			
4	IO_L67P_4	AC15			
4	IO_L68N_4	AD14			
4	IO_L68P_4	AE14			

Table 9: FF896 — XC2VP7, XC2VP20, and XC2VP30

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP7	XC2VP20	XC2VP30
4	IO_L69N_4	AF14			
4	IO_L69P_4/VREF_4	AG14			
4	IO_L73N_4	AD15			
4	IO_L73P_4	AE15			
4	IO_L74N_4/GCLK3S	AF15			
4	IO_L74P_4/GCLK2P	AG15			
4	IO_L75N_4/GCLK1S	AH15			
4	IO_L75P_4/GCLK0P	AJ15			
5	IO_L75N_5/GCLK7S	AJ16			
5	IO_L75P_5/GCLK6P	AH16			
5	IO_L74N_5/GCLK5S	AG16			
5	IO_L74P_5/GCLK4P	AF16			
5	IO_L73N_5	AE16			
5	IO_L73P_5	AD16			
5	IO_L69N_5/VREF_5	AG17			
5	IO_L69P_5	AF17			
5	IO_L68N_5	AE17			
5	IO_L68P_5	AD17			
5	IO_L67N_5	AC16			
5	IO_L67P_5	AB16			
5	IO_L57N_5/VREF_5	AH18	NC		
5	IO_L57P_5	AG18	NC		
5	IO_L56N_5	AF18	NC		
5	IO_L56P_5	AF19	NC		
5	IO_L54N_5	AK21	NC		
5	IO_L54P_5	AJ21	NC		
5	IO_L53_5/No_Pair	AG20	NC		
5	IO_L50_5/No_Pair	AF20	NC		
5	IO_L49N_5	AC17	NC		
5	IO_L49P_5	AB17	NC		
5	IO_L48N_5	AH20	NC		
5	IO_L48P_5	AH21	NC		
5	IO_L47N_5	AE19	NC		
5	IO_L47P_5	AE20	NC		
5	IO_L46N_5	AD18	NC		
5	IO_L46P_5	AC18	NC		



Table 9: FF896 — XC2VP7, XC2VP20, and XC2VP30

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP7	XC2VP20	XC2VP30
5	IO_L45N_5/VREF_5	AJ22			
5	IO_L45P_5	AH22			
5	IO_L44N_5	AE21			
5	IO_L44P_5	AE22			
5	IO_L43N_5	AD19			
5	IO_L43P_5	AC19			
5	IO_L39N_5	AG21			
5	IO_L39P_5	AF21			
5	IO_L38N_5	AF22			
5	IO_L38P_5	AF23			
5	IO_L37N_5	AD20			
5	IO_L37P_5	AC20			
5	IO_L09N_5/VREF_5	AK23			
5	IO_L09P_5	AJ23			
5	IO_L08N_5	AE23			
5	IO_L08P_5	AE24			
5	IO_L07N_5/VREF_5	AD21			
5	IO_L07P_5	AC21			
5	IO_L06N_5/VRP_5	AH23			
5	IO_L06P_5/VRN_5	AG23			
5	IO_L05_5/No_Pair	AD23			
5	IO_L03N_5/D4	AH24			
5	IO_L03P_5/D5	AG24			
5	IO_L02N_5/D6	AD22			
5	IO_L02P_5/D7	AC22			
5	IO_L01N_5/RDWR_B	AF24			
5	IO_L01P_5/CS_B	AG25			
6	IO_L01P_6/VRN_6	AK28			
6	IO_L01N_6/VRP_6	AJ28			
6	IO_L02P_6	AH26			
6	IO_L02N_6	AG26			
6	IO_L03P_6	AH29			
6	IO_L03N_6/VREF_6	AH30			
6	IO_L04P_6	AH27			
6	IO_L04N_6	AG28			
6	IO_L05P_6	AD25			

Table 9: FF896 — XC2VP7, XC2VP20, and XC2VP30

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP7	XC2VP20	XC2VP30
6	IO_L05N_6	AD26			
6	IO_L06P_6	AG29			
6	IO_L06N_6	AG30			
6	IO_L31P_6	AF25	NC		
6	IO_L31N_6	AE26	NC		
6	IO_L32P_6	AB23	NC		
6	IO_L32N_6	AB24	NC		
6	IO_L33P_6	AE27	NC		
6	IO_L33N_6/VREF_6	AE28	NC		
6	IO_L34P_6	AF27	NC		
6	IO_L34N_6	AF28	NC		
6	IO_L35P_6	AC25	NC		
6	IO_L35N_6	AC26	NC		
6	IO_L36P_6	AF29	NC		
6	IO_L36N_6	AF30	NC		
6	IO_L37P_6	AD27	NC		
6	IO_L37N_6	AD28	NC		
6	IO_L38P_6	AA23	NC		
6	IO_L38N_6	AA24	NC		
6	IO_L39P_6	AE29	NC		
6	IO_L39N_6/VREF_6	AE30	NC		
6	IO_L40P_6	AB25	NC		
6	IO_L40N_6	AB26	NC		
6	IO_L41P_6	Y23	NC		
6	IO_L41N_6	Y24	NC		
6	IO_L42P_6	AD29	NC		
6	IO_L42N_6	AD30	NC		
6	IO_L43P_6	AC27			
6	IO_L43N_6	AC28			
6	IO_L44P_6	AA25			
6	IO_L44N_6	AA26			
6	IO_L45P_6	AC29			
6	IO_L45N_6/VREF_6	AB29			
6	IO_L46P_6	AB27			
6	IO_L46N_6	AB28			
6	IO_L47P_6	W23			
6	IO_L47N_6	W24			

Table 9: FF896 — XC2VP7, XC2VP20, and XC2VP30

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP7	XC2VP20	XC2VP30
6	IO_L48P_6	AA27			
6	IO_L48N_6	AA28			
6	IO_L49P_6	Y26			
6	IO_L49N_6	Y27			
6	IO_L50P_6	W25			
6	IO_L50N_6	W26			
6	IO_L51P_6	AB30			
6	IO_L51N_6/VREF_6	AA30			
6	IO_L52P_6	W27			
6	IO_L52N_6	W28			
6	IO_L53P_6	V23			
6	IO_L53N_6	V24			
6	IO_L54P_6	AA29			
6	IO_L54N_6	Y29			
6	IO_L55P_6	V25			
6	IO_L55N_6	V26			
6	IO_L56P_6	U23			
6	IO_L56N_6	U24			
6	IO_L57P_6	Y30			
6	IO_L57N_6/VREF_6	W30			
6	IO_L58P_6	V27			
6	IO_L58N_6	V28			
6	IO_L59P_6	U22			
6	IO_L59N_6	T22			
6	IO_L60P_6	W29			
6	IO_L60N_6	V29			
6	IO_L85P_6	U26			
6	IO_L85N_6	U27			
6	IO_L86P_6	T23			
6	IO_L86N_6	T24			
6	IO_L87P_6	U28			
6	IO_L87N_6/VREF_6	U29			
6	IO_L88P_6	T27			
6	IO_L88N_6	T28			
6	IO_L89P_6	T25			
6	IO_L89N_6	T26			
6	IO_L90P_6	V30			

Table 9: FF896 — XC2VP7, XC2VP20, and XC2VP30

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP7	XC2VP20	XC2VP30
6	IO_L90N_6	U30			
7	IO_L90P_7	R28			
7	IO_L90N_7	R27			
7	IO_L89P_7	R26			
7	IO_L89N_7	R25			
7	IO_L88P_7	T29			
7	IO_L88N_7/VREF_7	R29			
7	IO_L87P_7	P27			
7	IO_L87N_7	P26			
7	IO_L86P_7	R24			
7	IO_L86N_7	R23			
7	IO_L85P_7	P29			
7	IO_L85N_7	P28			
7	IO_L60P_7	N28			
7	IO_L60N_7	N27			
7	IO_L59P_7	P24			
7	IO_L59N_7	P23			
7	IO_L58P_7	P30			
7	IO_L58N_7/VREF_7	N30			
7	IO_L57P_7	M28			
7	IO_L57N_7	M27			
7	IO_L56P_7	R22			
7	IO_L56N_7	P22			
7	IO_L55P_7	N29			
7	IO_L55N_7	M29			
7	IO_L54P_7	L27			
7	IO_L54N_7	L26			
7	IO_L53P_7	N26			
7	IO_L53N_7	N25			
7	IO_L52P_7	M30			
7	IO_L52N_7/VREF_7	L30			
7	IO_L51P_7	K28			
7	IO_L51N_7	K27			
7	IO_L50P_7	N24			
7	IO_L50N_7	N23			
7	IO_L49P_7	L29			

Table 9: FF896 — XC2VP7, XC2VP20, and XC2VP30

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP7	XC2VP20	XC2VP30
7	IO_L49N_7	K29			
7	IO_L48P_7	J28			
7	IO_L48N_7	J27			
7	IO_L47P_7	M26			
7	IO_L47N_7	M25			
7	IO_L46P_7	K30			
7	IO_L46N_7/VREF_7	J30			
7	IO_L45P_7	K26			
7	IO_L45N_7	K25			
7	IO_L44P_7	M24			
7	IO_L44N_7	M23			
7	IO_L43P_7	J29			
7	IO_L43N_7	H29			
7	IO_L42P_7	H28	NC		
7	IO_L42N_7	H27	NC		
7	IO_L41P_7	L24	NC		
7	IO_L41N_7	L23	NC		
7	IO_L40P_7	G30	NC		
7	IO_L40N_7/VREF_7	G29	NC		
7	IO_L39P_7	G28	NC		
7	IO_L39N_7	G27	NC		
7	IO_L38P_7	J26	NC		
7	IO_L38N_7	J25	NC		
7	IO_L37P_7	F30	NC		
7	IO_L37N_7	F29	NC		
7	IO_L36P_7	F28	NC		
7	IO_L36N_7	F27	NC		
7	IO_L35P_7	K24	NC		
7	IO_L35N_7	K23	NC		
7	IO_L34P_7	E30	NC		
7	IO_L34N_7/VREF_7	E29	NC		
7	IO_L33P_7	E28	NC		
7	IO_L33N_7	E27	NC		
7	IO_L32P_7	H26	NC		
7	IO_L32N_7	H25	NC		
7	IO_L31P_7	D30	NC		
7	IO_L31N_7	D29	NC		

Table 9: FF896 — XC2VP7, XC2VP20, and XC2VP30

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP7	XC2VP20	XC2VP30
7	IO_L06P_7	D28			
7	IO_L06N_7	C27			
7	IO_L05P_7	J24			
7	IO_L05N_7	J23			
7	IO_L04P_7	C30			
7	IO_L04N_7/VREF_7	C29			
7	IO_L03P_7	D26			
7	IO_L03N_7	C26			
7	IO_L02P_7	G26			
7	IO_L02N_7	G25			
7	IO_L01P_7/VRN_7	B28			
7	IO_L01N_7/VRP_7	A28			
0	VCCO_0	K21			
0	VCCO_0	K20			
0	VCCO_0	K19			
0	VCCO_0	K18			
0	VCCO_0	K17			
0	VCCO_0	K16			
0	VCCO_0	J21			
0	VCCO_0	J20			
0	VCCO_0	J19			
0	VCCO_0	J18			
1	VCCO_1	K15			
1	VCCO_1	K14			
1	VCCO_1	K13			
1	VCCO_1	K12			
1	VCCO_1	K11			
1	VCCO_1	K10			
1	VCCO_1	J13			
1	VCCO_1	J12			
1	VCCO_1	J11			
1	VCCO_1	J10			
2	VCCO_2	R10			
2	VCCO_2	P10			
2	VCCO_2	N10			
2	VCCO_2	N9			

Table 9: FF896 — XC2VP7, XC2VP20, and XC2VP30

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP7	XC2VP20	XC2VP30
2	VCCO_2	M10			
2	VCCO_2	M9			
2	VCCO_2	L10			
2	VCCO_2	L9			
2	VCCO_2	K9			
2	VCCO_2	J9			
3	VCCO_3	AB9			
3	VCCO_3	AA9			
3	VCCO_3	Y10			
3	VCCO_3	Y9			
3	VCCO_3	W10			
3	VCCO_3	W9			
3	VCCO_3	V10			
3	VCCO_3	V9			
3	VCCO_3	U10			
3	VCCO_3	T10			
4	VCCO_4	AB13			
4	VCCO_4	AB12			
4	VCCO_4	AB11			
4	VCCO_4	AB10			
4	VCCO_4	AA15			
4	VCCO_4	AA14			
4	VCCO_4	AA13			
4	VCCO_4	AA12			
4	VCCO_4	AA11			
4	VCCO_4	AA10			
5	VCCO_5	AB21			
5	VCCO_5	AB20			
5	VCCO_5	AB19			
5	VCCO_5	AB18			
5	VCCO_5	AA21			
5	VCCO_5	AA20			
5	VCCO_5	AA19			
5	VCCO_5	AA18			
5	VCCO_5	AA17			
5	VCCO_5	AA16			
6	VCCO_6	AB22			

Table 9: FF896 — XC2VP7, XC2VP20, and XC2VP30

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP7	XC2VP20	XC2VP30
6	VCCO_6	AA22			
6	VCCO_6	Y22			
6	VCCO_6	Y21			
6	VCCO_6	W22			
6	VCCO_6	W21			
6	VCCO_6	V22			
6	VCCO_6	V21			
6	VCCO_6	U21			
6	VCCO_6	T21			
7	VCCO_7	R21			
7	VCCO_7	P21			
7	VCCO_7	N22			
7	VCCO_7	N21			
7	VCCO_7	M22			
7	VCCO_7	M21			
7	VCCO_7	L22			
7	VCCO_7	L21			
7	VCCO_7	K22			
7	VCCO_7	J22			
N/A	CCLK	AC7			
N/A	PROG_B	G24			
N/A	DONE	AC8			
N/A	M0	AD24			
N/A	M1	AC24			
N/A	M2	AC23			
N/A	TCK	G7			
N/A	TDI	F26			
N/A	TDO	F5			
N/A	TMS	H8			
N/A	PWRDWN_B	AD7			
N/A	HSWAP_EN	H23			
N/A	RSVD	D6			
N/A	VBATT	H7			
N/A	DXP	H24			
N/A	DXN	D25			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX4	B26			



Table 9: FF896 — XC2VP7, XC2VP20, and XC2VP30

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP7	XC2VP20	XC2VP30
N/A	VTTXPAD4	B27			
N/A	TXNPAD4	A27			
N/A	TXPPAD4	A26			
N/A	GND4	C25			
N/A	RXPPAD4	A25			
N/A	RXNPAD4	A24			
N/A	VTRXPAD4	B25			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX4	B24			
N/A	AVCCAUTX6	B19			
N/A	VTTXPAD6	B20			
N/A	TXNPAD6	A20			
N/A	TXPPAD6	A19			
N/A	GND6	C19			
N/A	RXPPAD6	A18			
N/A	RXNPAD6	A17			
N/A	VTRXPAD6	B18			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX6	B17			
N/A	AVCCAUTX7	B13			
N/A	VTTXPAD7	B14			
N/A	TXNPAD7	A14			
N/A	TXPPAD7	A13			
N/A	GND7	C12			
N/A	RXPPAD7	A12			
N/A	RXNPAD7	A11			
N/A	VTRXPAD7	B12			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX7	B11			
N/A	AVCCAUTX9	B6			
N/A	VTTXPAD9	B7			
N/A	TXNPAD9	A7			
N/A	TXPPAD9	A6			
N/A	GND9	C6			
N/A	RXPPAD9	A5			
N/A	RXNPAD9	A4			
N/A	VTRXPAD9	B5			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX9	B4			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX16	AJ4			
N/A	VTRXPAD16	AJ5			

Table 9: FF896 — XC2VP7, XC2VP20, and XC2VP30

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP7	XC2VP20	XC2VP30
N/A	RXNPAD16	AK4			
N/A	RXPPAD16	AK5			
N/A	GNDA16	AH6			
N/A	TXPPAD16	AK6			
N/A	TXNPAD16	AK7			
N/A	VTTXPAD16	AJ7			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX16	AJ6			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX18	AJ11			
N/A	VTRXPAD18	AJ12			
N/A	RXNPAD18	AK11			
N/A	RXPPAD18	AK12			
N/A	GNDA18	AH12			
N/A	TXPPAD18	AK13			
N/A	TXNPAD18	AK14			
N/A	VTTXPAD18	AJ14			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX18	AJ13			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX19	AJ17			
N/A	VTRXPAD19	AJ18			
N/A	RXNPAD19	AK17			
N/A	RXPPAD19	AK18			
N/A	GNDA19	AH19			
N/A	TXPPAD19	AK19			
N/A	TXNPAD19	AK20			
N/A	VTTXPAD19	AJ20			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX19	AJ19			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX21	AJ24			
N/A	VTRXPAD21	AJ25			
N/A	RXNPAD21	AK24			
N/A	RXPPAD21	AK25			
N/A	GNDA21	AH25			
N/A	TXPPAD21	AK26			
N/A	TXNPAD21	AK27			
N/A	VTTXPAD21	AJ27			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX21	AJ26			
N/A	VCCAUX	AK29			
N/A	VCCAUX	AK16			

Table 9: FF896 — XC2VP7, XC2VP20, and XC2VP30

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP7	XC2VP20	XC2VP30
N/A	VCCAUX	AK15			
N/A	VCCAUX	AK2			
N/A	VCCAUX	AJ30			
N/A	VCCAUX	AJ1			
N/A	VCCAUX	T30			
N/A	VCCAUX	T1			
N/A	VCCAUX	R30			
N/A	VCCAUX	R1			
N/A	VCCAUX	B30			
N/A	VCCAUX	B1			
N/A	VCCAUX	A29			
N/A	VCCAUX	A16			
N/A	VCCAUX	A15			
N/A	VCCAUX	A2			
N/A	VCCINT	Y19			
N/A	VCCINT	Y18			
N/A	VCCINT	Y17			
N/A	VCCINT	Y16			
N/A	VCCINT	Y15			
N/A	VCCINT	Y14			
N/A	VCCINT	Y13			
N/A	VCCINT	Y12			
N/A	VCCINT	W20			
N/A	VCCINT	W11			
N/A	VCCINT	V20			
N/A	VCCINT	V11			
N/A	VCCINT	U20			
N/A	VCCINT	U11			
N/A	VCCINT	T20			
N/A	VCCINT	T11			
N/A	VCCINT	R20			
N/A	VCCINT	R11			
N/A	VCCINT	P20			
N/A	VCCINT	P11			
N/A	VCCINT	N20			
N/A	VCCINT	N11			
N/A	VCCINT	M20			

Table 9: FF896 — XC2VP7, XC2VP20, and XC2VP30

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP7	XC2VP20	XC2VP30
N/A	VCCINT	M11			
N/A	VCCINT	L19			
N/A	VCCINT	L18			
N/A	VCCINT	L17			
N/A	VCCINT	L16			
N/A	VCCINT	L15			
N/A	VCCINT	L14			
N/A	VCCINT	L13			
N/A	VCCINT	L12			
N/A	GND	AK22			
N/A	GND	AK9			
N/A	GND	AJ29			
N/A	GND	AJ2			
N/A	GND	AH28			
N/A	GND	AH17			
N/A	GND	AH14			
N/A	GND	AH3			
N/A	GND	AG27			
N/A	GND	AG22			
N/A	GND	AG19			
N/A	GND	AG12			
N/A	GND	AG9			
N/A	GND	AG4			
N/A	GND	AF26			
N/A	GND	AF5			
N/A	GND	AE25			
N/A	GND	AE18			
N/A	GND	AE13			
N/A	GND	AE6			
N/A	GND	AC30			
N/A	GND	AC1			
N/A	GND	Y28			
N/A	GND	Y25			
N/A	GND	Y20			
N/A	GND	Y11			
N/A	GND	Y6			
N/A	GND	Y3			

Table 9: FF896 — XC2VP7, XC2VP20, and XC2VP30

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP7	XC2VP20	XC2VP30
N/A	GND	W19			
N/A	GND	W18			
N/A	GND	W17			
N/A	GND	W16			
N/A	GND	W15			
N/A	GND	W14			
N/A	GND	W13			
N/A	GND	W12			
N/A	GND	V19			
N/A	GND	V18			
N/A	GND	V17			
N/A	GND	V16			
N/A	GND	V15			
N/A	GND	V14			
N/A	GND	V13			
N/A	GND	V12			
N/A	GND	U25			
N/A	GND	U19			
N/A	GND	U18			
N/A	GND	U17			
N/A	GND	U16			
N/A	GND	U15			
N/A	GND	U14			
N/A	GND	U13			
N/A	GND	U12			
N/A	GND	U6			
N/A	GND	T19			
N/A	GND	T18			
N/A	GND	T17			
N/A	GND	T16			
N/A	GND	T15			
N/A	GND	T14			
N/A	GND	T13			
N/A	GND	T12			
N/A	GND	R19			
N/A	GND	R18			
N/A	GND	R17			

Table 9: FF896 — XC2VP7, XC2VP20, and XC2VP30

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP7	XC2VP20	XC2VP30
N/A	GND	R16			
N/A	GND	R15			
N/A	GND	R14			
N/A	GND	R13			
N/A	GND	R12			
N/A	GND	P25			
N/A	GND	P19			
N/A	GND	P18			
N/A	GND	P17			
N/A	GND	P16			
N/A	GND	P15			
N/A	GND	P14			
N/A	GND	P13			
N/A	GND	P12			
N/A	GND	P6			
N/A	GND	N19			
N/A	GND	N18			
N/A	GND	N17			
N/A	GND	N16			
N/A	GND	N15			
N/A	GND	N14			
N/A	GND	N13			
N/A	GND	N12			
N/A	GND	M19			
N/A	GND	M18			
N/A	GND	M17			
N/A	GND	M16			
N/A	GND	M15			
N/A	GND	M14			
N/A	GND	M13			
N/A	GND	M12			
N/A	GND	L28			
N/A	GND	L25			
N/A	GND	L20			
N/A	GND	L11			
N/A	GND	L6			
N/A	GND	L3			

Table 9: FF896 — XC2VP7, XC2VP20, and XC2VP30

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP7	XC2VP20	XC2VP30
N/A	GND	H30			
N/A	GND	H1			
N/A	GND	F25			
N/A	GND	F18			
N/A	GND	F13			
N/A	GND	F6			
N/A	GND	E26			
N/A	GND	E5			
N/A	GND	D27			
N/A	GND	D22			
N/A	GND	D19			
N/A	GND	D12			
N/A	GND	D9			
N/A	GND	D4			
N/A	GND	C28			
N/A	GND	C17			
N/A	GND	C14			
N/A	GND	C3			
N/A	GND	B29			
N/A	GND	B2			
N/A	GND	A22			
N/A	GND	A9			

**Notes:**

1. See [Table 4](#) for an explanation of the signals available on this pin.

FF896 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications (1.00mm pitch)

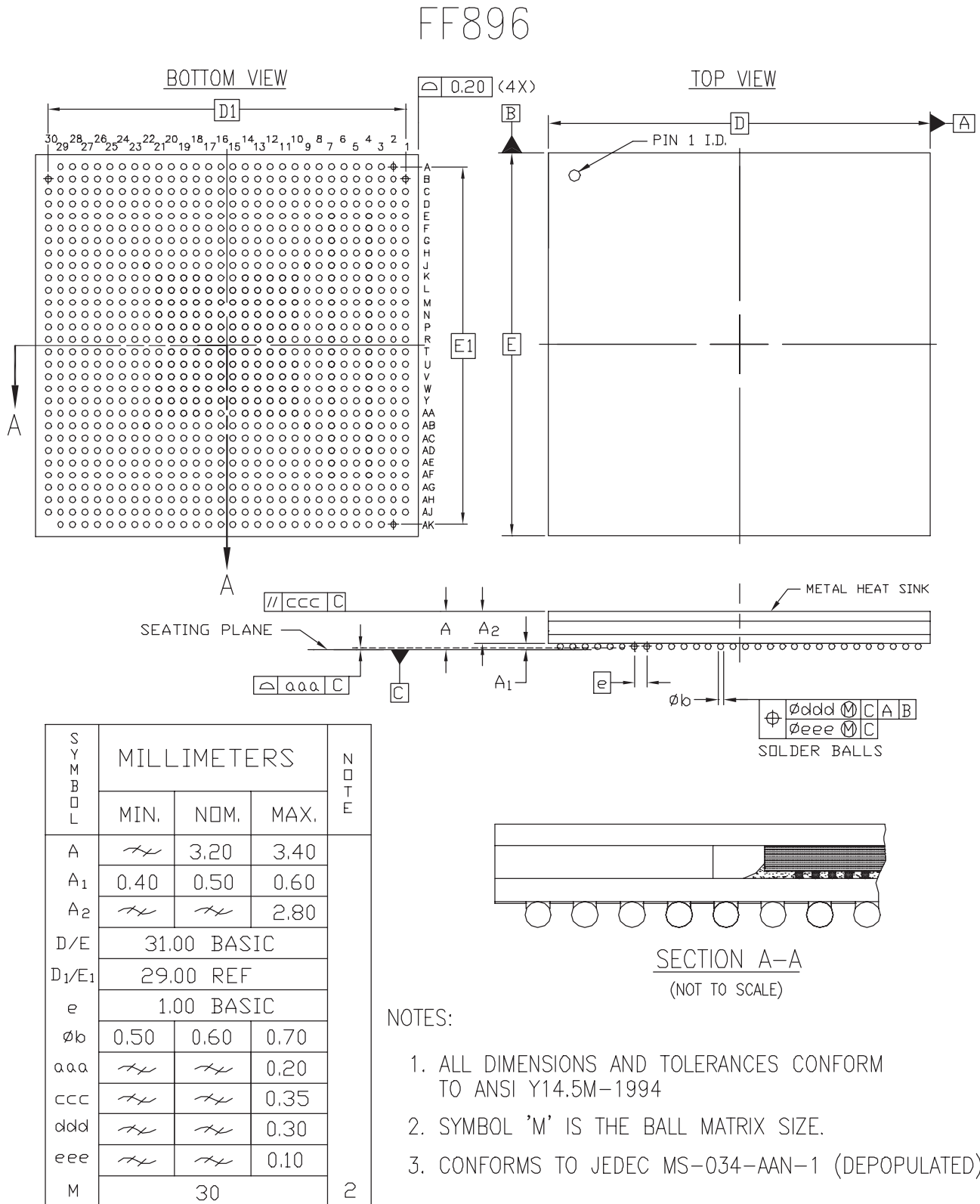


Figure 5: FF896 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications



## FF1152 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package

As shown in [Table 10](#), XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50 Virtex-II Pro devices are available in the FF1152 flip-chip fine-pitch BGA package. Pins in each of these devices are the same, except for the differences shown in the No Connect column. Following this table are the [FF1152 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications \(1.00mm pitch\)](#).

Table 10: FF1152 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects			
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50
0	IO_L01N_0/VRP_0	E29				
0	IO_L01P_0/VRN_0	E28				
0	IO_L02N_0	H26				
0	IO_L02P_0	G26				
0	IO_L03N_0	H25				
0	IO_L03P_0/VREF_0	G25				
0	IO_L05_0/No_Pair	J25				
0	IO_L06N_0	K24				
0	IO_L06P_0	J24				
0	IO_L07N_0	F26				
0	IO_L07P_0	E26				
0	IO_L08N_0	D30				
0	IO_L08P_0	D29				
0	IO_L09N_0	K23				
0	IO_L09P_0/VREF_0	J23				
0	IO_L19N_0	F24	NC	NC		
0	IO_L19P_0	E24	NC	NC		
0	IO_L20N_0	D28	NC	NC		
0	IO_L20P_0	C28	NC	NC		
0	IO_L21N_0	H24	NC	NC		
0	IO_L21P_0	G24	NC	NC		
0	IO_L25N_0	G23	NC	NC		
0	IO_L25P_0	F23	NC	NC		
0	IO_L26N_0	E27	NC	NC		
0	IO_L26P_0	D27	NC	NC		
0	IO_L27N_0	K22	NC	NC		
0	IO_L27P_0/VREF_0	J22	NC	NC		
0	IO_L37N_0	H22				
0	IO_L37P_0	G22				
0	IO_L38N_0	D26				
0	IO_L38P_0	C26				
0	IO_L39N_0	K21				
0	IO_L39P_0	J21				
0	IO_L43N_0	F22				

Table 10: FF1152 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects			
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50
0	IO_L43P_0	E22				
0	IO_L44N_0	E25				
0	IO_L44P_0	D25				
0	IO_L45N_0	H21				
0	IO_L45P_0/VREF_0	G21				
0	IO_L46N_0	D22				
0	IO_L46P_0	D23				
0	IO_L47N_0	D24				
0	IO_L47P_0	C24				
0	IO_L48N_0	K20				
0	IO_L48P_0	J20				
0	IO_L49N_0	F21				
0	IO_L49P_0	E21				
0	IO_L50_0/No_Pair	C21				
0	IO_L53_0/No_Pair	C22				
0	IO_L54N_0	L19				
0	IO_L54P_0	K19				
0	IO_L55N_0	G20				
0	IO_L55P_0	F20				
0	IO_L56N_0	D21				
0	IO_L56P_0	D20				
0	IO_L57N_0	J19				
0	IO_L57P_0/VREF_0	H19				
0	IO_L67N_0	G19				
0	IO_L67P_0	F19				
0	IO_L68N_0	E19				
0	IO_L68P_0	D19				
0	IO_L69N_0	L18				
0	IO_L69P_0/VREF_0	K18				
0	IO_L73N_0	G18				
0	IO_L73P_0	F18				
0	IO_L74N_0/GCLK7P	E18				
0	IO_L74P_0/GCLK6S	D18				
0	IO_L75N_0/GCLK5P	J18				
0	IO_L75P_0/GCLK4S	H18				
1	IO_L75N_1/GCLK3P	H17				
1	IO_L75P_1/GCLK2S	J17				

Table 10: FF1152 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects			
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50
1	IO_L74N_1/GCLK1P	D17				
1	IO_L74P_1/GCLK0S	E17				
1	IO_L73N_1	F17				
1	IO_L73P_1	G17				
1	IO_L69N_1/VREF_1	K17				
1	IO_L69P_1	L17				
1	IO_L68N_1	D16				
1	IO_L68P_1	E16				
1	IO_L67N_1	F16				
1	IO_L67P_1	G16				
1	IO_L57N_1/VREF_1	H16				
1	IO_L57P_1	J16				
1	IO_L56N_1	D15				
1	IO_L56P_1	D14				
1	IO_L55N_1	F15				
1	IO_L55P_1	G15				
1	IO_L54N_1	K16				
1	IO_L54P_1	L16				
1	IO_L53_1/No_Pair	C13				
1	IO_L50_1/No_Pair	C14				
1	IO_L49N_1	E14				
1	IO_L49P_1	F14				
1	IO_L48N_1	J15				
1	IO_L48P_1	K15				
1	IO_L47N_1	C11				
1	IO_L47P_1	D11				
1	IO_L46N_1	D12				
1	IO_L46P_1	D13				
1	IO_L45N_1/VREF_1	G14				
1	IO_L45P_1	H14				
1	IO_L44N_1	D10				
1	IO_L44P_1	E10				
1	IO_L43N_1	E13				
1	IO_L43P_1	F13				
1	IO_L39N_1	J14				
1	IO_L39P_1	K14				
1	IO_L38N_1	C9				
1	IO_L38P_1	D9				

Table 10: FF1152 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects			
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50
1	IO_L37N_1	G13				
1	IO_L37P_1	H13				
1	IO_L27N_1/VREF_1	J13	NC	NC		
1	IO_L27P_1	K13	NC	NC		
1	IO_L26N_1	D8	NC	NC		
1	IO_L26P_1	E8	NC	NC		
1	IO_L25N_1	F12	NC	NC		
1	IO_L25P_1	G12	NC	NC		
1	IO_L21N_1	G11	NC	NC		
1	IO_L21P_1	H11	NC	NC		
1	IO_L20N_1	C7	NC	NC		
1	IO_L20P_1	D7	NC	NC		
1	IO_L19N_1	E11	NC	NC		
1	IO_L19P_1	F11	NC	NC		
1	IO_L09N_1/VREF_1	J12				
1	IO_L09P_1	K12				
1	IO_L08N_1	D6				
1	IO_L08P_1	D5				
1	IO_L07N_1	E9				
1	IO_L07P_1	F9				
1	IO_L06N_1	J11				
1	IO_L06P_1	K11				
1	IO_L05_1/No_Pair	J10				
1	IO_L03N_1/VREF_1	G10				
1	IO_L03P_1	H10				
1	IO_L02N_1	G9				
1	IO_L02P_1	H9				
1	IO_L01N_1/VRP_1	E7				
1	IO_L01P_1/VRN_1	E6				
2	IO_L01N_2/VRP_2	D2				
2	IO_L01P_2/VRN_2	D1				
2	IO_L02N_2	F8				
2	IO_L02P_2	F7				
2	IO_L03N_2	E4				
2	IO_L03P_2	E3				
2	IO_L04N_2/VREF_2	E2				
2	IO_L04P_2	E1				

Table 10: FF1152 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects			
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50
2	IO_L05N_2	J8				
2	IO_L05P_2	J7				
2	IO_L06N_2	F5				
2	IO_L06P_2	F4				
2	IO_L15N_2	G4	NC			
2	IO_L15P_2	G3	NC			
2	IO_L16N_2/VREF_2	G6	NC			
2	IO_L16P_2	G5	NC			
2	IO_L17N_2	F2	NC			
2	IO_L17P_2	F1	NC			
2	IO_L18N_2	L10	NC			
2	IO_L18P_2	L9	NC			
2	IO_L19N_2	H6	NC			
2	IO_L19P_2	H5	NC			
2	IO_L20N_2	G2	NC			
2	IO_L20P_2	G1	NC			
2	IO_L21N_2	J6	NC			
2	IO_L21P_2	J5	NC			
2	IO_L22N_2/VREF_2	J4	NC			
2	IO_L22P_2	J3	NC			
2	IO_L23N_2	K8	NC			
2	IO_L23P_2	K7	NC			
2	IO_L24N_2	H4	NC			
2	IO_L24P_2	H3	NC			
2	IO_L31N_2	H2				
2	IO_L31P_2	H1				
2	IO_L32N_2	M10				
2	IO_L32P_2	M9				
2	IO_L33N_2	K5				
2	IO_L33P_2	K4				
2	IO_L34N_2/VREF_2	J2				
2	IO_L34P_2	K2				
2	IO_L35N_2	L8				
2	IO_L35P_2	L7				
2	IO_L36N_2	L6				
2	IO_L36P_2	L5				
2	IO_L37N_2	K1				
2	IO_L37P_2	L1				

Table 10: FF1152 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects			
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50
2	IO_L38N_2	N10				
2	IO_L38P_2	N9				
2	IO_L39N_2	M7				
2	IO_L39P_2	M6				
2	IO_L40N_2/VREF_2	L2				
2	IO_L40P_2	M2				
2	IO_L41N_2	N8				
2	IO_L41P_2	N7				
2	IO_L42N_2	L4				
2	IO_L42P_2	L3				
2	IO_L43N_2	M4				
2	IO_L43P_2	M3				
2	IO_L44N_2	P10				
2	IO_L44P_2	P9				
2	IO_L45N_2	N6				
2	IO_L45P_2	N5				
2	IO_L46N_2/VREF_2	M1				
2	IO_L46P_2	N1				
2	IO_L47N_2	P8				
2	IO_L47P_2	P7				
2	IO_L48N_2	N4				
2	IO_L48P_2	N3				
2	IO_L49N_2	N2				
2	IO_L49P_2	P2				
2	IO_L50N_2	R10				
2	IO_L50P_2	R9				
2	IO_L51N_2	P6				
2	IO_L51P_2	P5				
2	IO_L52N_2/VREF_2	P4				
2	IO_L52P_2	P3				
2	IO_L53N_2	T11				
2	IO_L53P_2	U11				
2	IO_L54N_2	R7				
2	IO_L54P_2	R6				
2	IO_L55N_2	P1				
2	IO_L55P_2	R1				
2	IO_L56N_2	T10				
2	IO_L56P_2	T9				

Table 10: FF1152 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects			
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50
2	IO_L57N_2	R4				
2	IO_L57P_2	R3				
2	IO_L58N_2/VREF_2	R2				
2	IO_L58P_2	T2				
2	IO_L59N_2	T8				
2	IO_L59P_2	T7				
2	IO_L60N_2	T6				
2	IO_L60P_2	T5				
2	IO_L85N_2	T4				
2	IO_L85P_2	T3				
2	IO_L86N_2	U10				
2	IO_L86P_2	U9				
2	IO_L87N_2	U6				
2	IO_L87P_2	U5				
2	IO_L88N_2/VREF_2	U2				
2	IO_L88P_2	V2				
2	IO_L89N_2	U8				
2	IO_L89P_2	U7				
2	IO_L90N_2	U4				
2	IO_L90P_2	U3				
3	IO_L90N_3	V3				
3	IO_L90P_3	V4				
3	IO_L89N_3	V7				
3	IO_L89P_3	V8				
3	IO_L88N_3	V5				
3	IO_L88P_3	V6				
3	IO_L87N_3/VREF_3	W2				
3	IO_L87P_3	Y2				
3	IO_L86N_3	V9				
3	IO_L86P_3	V10				
3	IO_L85N_3	W3				
3	IO_L85P_3	W4				
3	IO_L60N_3	Y1				
3	IO_L60P_3	AA1				
3	IO_L59N_3	V11				
3	IO_L59P_3	W11				
3	IO_L58N_3	W5				

Table 10: FF1152 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects			
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50
3	IO_L58P_3	W6				
3	IO_L57N_3/VREF_3	Y3				
3	IO_L57P_3	Y4				
3	IO_L56N_3	W7				
3	IO_L56P_3	W8				
3	IO_L55N_3	Y6				
3	IO_L55P_3	Y7				
3	IO_L54N_3	AA2				
3	IO_L54P_3	AB2				
3	IO_L53N_3	W9				
3	IO_L53P_3	W10				
3	IO_L52N_3	AA3				
3	IO_L52P_3	AA4				
3	IO_L51N_3/VREF_3	AB1				
3	IO_L51P_3	AC1				
3	IO_L50N_3	Y9				
3	IO_L50P_3	Y10				
3	IO_L49N_3	AA5				
3	IO_L49P_3	AA6				
3	IO_L48N_3	AB3				
3	IO_L48P_3	AB4				
3	IO_L47N_3	AA7				
3	IO_L47P_3	AA8				
3	IO_L46N_3	AB5				
3	IO_L46P_3	AB6				
3	IO_L45N_3/VREF_3	AC2				
3	IO_L45P_3	AD2				
3	IO_L44N_3	AA9				
3	IO_L44P_3	AA10				
3	IO_L43N_3	AC3				
3	IO_L43P_3	AC4				
3	IO_L42N_3	AD1				
3	IO_L42P_3	AE1				
3	IO_L41N_3	AB7				
3	IO_L41P_3	AB8				
3	IO_L40N_3	AC6				
3	IO_L40P_3	AC7				
3	IO_L39N_3/VREF_3	AD3				



Table 10: FF1152 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects			
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50
3	IO_L39P_3	AD4				
3	IO_L38N_3	AB9				
3	IO_L38P_3	AB10				
3	IO_L37N_3	AD5				
3	IO_L37P_3	AD6				
3	IO_L36N_3	AE2				
3	IO_L36P_3	AF2				
3	IO_L35N_3	AD7				
3	IO_L35P_3	AD8				
3	IO_L34N_3	AE4				
3	IO_L34P_3	AE5				
3	IO_L33N_3/VREF_3	AG1				
3	IO_L33P_3	AG2				
3	IO_L32N_3	AC9				
3	IO_L32P_3	AC10				
3	IO_L31N_3	AF3				
3	IO_L31P_3	AF4				
3	IO_L24N_3	AH1	NC			
3	IO_L24P_3	AH2	NC			
3	IO_L23N_3	AE7	NC			
3	IO_L23P_3	AE8	NC			
3	IO_L22N_3	AF5	NC			
3	IO_L22P_3	AF6	NC			
3	IO_L21N_3/VREF_3	AG3	NC			
3	IO_L21P_3	AG4	NC			
3	IO_L20N_3	AD9	NC			
3	IO_L20P_3	AD10	NC			
3	IO_L19N_3	AH3	NC			
3	IO_L19P_3	AH4	NC			
3	IO_L18N_3	AJ1	NC			
3	IO_L18P_3	AJ2	NC			
3	IO_L17N_3	AF7	NC			
3	IO_L17P_3	AF8	NC			
3	IO_L16N_3	AK1	NC			
3	IO_L16P_3	AK2	NC			
3	IO_L15N_3/VREF_3	AG5	NC			
3	IO_L15P_3	AG6	NC			
3	IO_L06N_3	AL1				

Table 10: FF1152 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects			
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50
3	IO_L06P_3	AL2				
3	IO_L05N_3	AG7				
3	IO_L05P_3	AH8				
3	IO_L04N_3	AH5				
3	IO_L04P_3	AH6				
3	IO_L03N_3/VREF_3	AK3				
3	IO_L03P_3	AK4				
3	IO_L02N_3	AJ7				
3	IO_L02P_3	AJ8				
3	IO_L01N_3/VRP_3	AJ4				
3	IO_L01P_3/VRN_3	AJ5				
4	IO_L01N_4/BUSY/DOUT <sup>(1)</sup>	AL5				
4	IO_L01P_4/INIT_B	AL6				
4	IO_L02N_4/D0/DIN <sup>(1)</sup>	AG9				
4	IO_L02P_4/D1	AH9				
4	IO_L03N_4/D2	AK6				
4	IO_L03P_4/D3	AK7				
4	IO_L05_4/No_Pair	AF10				
4	IO_L06N_4/VRP_4	AL7				
4	IO_L06P_4/VRN_4	AM7				
4	IO_L07N_4	AE11				
4	IO_L07P_4/VREF_4	AF11				
4	IO_L08N_4	AG10				
4	IO_L08P_4	AH10				
4	IO_L09N_4	AK8				
4	IO_L09P_4/VREF_4	AL8				
4	IO_L19N_4	AE12	NC	NC		
4	IO_L19P_4	AF12	NC	NC		
4	IO_L20N_4	AJ9	NC	NC		
4	IO_L20P_4	AK9	NC	NC		
4	IO_L21N_4	AL9	NC	NC		
4	IO_L21P_4	AM9	NC	NC		
4	IO_L25N_4	AG11	NC	NC		
4	IO_L25P_4	AH11	NC	NC		
4	IO_L26N_4	AH12	NC	NC		
4	IO_L26P_4	AJ12	NC	NC		
4	IO_L27N_4	AK10	NC	NC		

Table 10: FF1152 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects			
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50
4	IO_L27P_4/VREF_4	AL10	NC	NC		
4	IO_L37N_4	AE13				
4	IO_L37P_4	AF13				
4	IO_L38N_4	AG13				
4	IO_L38P_4	AH13				
4	IO_L39N_4	AJ11				
4	IO_L39P_4	AK11				
4	IO_L43N_4	AE14				
4	IO_L43P_4	AF14				
4	IO_L44N_4	AJ13				
4	IO_L44P_4	AK13				
4	IO_L45N_4	AL11				
4	IO_L45P_4/VREF_4	AM11				
4	IO_L46N_4	AE15				
4	IO_L46P_4	AF15				
4	IO_L47N_4	AG14				
4	IO_L47P_4	AH14				
4	IO_L48N_4	AL13				
4	IO_L48P_4	AL12				
4	IO_L49N_4	AD16				
4	IO_L49P_4	AE16				
4	IO_L50_4/No_Pair	AJ14				
4	IO_L53_4/No_Pair	AK14				
4	IO_L54N_4	AM14				
4	IO_L54P_4	AM13				
4	IO_L55N_4	AF16				
4	IO_L55P_4	AG16				
4	IO_L56N_4	AH15				
4	IO_L56P_4	AJ15				
4	IO_L57N_4	AL14				
4	IO_L57P_4/VREF_4	AL15				
4	IO_L67N_4	AD17				
4	IO_L67P_4	AE17				
4	IO_L68N_4	AH16				
4	IO_L68P_4	AJ16				
4	IO_L69N_4	AK16				
4	IO_L69P_4/VREF_4	AL16				
4	IO_L73N_4	AF17				

Table 10: FF1152 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects			
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50
4	IO_L73P_4	AG17				
4	IO_L74N_4/GCLK3S	AH17				
4	IO_L74P_4/GCLK2P	AJ17				
4	IO_L75N_4/GCLK1S	AK17				
4	IO_L75P_4/GCLK0P	AL17				
5	IO_L75N_5/GCLK7S	AL18				
5	IO_L75P_5/GCLK6P	AK18				
5	IO_L74N_5/GCLK5S	AJ18				
5	IO_L74P_5/GCLK4P	AH18				
5	IO_L73N_5	AG18				
5	IO_L73P_5	AF18				
5	IO_L69N_5/VREF_5	AL19				
5	IO_L69P_5	AK19				
5	IO_L68N_5	AJ19				
5	IO_L68P_5	AH19				
5	IO_L67N_5	AE18				
5	IO_L67P_5	AD18				
5	IO_L57N_5/VREF_5	AL20				
5	IO_L57P_5	AL21				
5	IO_L56N_5	AJ20				
5	IO_L56P_5	AH20				
5	IO_L55N_5	AG19				
5	IO_L55P_5	AF19				
5	IO_L54N_5	AM22				
5	IO_L54P_5	AM21				
5	IO_L53_5/No_Pair	AK21				
5	IO_L50_5/No_Pair	AJ21				
5	IO_L49N_5	AE19				
5	IO_L49P_5	AD19				
5	IO_L48N_5	AL23				
5	IO_L48P_5	AL22				
5	IO_L47N_5	AH21				
5	IO_L47P_5	AG21				
5	IO_L46N_5	AF20				
5	IO_L46P_5	AE20				
5	IO_L45N_5/VREF_5	AM24				
5	IO_L45P_5	AL24				

Table 10: FF1152 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects			
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50
5	IO_L44N_5	AK22				
5	IO_L44P_5	AJ22				
5	IO_L43N_5	AF21				
5	IO_L43P_5	AE21				
5	IO_L39N_5	AK24				
5	IO_L39P_5	AJ24				
5	IO_L38N_5	AH22				
5	IO_L38P_5	AG22				
5	IO_L37N_5	AF22				
5	IO_L37P_5	AE22				
5	IO_L27N_5/VREF_5	AL25	NC	NC		
5	IO_L27P_5	AK25	NC	NC		
5	IO_L26N_5	AJ23	NC	NC		
5	IO_L26P_5	AH23	NC	NC		
5	IO_L25N_5	AH24	NC	NC		
5	IO_L25P_5	AG24	NC	NC		
5	IO_L21N_5	AM26	NC	NC		
5	IO_L21P_5	AL26	NC	NC		
5	IO_L20N_5	AK26	NC	NC		
5	IO_L20P_5	AJ26	NC	NC		
5	IO_L19N_5	AF23	NC	NC		
5	IO_L19P_5	AE23	NC	NC		
5	IO_L09N_5/VREF_5	AL27				
5	IO_L09P_5	AK27				
5	IO_L08N_5	AH25				
5	IO_L08P_5	AG25				
5	IO_L07N_5/VREF_5	AF24				
5	IO_L07P_5	AE24				
5	IO_L06N_5/VRP_5	AM28				
5	IO_L06P_5/VRN_5	AL28				
5	IO_L05_5/No_Pair	AF25				
5	IO_L03N_5/D4	AK28				
5	IO_L03P_5/D5	AK29				
5	IO_L02N_5/D6	AH26				
5	IO_L02P_5/D7	AG26				
5	IO_L01N_5/RDWR_B	AL29				
5	IO_L01P_5/CS_B	AL30				

Table 10: FF1152 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects			
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50
6	IO_L01P_6/VRN_6	AJ30				
6	IO_L01N_6/VRP_6	AJ31				
6	IO_L02P_6	AJ27				
6	IO_L02N_6	AJ28				
6	IO_L03P_6	AK31				
6	IO_L03N_6/VREF_6	AK32				
6	IO_L04P_6	AH29				
6	IO_L04N_6	AH30				
6	IO_L05P_6	AH27				
6	IO_L05N_6	AG28				
6	IO_L06P_6	AL33				
6	IO_L06N_6	AL34				
6	IO_L15P_6	AG29	NC			
6	IO_L15N_6/VREF_6	AG30	NC			
6	IO_L16P_6	AK33	NC			
6	IO_L16N_6	AK34	NC			
6	IO_L17P_6	AF27	NC			
6	IO_L17N_6	AF28	NC			
6	IO_L18P_6	AJ33	NC			
6	IO_L18N_6	AJ34	NC			
6	IO_L19P_6	AH31	NC			
6	IO_L19N_6	AH32	NC			
6	IO_L20P_6	AD25	NC			
6	IO_L20N_6	AD26	NC			
6	IO_L21P_6	AG31	NC			
6	IO_L21N_6/VREF_6	AG32	NC			
6	IO_L22P_6	AF29	NC			
6	IO_L22N_6	AF30	NC			
6	IO_L23P_6	AE27	NC			
6	IO_L23N_6	AE28	NC			
6	IO_L24P_6	AH33	NC			
6	IO_L24N_6	AH34	NC			
6	IO_L31P_6	AF31				
6	IO_L31N_6	AF32				
6	IO_L32P_6	AC25				
6	IO_L32N_6	AC26				
6	IO_L33P_6	AG33				
6	IO_L33N_6/VREF_6	AG34				

Table 10: FF1152 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects			
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50
6	IO_L34P_6	AE30				
6	IO_L34N_6	AE31				
6	IO_L35P_6	AD27				
6	IO_L35N_6	AD28				
6	IO_L36P_6	AF33				
6	IO_L36N_6	AE33				
6	IO_L37P_6	AD29				
6	IO_L37N_6	AD30				
6	IO_L38P_6	AB25				
6	IO_L38N_6	AB26				
6	IO_L39P_6	AD31				
6	IO_L39N_6/VREF_6	AD32				
6	IO_L40P_6	AC28				
6	IO_L40N_6	AC29				
6	IO_L41P_6	AB27				
6	IO_L41N_6	AB28				
6	IO_L42P_6	AE34				
6	IO_L42N_6	AD34				
6	IO_L43P_6	AC31				
6	IO_L43N_6	AC32				
6	IO_L44P_6	AA25				
6	IO_L44N_6	AA26				
6	IO_L45P_6	AD33				
6	IO_L45N_6/VREF_6	AC33				
6	IO_L46P_6	AB29				
6	IO_L46N_6	AB30				
6	IO_L47P_6	AA27				
6	IO_L47N_6	AA28				
6	IO_L48P_6	AB31				
6	IO_L48N_6	AB32				
6	IO_L49P_6	AA29				
6	IO_L49N_6	AA30				
6	IO_L50P_6	Y25				
6	IO_L50N_6	Y26				
6	IO_L51P_6	AC34				
6	IO_L51N_6/VREF_6	AB34				
6	IO_L52P_6	AA31				
6	IO_L52N_6	AA32				

Table 10: FF1152 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects			
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50
6	IO_L53P_6	W25				
6	IO_L53N_6	W26				
6	IO_L54P_6	AB33				
6	IO_L54N_6	AA33				
6	IO_L55P_6	Y28				
6	IO_L55N_6	Y29				
6	IO_L56P_6	W27				
6	IO_L56N_6	W28				
6	IO_L57P_6	Y31				
6	IO_L57N_6/VREF_6	Y32				
6	IO_L58P_6	W29				
6	IO_L58N_6	W30				
6	IO_L59P_6	W24				
6	IO_L59N_6	V24				
6	IO_L60P_6	AA34				
6	IO_L60N_6	Y34				
6	IO_L85P_6	W31				
6	IO_L85N_6	W32				
6	IO_L86P_6	V25				
6	IO_L86N_6	V26				
6	IO_L87P_6	Y33				
6	IO_L87N_6/VREF_6	W33				
6	IO_L88P_6	V29				
6	IO_L88N_6	V30				
6	IO_L89P_6	V27				
6	IO_L89N_6	V28				
6	IO_L90P_6	V31				
6	IO_L90N_6	V32				
7	IO_L90P_7	U32				
7	IO_L90N_7	U31				
7	IO_L89P_7	U28				
7	IO_L89N_7	U27				
7	IO_L88P_7	V33				
7	IO_L88N_7/VREF_7	U33				
7	IO_L87P_7	U30				
7	IO_L87N_7	U29				
7	IO_L86P_7	U26				



Table 10: FF1152 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects			
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50
7	IO_L86N_7	U25				
7	IO_L85P_7	T32				
7	IO_L85N_7	T31				
7	IO_L60P_7	T30				
7	IO_L60N_7	T29				
7	IO_L59P_7	T28				
7	IO_L59N_7	T27				
7	IO_L58P_7	T33				
7	IO_L58N_7/VREF_7	R33				
7	IO_L57P_7	R32				
7	IO_L57N_7	R31				
7	IO_L56P_7	T26				
7	IO_L56N_7	T25				
7	IO_L55P_7	R34				
7	IO_L55N_7	P34				
7	IO_L54P_7	R29				
7	IO_L54N_7	R28				
7	IO_L53P_7	U24				
7	IO_L53N_7	T24				
7	IO_L52P_7	P32				
7	IO_L52N_7/VREF_7	P31				
7	IO_L51P_7	P30				
7	IO_L51N_7	P29				
7	IO_L50P_7	R26				
7	IO_L50N_7	R25				
7	IO_L49P_7	P33				
7	IO_L49N_7	N33				
7	IO_L48P_7	N32				
7	IO_L48N_7	N31				
7	IO_L47P_7	P28				
7	IO_L47N_7	P27				
7	IO_L46P_7	N34				
7	IO_L46N_7/VREF_7	M34				
7	IO_L45P_7	N30				
7	IO_L45N_7	N29				
7	IO_L44P_7	P26				
7	IO_L44N_7	P25				
7	IO_L43P_7	M32				

Table 10: FF1152 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects			
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50
7	IO_L43N_7	M31				
7	IO_L42P_7	L32				
7	IO_L42N_7	L31				
7	IO_L41P_7	N28				
7	IO_L41N_7	N27				
7	IO_L40P_7	M33				
7	IO_L40N_7/VREF_7	L33				
7	IO_L39P_7	M29				
7	IO_L39N_7	M28				
7	IO_L38P_7	N26				
7	IO_L38N_7	N25				
7	IO_L37P_7	L34				
7	IO_L37N_7	K34				
7	IO_L36P_7	L30				
7	IO_L36N_7	L29				
7	IO_L35P_7	L28				
7	IO_L35N_7	L27				
7	IO_L34P_7	K33				
7	IO_L34N_7/VREF_7	J33				
7	IO_L33P_7	K31				
7	IO_L33N_7	K30				
7	IO_L32P_7	M26				
7	IO_L32N_7	M25				
7	IO_L31P_7	H34				
7	IO_L31N_7	H33				
7	IO_L24P_7	H32	NC			
7	IO_L24N_7	H31	NC			
7	IO_L23P_7	K28	NC			
7	IO_L23N_7	K27	NC			
7	IO_L22P_7	J32	NC			
7	IO_L22N_7/VREF_7	J31	NC			
7	IO_L21P_7	J30	NC			
7	IO_L21N_7	J29	NC			
7	IO_L20P_7	G34	NC			
7	IO_L20N_7	G33	NC			
7	IO_L19P_7	H30	NC			
7	IO_L19N_7	H29	NC			
7	IO_L18P_7	L26	NC			

Table 10: FF1152 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects			
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50
7	IO_L18N_7	L25	NC			
7	IO_L17P_7	F34	NC			
7	IO_L17N_7	F33	NC			
7	IO_L16P_7	G30	NC			
7	IO_L16N_7/VREF_7	G29	NC			
7	IO_L15P_7	G32	NC			
7	IO_L15N_7	G31	NC			
7	IO_L06P_7	F31				
7	IO_L06N_7	F30				
7	IO_L05P_7	J28				
7	IO_L05N_7	J27				
7	IO_L04P_7	E34				
7	IO_L04N_7/VREF_7	E33				
7	IO_L03P_7	E32				
7	IO_L03N_7	E31				
7	IO_L02P_7	F28				
7	IO_L02N_7	F27				
7	IO_L01P_7/VRN_7	D34				
7	IO_L01N_7/VRP_7	D33				
0	VCCO_0	C29				
0	VCCO_0	E20				
0	VCCO_0	F25				
0	VCCO_0	L20				
0	VCCO_0	L21				
0	VCCO_0	L22				
0	VCCO_0	L23				
0	VCCO_0	M18				
0	VCCO_0	M19				
0	VCCO_0	M20				
0	VCCO_0	M21				
0	VCCO_0	M22				
1	VCCO_1	C6				
1	VCCO_1	E15				
1	VCCO_1	F10				
1	VCCO_1	L12				
1	VCCO_1	L13				
1	VCCO_1	L14				

Table 10: FF1152 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects			
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50
1	VCCO_1	L15				
1	VCCO_1	M13				
1	VCCO_1	M14				
1	VCCO_1	M15				
1	VCCO_1	M16				
1	VCCO_1	M17				
2	VCCO_2	F3				
2	VCCO_2	K6				
2	VCCO_2	M11				
2	VCCO_2	N11				
2	VCCO_2	N12				
2	VCCO_2	P11				
2	VCCO_2	P12				
2	VCCO_2	R5				
2	VCCO_2	R11				
2	VCCO_2	R12				
2	VCCO_2	T12				
2	VCCO_2	U12				
3	VCCO_3	V12				
3	VCCO_3	W12				
3	VCCO_3	Y5				
3	VCCO_3	Y11				
3	VCCO_3	Y12				
3	VCCO_3	AA11				
3	VCCO_3	AA12				
3	VCCO_3	AB11				
3	VCCO_3	AB12				
3	VCCO_3	AC11				
3	VCCO_3	AE6				
3	VCCO_3	AJ3				
4	VCCO_4	AC13				
4	VCCO_4	AC14				
4	VCCO_4	AC15				
4	VCCO_4	AC16				
4	VCCO_4	AC17				
4	VCCO_4	AD12				
4	VCCO_4	AD13				
4	VCCO_4	AD14				

Table 10: FF1152 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects			
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50
4	VCCO_4	AD15				
4	VCCO_4	AJ10				
4	VCCO_4	AK15				
4	VCCO_4	AM6				
5	VCCO_5	AC18				
5	VCCO_5	AC19				
5	VCCO_5	AC20				
5	VCCO_5	AC21				
5	VCCO_5	AC22				
5	VCCO_5	AD20				
5	VCCO_5	AD21				
5	VCCO_5	AD22				
5	VCCO_5	AD23				
5	VCCO_5	AJ25				
5	VCCO_5	AK20				
5	VCCO_5	AM29				
6	VCCO_6	V23				
6	VCCO_6	W23				
6	VCCO_6	Y23				
6	VCCO_6	Y24				
6	VCCO_6	Y30				
6	VCCO_6	AA23				
6	VCCO_6	AA24				
6	VCCO_6	AB23				
6	VCCO_6	AB24				
6	VCCO_6	AC24				
6	VCCO_6	AE29				
6	VCCO_6	AJ32				
7	VCCO_7	F32				
7	VCCO_7	K29				
7	VCCO_7	M24				
7	VCCO_7	N23				
7	VCCO_7	N24				
7	VCCO_7	P23				
7	VCCO_7	P24				
7	VCCO_7	R23				
7	VCCO_7	R24				
7	VCCO_7	R30				

Table 10: FF1152 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects			
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50
7	VCCO_7	T23				
7	VCCO_7	U23				
N/A	CCLK	AE9				
N/A	PROG_B	J26				
N/A	DONE	AE10				
N/A	M0	AF26				
N/A	M1	AE26				
N/A	M2	AE25				
N/A	TCK	J9				
N/A	TDI	H28				
N/A	TDO	H7				
N/A	TMS	K10				
N/A	PWRDWN_B	AF9				
N/A	HSWAP_EN	K25				
N/A	RSVD	G8				
N/A	VBATT	K9				
N/A	DXP	K26				
N/A	DXN	G27				
N/A	AVCCAUXTX2	B32	NC	NC		
N/A	VTTXPAD2	B33	NC	NC		
N/A	TXNPAD2	A33	NC	NC		
N/A	TXPPAD2	A32	NC	NC		
N/A	GND A2	C30	NC	NC		
N/A	RXPPAD2	A31	NC	NC		
N/A	RXNPAD2	A30	NC	NC		
N/A	VTRXPAD2	B31	NC	NC		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX2	B30	NC	NC		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX4	B28				
N/A	VTTXPAD4	B29				
N/A	TXNPAD4	A29				
N/A	TXPPAD4	A28				
N/A	GND A4	C27				
N/A	RXPPAD4	A27				
N/A	RXNPAD4	A26				
N/A	VTRXPAD4	B27				
N/A	AVCCAUXRX4	B26				
N/A	AVCCAUXTX5	B24	NC	NC	NC	

Table 10: FF1152 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects			
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50
N/A	VTTXPAD5	B25	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD5	A25	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	TXPPAD5	A24	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	GND A5	C23	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	RXPPAD5	A23	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD5	A22	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD5	B23	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXRX5	B22	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXTX6	B20				
N/A	VTTXPAD6	B21				
N/A	TXNPAD6	A21				
N/A	TXPPAD6	A20				
N/A	GND A6	C20				
N/A	RXPPAD6	A19				
N/A	RXNPAD6	A18				
N/A	VTRXPAD6	B19				
N/A	AVCCAUXRX6	B18				
N/A	AVCCAUXTX7	B16				
N/A	VTTXPAD7	B17				
N/A	TXNPAD7	A17				
N/A	TXPPAD7	A16				
N/A	GND A7	C15				
N/A	RXPPAD7	A15				
N/A	RXNPAD7	A14				
N/A	VTRXPAD7	B15				
N/A	AVCCAUXRX7	B14				
N/A	AVCCAUXTX8	B12	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	VTTXPAD8	B13	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD8	A13	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	TXPPAD8	A12	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	GND A8	C12	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	RXPPAD8	A11	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD8	A10	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD8	B11	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXRX8	B10	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXTX9	B8				
N/A	VTTXPAD9	B9				
N/A	TXNPAD9	A9				

Table 10: FF1152 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects			
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50
N/A	TXPPAD9	A8				
N/A	GND A9	C8				
N/A	RXPPAD9	A7				
N/A	RXNPAD9	A6				
N/A	VTRXPAD9	B7				
N/A	AVCCAUXRX9	B6				
N/A	AVCCAUXTX11	B4	NC	NC		
N/A	VTTXPAD11	B5	NC	NC		
N/A	TXNPAD11	A5	NC	NC		
N/A	TXPPAD11	A4	NC	NC		
N/A	GND A11	C5	NC	NC		
N/A	RXPPAD11	A3	NC	NC		
N/A	RXNPAD11	A2	NC	NC		
N/A	VTRXPAD11	B3	NC	NC		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX11	B2	NC	NC		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX14	AN2	NC	NC		
N/A	VTRXPAD14	AN3	NC	NC		
N/A	RXNPAD14	AP2	NC	NC		
N/A	RXPPAD14	AP3	NC	NC		
N/A	GND A14	AM5	NC	NC		
N/A	TXPPAD14	AP4	NC	NC		
N/A	TXNPAD14	AP5	NC	NC		
N/A	VTTXPAD14	AN5	NC	NC		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX14	AN4	NC	NC		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX16	AN6				
N/A	VTRXPAD16	AN7				
N/A	RXNPAD16	AP6				
N/A	RXPPAD16	AP7				
N/A	GND A16	AM8				
N/A	TXPPAD16	AP8				
N/A	TXNPAD16	AP9				
N/A	VTTXPAD16	AN9				
N/A	AVCCAUXTX16	AN8				
N/A	AVCCAUXRX17	AN10	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD17	AN11	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD17	AP10	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	RXPPAD17	AP11	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	GND A17	AM12	NC	NC	NC	



Table 10: FF1152 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects			
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50
N/A	TXPPAD17	AP12	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD17	AP13	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	VTTXPAD17	AN13	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXTX17	AN12	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXRX18	AN14				
N/A	VTRXPAD18	AN15				
N/A	RXNPAD18	AP14				
N/A	RXPPAD18	AP15				
N/A	GNDA18	AM15				
N/A	TXPPAD18	AP16				
N/A	TXNPAD18	AP17				
N/A	VTTXPAD18	AN17				
N/A	AVCCAUXTX18	AN16				
N/A	AVCCAUXRX19	AN18				
N/A	VTRXPAD19	AN19				
N/A	RXNPAD19	AP18				
N/A	RXPPAD19	AP19				
N/A	GNDA19	AM20				
N/A	TXPPAD19	AP20				
N/A	TXNPAD19	AP21				
N/A	VTTXPAD19	AN21				
N/A	AVCCAUXTX19	AN20				
N/A	AVCCAUXRX20	AN22	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	VTRXPAD20	AN23	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	RXNPAD20	AP22	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	RXPPAD20	AP23	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	GNDA20	AM23	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	TXPPAD20	AP24	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	TXNPAD20	AP25	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	VTTXPAD20	AN25	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXTX20	AN24	NC	NC	NC	
N/A	AVCCAUXRX21	AN26				
N/A	VTRXPAD21	AN27				
N/A	RXNPAD21	AP26				
N/A	RXPPAD21	AP27				
N/A	GNDA21	AM27				
N/A	TXPPAD21	AP28				
N/A	TXNPAD21	AP29				

Table 10: FF1152 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects			
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50
N/A	VTTXPAD21	AN29				
N/A	AVCCAUXTX21	AN28				
N/A	AVCCAUXRX23	AN30	NC	NC		
N/A	VTRXPAD23	AN31	NC	NC		
N/A	RXNPAD23	AP30	NC	NC		
N/A	RXPPAD23	AP31	NC	NC		
N/A	GND A23	AM30	NC	NC		
N/A	TXPPAD23	AP32	NC	NC		
N/A	TXNPAD23	AP33	NC	NC		
N/A	VTTXPAD23	AN33	NC	NC		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX23	AN32	NC	NC		
N/A	VCCINT	L11				
N/A	VCCINT	L24				
N/A	VCCINT	M12				
N/A	VCCINT	M23				
N/A	VCCINT	N13				
N/A	VCCINT	N14				
N/A	VCCINT	N15				
N/A	VCCINT	N16				
N/A	VCCINT	N17				
N/A	VCCINT	N18				
N/A	VCCINT	N19				
N/A	VCCINT	N20				
N/A	VCCINT	N21				
N/A	VCCINT	N22				
N/A	VCCINT	P13				
N/A	VCCINT	P22				
N/A	VCCINT	R13				
N/A	VCCINT	R22				
N/A	VCCINT	T13				
N/A	VCCINT	T22				
N/A	VCCINT	U13				
N/A	VCCINT	U22				
N/A	VCCINT	V13				
N/A	VCCINT	V22				
N/A	VCCINT	W13				
N/A	VCCINT	W22				

Table 10: FF1152 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects			
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50
N/A	VCCINT	Y13				
N/A	VCCINT	Y22				
N/A	VCCINT	AA13				
N/A	VCCINT	AA22				
N/A	VCCINT	AB13				
N/A	VCCINT	AB14				
N/A	VCCINT	AB15				
N/A	VCCINT	AB16				
N/A	VCCINT	AB17				
N/A	VCCINT	AB18				
N/A	VCCINT	AB19				
N/A	VCCINT	AB20				
N/A	VCCINT	AB21				
N/A	VCCINT	AB22				
N/A	VCCINT	AC12				
N/A	VCCINT	AC23				
N/A	VCCINT	AD11				
N/A	VCCINT	AD24				
N/A	VCCAUX	C3				
N/A	VCCAUX	C4				
N/A	VCCAUX	C17				
N/A	VCCAUX	C18				
N/A	VCCAUX	C31				
N/A	VCCAUX	C32				
N/A	VCCAUX	D3				
N/A	VCCAUX	D32				
N/A	VCCAUX	U1				
N/A	VCCAUX	V1				
N/A	VCCAUX	U34				
N/A	VCCAUX	V34				
N/A	VCCAUX	AL3				
N/A	VCCAUX	AL32				
N/A	VCCAUX	AM3				
N/A	VCCAUX	AM4				
N/A	VCCAUX	AM17				
N/A	VCCAUX	AM18				
N/A	VCCAUX	AM31				
N/A	VCCAUX	AM32				

Table 10: FF1152 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects			
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50
N/A	GND	AF34				
N/A	GND	B34				
N/A	GND	C1				
N/A	GND	C2				
N/A	GND	C10				
N/A	GND	C16				
N/A	GND	C19				
N/A	GND	C25				
N/A	GND	C33				
N/A	GND	C34				
N/A	GND	D4				
N/A	GND	D31				
N/A	GND	E5				
N/A	GND	E12				
N/A	GND	E23				
N/A	GND	E30				
N/A	GND	F6				
N/A	GND	F29				
N/A	GND	G7				
N/A	GND	G28				
N/A	GND	B1				
N/A	GND	H8				
N/A	GND	H12				
N/A	GND	H15				
N/A	GND	H20				
N/A	GND	J1				
N/A	GND	H27				
N/A	GND	AF1				
N/A	GND	K3				
N/A	GND	K32				
N/A	GND	M5				
N/A	GND	M8				
N/A	GND	M27				
N/A	GND	M30				
N/A	GND	P14				
N/A	GND	P15				
N/A	GND	P16				

Table 10: FF1152 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects			
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50
N/A	GND	P17				
N/A	GND	P18				
N/A	GND	P19				
N/A	GND	P20				
N/A	GND	P21				
N/A	GND	R8				
N/A	GND	R14				
N/A	GND	R15				
N/A	GND	R16				
N/A	GND	R17				
N/A	GND	R18				
N/A	GND	R19				
N/A	GND	R20				
N/A	GND	R21				
N/A	GND	R27				
N/A	GND	T1				
N/A	GND	T14				
N/A	GND	T15				
N/A	GND	T16				
N/A	GND	T17				
N/A	GND	T18				
N/A	GND	T19				
N/A	GND	T20				
N/A	GND	T21				
N/A	GND	T34				
N/A	GND	U14				
N/A	GND	U15				
N/A	GND	U16				
N/A	GND	U17				
N/A	GND	U18				
N/A	GND	U19				
N/A	GND	U20				
N/A	GND	U21				
N/A	GND	V14				
N/A	GND	V15				
N/A	GND	V16				
N/A	GND	V17				
N/A	GND	V18				

Table 10: FF1152 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects			
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50
N/A	GND	V19				
N/A	GND	V20				
N/A	GND	V21				
N/A	GND	W1				
N/A	GND	W14				
N/A	GND	W15				
N/A	GND	W16				
N/A	GND	W17				
N/A	GND	W18				
N/A	GND	W19				
N/A	GND	W20				
N/A	GND	W21				
N/A	GND	W34				
N/A	GND	Y8				
N/A	GND	Y14				
N/A	GND	Y15				
N/A	GND	Y16				
N/A	GND	Y17				
N/A	GND	Y18				
N/A	GND	Y19				
N/A	GND	Y20				
N/A	GND	Y21				
N/A	GND	Y27				
N/A	GND	AA14				
N/A	GND	AA15				
N/A	GND	AA16				
N/A	GND	AA17				
N/A	GND	AA18				
N/A	GND	AA19				
N/A	GND	AA20				
N/A	GND	AA21				
N/A	GND	AC5				
N/A	GND	AC8				
N/A	GND	AC27				
N/A	GND	AC30				
N/A	GND	AE3				
N/A	GND	AE32				
N/A	GND	H23				

Table 10: FF1152 — XC2VP20, XC2VP30, XC2VP40, and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects			
			XC2VP20	XC2VP30	XC2VP40	XC2VP50
N/A	GND	AG8				
N/A	GND	AG12				
N/A	GND	AG15				
N/A	GND	AG20				
N/A	GND	AG23				
N/A	GND	AG27				
N/A	GND	J34				
N/A	GND	AH7				
N/A	GND	AH28				
N/A	GND	AJ6				
N/A	GND	AJ29				
N/A	GND	AK5				
N/A	GND	AK12				
N/A	GND	AK23				
N/A	GND	AK30				
N/A	GND	AL4				
N/A	GND	AL31				
N/A	GND	AM1				
N/A	GND	AM2				
N/A	GND	AM10				
N/A	GND	AM16				
N/A	GND	AM19				
N/A	GND	AM25				
N/A	GND	AM33				
N/A	GND	AM34				
N/A	GND	AN1				
N/A	GND	AN34				

**Notes:**

1. See [Table 4](#) for an explanation of the signals available on this pin.

FF1152 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications (1.00mm pitch)

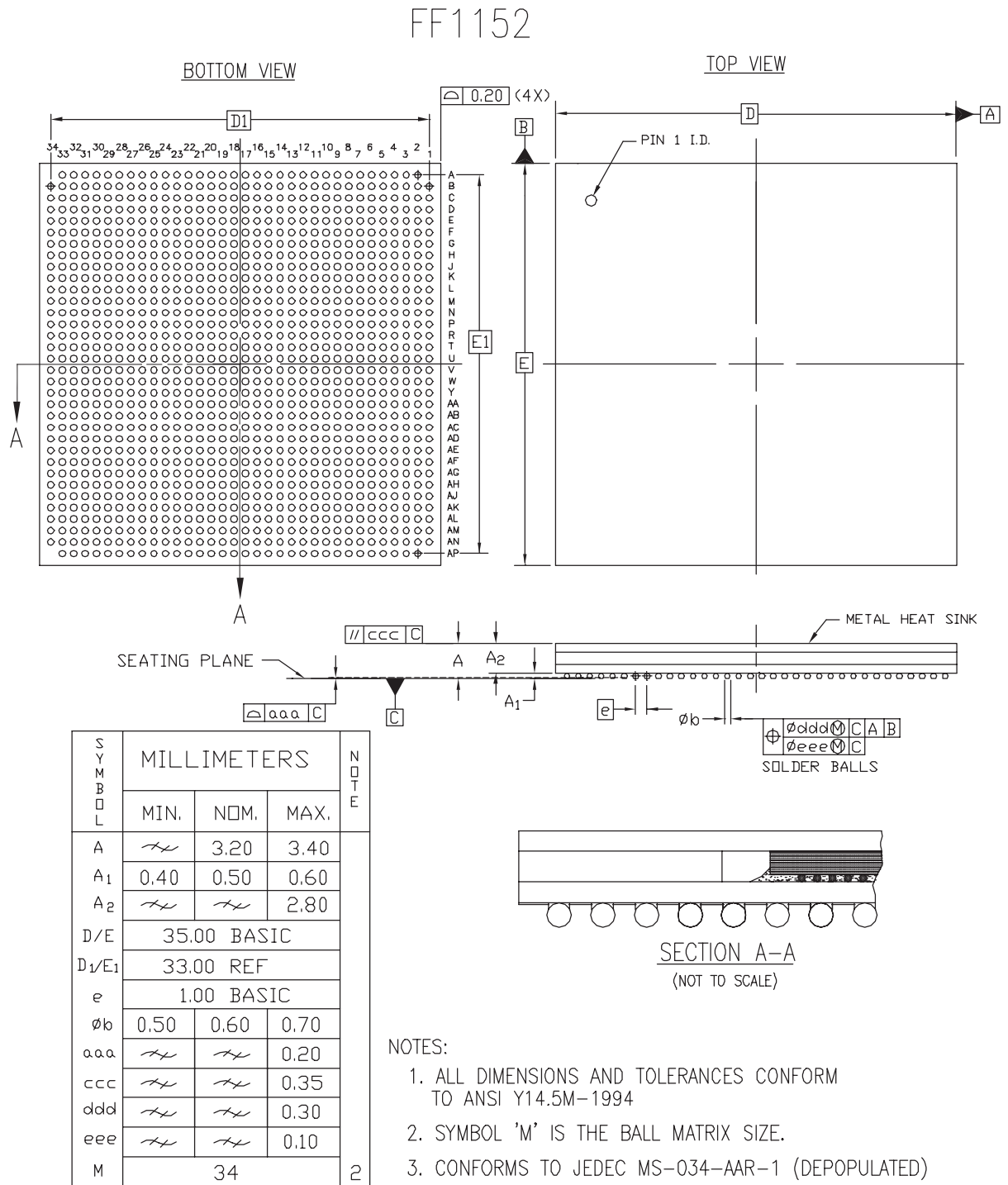


Figure 6: FF1152 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications



## FF1148 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package

As shown in [Table 11](#), XC2VP40 and XC2VP50 Virtex-II Pro devices are available in the FF1148 flip-chip fine-pitch BGA package. Pins in each of these devices are the same, except for the differences shown in the No Connect column. Following this table are the [FF1148 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications \(1.00mm pitch\)](#).

Table 11: FF1148 — XC2VP40 and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP40	XC2VP50
0	IO_L01N_0/VRP_0	E25		
0	IO_L01P_0/VRN_0	F25		
0	IO_L02N_0	J24		
0	IO_L02P_0	K24		
0	IO_L03N_0	C25		
0	IO_L03P_0/VREF_0	D25		
0	IO_L05_0/No_Pair	G25		
0	IO_L06N_0	A25		
0	IO_L06P_0	B25		
0	IO_L07N_0	G24		
0	IO_L07P_0	G23		
0	IO_L08N_0	H23		
0	IO_L08P_0	H22		
0	IO_L09N_0	E24		
0	IO_L09P_0/VREF_0	F24		
0	IO_L19N_0	C24		
0	IO_L19P_0	C23		
0	IO_L20N_0	J23		
0	IO_L20P_0	K23		
0	IO_L21N_0	A24		
0	IO_L21P_0	B24		
0	IO_L25N_0	E23		
0	IO_L25P_0	F23		
0	IO_L26N_0	K22		
0	IO_L26P_0	L22		
0	IO_L27N_0	D23		
0	IO_L27P_0/VREF_0	D22		
0	IO_L37N_0	A23		
0	IO_L37P_0	B23		
0	IO_L38N_0	J21		
0	IO_L38P_0	J20		
0	IO_L39N_0	F22		
0	IO_L39P_0	G22		

Table 11: FF1148 — XC2VP40 and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP40	XC2VP50
0	IO_L43N_0	B22		
0	IO_L43P_0	C22		
0	IO_L44N_0	K21		
0	IO_L44P_0	L21		
0	IO_L45N_0	G21		
0	IO_L45P_0/VREF_0	H21		
0	IO_L46N_0	E21		
0	IO_L46P_0	F21		
0	IO_L47N_0	K20		
0	IO_L47P_0	L20		
0	IO_L48N_0	C21		
0	IO_L48P_0	D21		
0	IO_L49N_0	A21		
0	IO_L49P_0	B21		
0	IO_L50_0/No_Pair	G20		
0	IO_L53_0/No_Pair	H19		
0	IO_L54N_0	E20		
0	IO_L54P_0	F20		
0	IO_L55N_0	C20		
0	IO_L55P_0	D19		
0	IO_L56N_0	K19		
0	IO_L56P_0	L19		
0	IO_L57N_0	A20		
0	IO_L57P_0/VREF_0	B20		
0	IO_L66N_0	F19	NC	
0	IO_L66P_0/VREF_0	G19	NC	
0	IO_L67N_0	B19		
0	IO_L67P_0	C19		
0	IO_L68N_0	H18		
0	IO_L68P_0	J18		
0	IO_L69N_0	F18		
0	IO_L69P_0/VREF_0	G18		
0	IO_L73N_0	D18		
0	IO_L73P_0	E18		
0	IO_L74N_0/GCLK7P	K18		
0	IO_L74P_0/GCLK6S	L18		
0	IO_L75N_0/GCLK5P	B18		
0	IO_L75P_0/GCLK4S	C18		

Table 11: FF1148 — XC2VP40 and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP40	XC2VP50
1	IO_L75N_1/GCLK3P	C17		
1	IO_L75P_1/GCLK2S	B17		
1	IO_L74N_1/GCLK1P	L17		
1	IO_L74P_1/GCLK0S	K17		
1	IO_L73N_1	E17		
1	IO_L73P_1	D17		
1	IO_L69N_1/VREF_1	G17		
1	IO_L69P_1	F17		
1	IO_L68N_1	J17		
1	IO_L68P_1	H17		
1	IO_L67N_1	C16		
1	IO_L67P_1	B16		
1	IO_L66N_1/VREF_1	G16	NC	
1	IO_L66P_1	F16	NC	
1	IO_L57N_1/VREF_1	B15		
1	IO_L57P_1	A15		
1	IO_L56N_1	L16		
1	IO_L56P_1	K16		
1	IO_L55N_1	D16		
1	IO_L55P_1	C15		
1	IO_L54N_1	F15		
1	IO_L54P_1	E15		
1	IO_L53_1/No_Pair	H16		
1	IO_L50_1/No_Pair	G15		
1	IO_L49N_1	B14		
1	IO_L49P_1	A14		
1	IO_L48N_1	D14		
1	IO_L48P_1	C14		
1	IO_L47N_1	L15		
1	IO_L47P_1	K15		
1	IO_L46N_1	F14		
1	IO_L46P_1	E14		
1	IO_L45N_1/VREF_1	H14		
1	IO_L45P_1	G14		
1	IO_L44N_1	L14		
1	IO_L44P_1	K14		
1	IO_L43N_1	C13		

Table 11: FF1148 — XC2VP40 and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP40	XC2VP50
1	IO_L43P_1	B13		
1	IO_L39N_1	G13		
1	IO_L39P_1	F13		
1	IO_L38N_1	J15		
1	IO_L38P_1	J14		
1	IO_L37N_1	B12		
1	IO_L37P_1	A12		
1	IO_L27N_1/VREF_1	D13		
1	IO_L27P_1	D12		
1	IO_L26N_1	L13		
1	IO_L26P_1	K13		
1	IO_L25N_1	F12		
1	IO_L25P_1	E12		
1	IO_L21N_1	B11		
1	IO_L21P_1	A11		
1	IO_L20N_1	K12		
1	IO_L20P_1	J12		
1	IO_L19N_1	C12		
1	IO_L19P_1	C11		
1	IO_L09N_1/VREF_1	F11		
1	IO_L09P_1	E11		
1	IO_L08N_1	H13		
1	IO_L08P_1	H12		
1	IO_L07N_1	G12		
1	IO_L07P_1	G11		
1	IO_L06N_1	B10		
1	IO_L06P_1	A10		
1	IO_L05_1/No_Pair	G10		
1	IO_L03N_1/VREF_1	D10		
1	IO_L03P_1	C10		
1	IO_L02N_1	K11		
1	IO_L02P_1	J11		
1	IO_L01N_1/VRP_1	F10		
1	IO_L01P_1/VRN_1	E10		
2	IO_L01N_2/VRP_2	B8		
2	IO_L01P_2/VRN_2	B9		
2	IO_L02N_2	C9		

Table 11: FF1148 — XC2VP40 and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP40	XC2VP50
2	IO_L02P_2	D9		
2	IO_L03N_2	B7		
2	IO_L03P_2	A7		
2	IO_L04N_2/VREF_2	B6		
2	IO_L04P_2	A6		
2	IO_L05N_2	E8		
2	IO_L05P_2	D8		
2	IO_L06N_2	B4		
2	IO_L06P_2	A4		
2	IO_L07N_2	B3		
2	IO_L07P_2	A3		
2	IO_L08N_2	H7		
2	IO_L08P_2	H8		
2	IO_L09N_2	C6		
2	IO_L09P_2	C7		
2	IO_L10N_2/VREF_2	C5		
2	IO_L10P_2	B5		
2	IO_L11N_2	K8		
2	IO_L11P_2	J8		
2	IO_L12N_2	C1		
2	IO_L12P_2	C2		
2	IO_L13N_2	E7		
2	IO_L13P_2	D7		
2	IO_L14N_2	J6		
2	IO_L14P_2	J7		
2	IO_L15N_2	D5		
2	IO_L15P_2	D6		
2	IO_L16N_2/VREF_2	E4		
2	IO_L16P_2	D4		
2	IO_L17N_2	L9		
2	IO_L17P_2	K9		
2	IO_L18N_2	E3		
2	IO_L18P_2	D3		
2	IO_L19N_2	D1		
2	IO_L19P_2	D2		
2	IO_L20N_2	K7		
2	IO_L20P_2	L7		
2	IO_L21N_2	F6		

Table 11: FF1148 — XC2VP40 and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP40	XC2VP50
2	IO_L21P_2	E6		
2	IO_L22N_2/VREF_2	F7		
2	IO_L22P_2	F8		
2	IO_L23N_2	M10		
2	IO_L23P_2	L10		
2	IO_L24N_2	G5		
2	IO_L24P_2	F5		
2	IO_L25N_2	F3		
2	IO_L25P_2	F4		
2	IO_L26N_2	M8		
2	IO_L26P_2	M9		
2	IO_L27N_2	F1		
2	IO_L27P_2	F2		
2	IO_L28N_2/VREF_2	G6		
2	IO_L28P_2	G7		
2	IO_L29N_2	M7		
2	IO_L29P_2	N8		
2	IO_L30N_2	G3		
2	IO_L30P_2	H4		
2	IO_L31N_2	G1		
2	IO_L31P_2	G2		
2	IO_L32N_2	N10		
2	IO_L32P_2	N11		
2	IO_L33N_2	H5		
2	IO_L33P_2	H6		
2	IO_L34N_2/VREF_2	H2		
2	IO_L34P_2	H3		
2	IO_L35N_2	N6		
2	IO_L35P_2	N7		
2	IO_L36N_2	K4		
2	IO_L36P_2	J4		
2	IO_L37N_2	J2		
2	IO_L37P_2	J3		
2	IO_L38N_2	P10		
2	IO_L38P_2	P11		
2	IO_L39N_2	K5		
2	IO_L39P_2	K6		
2	IO_L40N_2/VREF_2	L3		

Table 11: FF1148 — XC2VP40 and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP40	XC2VP50
2	IO_L40P_2	K3		
2	IO_L41N_2	R9		
2	IO_L41P_2	P9		
2	IO_L42N_2	K1		
2	IO_L42P_2	K2		
2	IO_L43N_2	L5		
2	IO_L43P_2	L6		
2	IO_L44N_2	P7		
2	IO_L44P_2	P8		
2	IO_L45N_2	L1		
2	IO_L45P_2	L2		
2	IO_L46N_2/VREF_2	M5		
2	IO_L46P_2	M6		
2	IO_L47N_2	R10		
2	IO_L47P_2	R11		
2	IO_L48N_2	M3		
2	IO_L48P_2	M4		
2	IO_L49N_2	M1		
2	IO_L49P_2	M2		
2	IO_L50N_2	R7		
2	IO_L50P_2	T8		
2	IO_L51N_2	P4		
2	IO_L51P_2	N4		
2	IO_L52N_2/VREF_2	N2		
2	IO_L52P_2	N3		
2	IO_L53N_2	T10		
2	IO_L53P_2	T11		
2	IO_L54N_2	P5		
2	IO_L54P_2	P6		
2	IO_L55N_2	R3		
2	IO_L55P_2	P3		
2	IO_L56N_2	T6		
2	IO_L56P_2	T7		
2	IO_L57N_2	P1		
2	IO_L57P_2	P2		
2	IO_L58N_2/VREF_2	R5		
2	IO_L58P_2	R6		
2	IO_L59N_2	U10		

Table 11: FF1148 — XC2VP40 and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP40	XC2VP50
2	IO_L59P_2	U11		
2	IO_L60N_2	R1		
2	IO_L60P_2	R2		
2	IO_L85N_2	T3		
2	IO_L85P_2	T4		
2	IO_L86N_2	U8		
2	IO_L86P_2	U9		
2	IO_L87N_2	U2		
2	IO_L87P_2	T2		
2	IO_L88N_2/VREF_2	U4		
2	IO_L88P_2	U5		
2	IO_L89N_2	U6		
2	IO_L89P_2	U7		
2	IO_L90N_2	V3		
2	IO_L90P_2	U3		
3	IO_L90N_3	V6		
3	IO_L90P_3	V7		
3	IO_L89N_3	V10		
3	IO_L89P_3	V11		
3	IO_L88N_3	V4		
3	IO_L88P_3	V5		
3	IO_L87N_3/VREF_3	V2		
3	IO_L87P_3	W2		
3	IO_L86N_3	V8		
3	IO_L86P_3	V9		
3	IO_L85N_3	W6		
3	IO_L85P_3	W7		
3	IO_L60N_3	W3		
3	IO_L60P_3	W4		
3	IO_L59N_3	W10		
3	IO_L59P_3	W11		
3	IO_L58N_3	Y5		
3	IO_L58P_3	Y6		
3	IO_L57N_3/VREF_3	Y3		
3	IO_L57P_3	AA3		
3	IO_L56N_3	W8		
3	IO_L56P_3	Y7		



Table 11: FF1148 — XC2VP40 and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP40	XC2VP50
3	IO_L55N_3	Y1		
3	IO_L55P_3	Y2		
3	IO_L54N_3	AA5		
3	IO_L54P_3	AA6		
3	IO_L53N_3	Y10		
3	IO_L53P_3	Y11		
3	IO_L52N_3	AA4		
3	IO_L52P_3	AB4		
3	IO_L51N_3/VREF_3	AA1		
3	IO_L51P_3	AA2		
3	IO_L50N_3	Y9		
3	IO_L50P_3	AA9		
3	IO_L49N_3	AB6		
3	IO_L49P_3	AB7		
3	IO_L48N_3	AB2		
3	IO_L48P_3	AB3		
3	IO_L47N_3	AA10		
3	IO_L47P_3	AA11		
3	IO_L46N_3	AC5		
3	IO_L46P_3	AC6		
3	IO_L45N_3/VREF_3	AC3		
3	IO_L45P_3	AC4		
3	IO_L44N_3	AA7		
3	IO_L44P_3	AA8		
3	IO_L43N_3	AC1		
3	IO_L43P_3	AC2		
3	IO_L42N_3	AD5		
3	IO_L42P_3	AD6		
3	IO_L41N_3	AB10		
3	IO_L41P_3	AB11		
3	IO_L40N_3	AD3		
3	IO_L40P_3	AE3		
3	IO_L39N_3/VREF_3	AD1		
3	IO_L39P_3	AD2		
3	IO_L38N_3	AB8		
3	IO_L38P_3	AC7		
3	IO_L37N_3	AE5		
3	IO_L37P_3	AE6		

Table 11: FF1148 — XC2VP40 and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP40	XC2VP50
3	IO_L36N_3	AE4		
3	IO_L36P_3	AF4		
3	IO_L35N_3	AC10		
3	IO_L35P_3	AD10		
3	IO_L34N_3	AE1		
3	IO_L34P_3	AE2		
3	IO_L33N_3/VREF_3	AF6		
3	IO_L33P_3	AF7		
3	IO_L32N_3	AC8		
3	IO_L32P_3	AC9		
3	IO_L31N_3	AF2		
3	IO_L31P_3	AF3		
3	IO_L30N_3	AG5		
3	IO_L30P_3	AG6		
3	IO_L29N_3	AD9		
3	IO_L29P_3	AE9		
3	IO_L28N_3	AG4		
3	IO_L28P_3	AH3		
3	IO_L27N_3/VREF_3	AG2		
3	IO_L27P_3	AG3		
3	IO_L26N_3	AD7		
3	IO_L26P_3	AE7		
3	IO_L25N_3	AH6		
3	IO_L25P_3	AH7		
3	IO_L24N_3	AH5		
3	IO_L24P_3	AJ5		
3	IO_L23N_3	AE8		
3	IO_L23P_3	AF8		
3	IO_L22N_3	AH1		
3	IO_L22P_3	AH2		
3	IO_L21N_3/VREF_3	AJ6		
3	IO_L21P_3	AK6		
3	IO_L20N_3	AG7		
3	IO_L20P_3	AG8		
3	IO_L19N_3	AJ3		
3	IO_L19P_3	AJ4		
3	IO_L18N_3	AJ1		
3	IO_L18P_3	AJ2		

Table 11: FF1148 — XC2VP40 and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP40	XC2VP50
3	IO_L17N_3	AH9		
3	IO_L17P_3	AJ9		
3	IO_L16N_3	AK7		
3	IO_L16P_3	AL7		
3	IO_L15N_3/VREF_3	AK4		
3	IO_L15P_3	AL4		
3	IO_L14N_3	AJ7		
3	IO_L14P_3	AJ8		
3	IO_L13N_3	AK3		
3	IO_L13P_3	AL3		
3	IO_L12N_3	AL5		
3	IO_L12P_3	AL6		
3	IO_L11N_3	AK8		
3	IO_L11P_3	AL8		
3	IO_L10N_3	AL1		
3	IO_L10P_3	AL2		
3	IO_L09N_3/VREF_3	AM6		
3	IO_L09P_3	AM7		
3	IO_L08N_3	AL9		
3	IO_L08P_3	AM9		
3	IO_L07N_3	AM5		
3	IO_L07P_3	AN5		
3	IO_L06N_3	AM1		
3	IO_L06P_3	AM2		
3	IO_L05N_3	AN8		
3	IO_L05P_3	AN9		
3	IO_L04N_3	AN6		
3	IO_L04P_3	AP6		
3	IO_L03N_3/VREF_3	AN4		
3	IO_L03P_3	AP4		
3	IO_L02N_3	AN7		
3	IO_L02P_3	AP7		
3	IO_L01N_3/VRP_3	AN3		
3	IO_L01P_3/VRN_3	AP3		
4	IO_L01N_4/BUSY/DOOUT <sup>(1)</sup>	AK10		
4	IO_L01P_4/INIT_B	AJ10		
4	IO_L02N_4/D0/DIN <sup>(1)</sup>	AF11		

Table 11: FF1148 — XC2VP40 and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP40	XC2VP50
4	IO_L02P_4/D1	AE11		
4	IO_L03N_4/D2	AM10		
4	IO_L03P_4/D3	AL10		
4	IO_L05_4/No_Pair	AH10		
4	IO_L06N_4/VRP_4	AP10		
4	IO_L06P_4/VRN_4	AN10		
4	IO_L07N_4	AH11		
4	IO_L07P_4/VREF_4	AH12		
4	IO_L08N_4	AG12		
4	IO_L08P_4	AG13		
4	IO_L09N_4	AK11		
4	IO_L09P_4/VREF_4	AJ11		
4	IO_L19N_4	AM11		
4	IO_L19P_4	AM12		
4	IO_L20N_4	AF12		
4	IO_L20P_4	AE12		
4	IO_L21N_4	AP11		
4	IO_L21P_4	AN11		
4	IO_L25N_4	AK12		
4	IO_L25P_4	AJ12		
4	IO_L26N_4	AE13		
4	IO_L26P_4	AD13		
4	IO_L27N_4	AL12		
4	IO_L27P_4/VREF_4	AL13		
4	IO_L37N_4	AP12		
4	IO_L37P_4	AN12		
4	IO_L38N_4	AF14		
4	IO_L38P_4	AF15		
4	IO_L39N_4	AJ13		
4	IO_L39P_4	AH13		
4	IO_L43N_4	AN13		
4	IO_L43P_4	AM13		
4	IO_L44N_4	AE14		
4	IO_L44P_4	AD14		
4	IO_L45N_4	AH14		
4	IO_L45P_4/VREF_4	AG14		
4	IO_L46N_4	AK14		
4	IO_L46P_4	AJ14		

Table 11: FF1148 — XC2VP40 and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP40	XC2VP50
4	IO_L47N_4	AE15		
4	IO_L47P_4	AD15		
4	IO_L48N_4	AM14		
4	IO_L48P_4	AL14		
4	IO_L49N_4	AP14		
4	IO_L49P_4	AN14		
4	IO_L50_4/No_Pair	AH15		
4	IO_L53_4/No_Pair	AG16		
4	IO_L54N_4	AK15		
4	IO_L54P_4	AJ15		
4	IO_L55N_4	AM15		
4	IO_L55P_4	AL16		
4	IO_L56N_4	AE16		
4	IO_L56P_4	AD16		
4	IO_L57N_4	AP15		
4	IO_L57P_4/VREF_4	AN15		
4	IO_L66N_4	AJ16	NC	
4	IO_L66P_4/VREF_4	AH16	NC	
4	IO_L67N_4	AN16		
4	IO_L67P_4	AM16		
4	IO_L68N_4	AG17		
4	IO_L68P_4	AF17		
4	IO_L69N_4	AJ17		
4	IO_L69P_4/VREF_4	AH17		
4	IO_L73N_4	AL17		
4	IO_L73P_4	AK17		
4	IO_L74N_4/GCLK3S	AE17		
4	IO_L74P_4/GCLK2P	AD17		
4	IO_L75N_4/GCLK1S	AN17		
4	IO_L75P_4/GCLK0P	AM17		
5	IO_L75N_5/GCLK7S	AM18		
5	IO_L75P_5/GCLK6P	AN18		
5	IO_L74N_5/GCLK5S	AD18		
5	IO_L74P_5/GCLK4P	AE18		
5	IO_L73N_5	AK18		
5	IO_L73P_5	AL18		
5	IO_L69N_5/VREF_5	AH18		

Table 11: FF1148 — XC2VP40 and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP40	XC2VP50
5	IO_L69P_5	AJ18		
5	IO_L68N_5	AF18		
5	IO_L68P_5	AG18		
5	IO_L67N_5	AM19		
5	IO_L67P_5	AN19		
5	IO_L66N_5/VREF_5	AH19	NC	
5	IO_L66P_5	AJ19	NC	
5	IO_L57N_5/VREF_5	AN20		
5	IO_L57P_5	AP20		
5	IO_L56N_5	AD19		
5	IO_L56P_5	AE19		
5	IO_L55N_5	AL19		
5	IO_L55P_5	AM20		
5	IO_L54N_5	AJ20		
5	IO_L54P_5	AK20		
5	IO_L53_5/No_Pair	AG19		
5	IO_L50_5/No_Pair	AH20		
5	IO_L49N_5	AN21		
5	IO_L49P_5	AP21		
5	IO_L48N_5	AL21		
5	IO_L48P_5	AM21		
5	IO_L47N_5	AD20		
5	IO_L47P_5	AE20		
5	IO_L46N_5	AJ21		
5	IO_L46P_5	AK21		
5	IO_L45N_5/VREF_5	AG21		
5	IO_L45P_5	AH21		
5	IO_L44N_5	AD21		
5	IO_L44P_5	AE21		
5	IO_L43N_5	AM22		
5	IO_L43P_5	AN22		
5	IO_L39N_5	AH22		
5	IO_L39P_5	AJ22		
5	IO_L38N_5	AF20		
5	IO_L38P_5	AF21		
5	IO_L37N_5	AN23		
5	IO_L37P_5	AP23		
5	IO_L27N_5/VREF_5	AL22		

Table 11: FF1148 — XC2VP40 and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP40	XC2VP50
5	IO_L27P_5	AL23		
5	IO_L26N_5	AD22		
5	IO_L26P_5	AE22		
5	IO_L25N_5	AJ23		
5	IO_L25P_5	AK23		
5	IO_L21N_5	AN24		
5	IO_L21P_5	AP24		
5	IO_L20N_5	AE23		
5	IO_L20P_5	AF23		
5	IO_L19N_5	AM23		
5	IO_L19P_5	AM24		
5	IO_L09N_5/VREF_5	AJ24		
5	IO_L09P_5	AK24		
5	IO_L08N_5	AG22		
5	IO_L08P_5	AG23		
5	IO_L07N_5/VREF_5	AH23		
5	IO_L07P_5	AH24		
5	IO_L06N_5/VRP_5	AN25		
5	IO_L06P_5/VRN_5	AP25		
5	IO_L05_5/No_Pair	AH25		
5	IO_L03N_5/D4	AL25		
5	IO_L03P_5/D5	AM25		
5	IO_L02N_5/D6	AE24		
5	IO_L02P_5/D7	AF24		
5	IO_L01N_5/RDWR_B	AJ25		
5	IO_L01P_5/CS_B	AK25		
6	IO_L01P_6/VRN_6	AP32		
6	IO_L01N_6/VRP_6	AN32		
6	IO_L02P_6	AP28		
6	IO_L02N_6	AN28		
6	IO_L03P_6	AP31		
6	IO_L03N_6/VREF_6	AN31		
6	IO_L04P_6	AP29		
6	IO_L04N_6	AN29		
6	IO_L05P_6	AN26		
6	IO_L05N_6	AN27		
6	IO_L06P_6	AM33		

Table 11: FF1148 — XC2VP40 and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP40	XC2VP50
6	IO_L06N_6	AM34		
6	IO_L07P_6	AN30		
6	IO_L07N_6	AM30		
6	IO_L08P_6	AM26		
6	IO_L08N_6	AL26		
6	IO_L09P_6	AM28		
6	IO_L09N_6/VREF_6	AM29		
6	IO_L10P_6	AL33		
6	IO_L10N_6	AL34		
6	IO_L11P_6	AL27		
6	IO_L11N_6	AK27		
6	IO_L12P_6	AL29		
6	IO_L12N_6	AL30		
6	IO_L13P_6	AL32		
6	IO_L13N_6	AK32		
6	IO_L14P_6	AJ27		
6	IO_L14N_6	AJ28		
6	IO_L15P_6	AL31		
6	IO_L15N_6/VREF_6	AK31		
6	IO_L16P_6	AL28		
6	IO_L16N_6	AK28		
6	IO_L17P_6	AJ26		
6	IO_L17N_6	AH26		
6	IO_L18P_6	AJ33		
6	IO_L18N_6	AJ34		
6	IO_L19P_6	AJ31		
6	IO_L19N_6	AJ32		
6	IO_L20P_6	AG27		
6	IO_L20N_6	AG28		
6	IO_L21P_6	AK29		
6	IO_L21N_6/VREF_6	AJ29		
6	IO_L22P_6	AH33		
6	IO_L22N_6	AH34		
6	IO_L23P_6	AF27		
6	IO_L23N_6	AE27		
6	IO_L24P_6	AJ30		
6	IO_L24N_6	AH30		
6	IO_L25P_6	AH28		



Table 11: FF1148 — XC2VP40 and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP40	XC2VP50
6	IO_L25N_6	AH29		
6	IO_L26P_6	AE28		
6	IO_L26N_6	AD28		
6	IO_L27P_6	AG32		
6	IO_L27N_6/VREF_6	AG33		
6	IO_L28P_6	AH32		
6	IO_L28N_6	AG31		
6	IO_L29P_6	AE26		
6	IO_L29N_6	AD26		
6	IO_L30P_6	AG29		
6	IO_L30N_6	AG30		
6	IO_L31P_6	AF32		
6	IO_L31N_6	AF33		
6	IO_L32P_6	AC26		
6	IO_L32N_6	AC27		
6	IO_L33P_6	AF28		
6	IO_L33N_6/VREF_6	AF29		
6	IO_L34P_6	AE33		
6	IO_L34N_6	AE34		
6	IO_L35P_6	AD25		
6	IO_L35N_6	AC25		
6	IO_L36P_6	AF31		
6	IO_L36N_6	AE31		
6	IO_L37P_6	AE29		
6	IO_L37N_6	AE30		
6	IO_L38P_6	AC28		
6	IO_L38N_6	AB27		
6	IO_L39P_6	AD33		
6	IO_L39N_6/VREF_6	AD34		
6	IO_L40P_6	AE32		
6	IO_L40N_6	AD32		
6	IO_L41P_6	AB24		
6	IO_L41N_6	AB25		
6	IO_L42P_6	AD29		
6	IO_L42N_6	AD30		
6	IO_L43P_6	AC33		
6	IO_L43N_6	AC34		
6	IO_L44P_6	AA27		

Table 11: FF1148 — XC2VP40 and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP40	XC2VP50
6	IO_L44N_6	AA28		
6	IO_L45P_6	AC31		
6	IO_L45N_6/VREF_6	AC32		
6	IO_L46P_6	AC29		
6	IO_L46N_6	AC30		
6	IO_L47P_6	AA24		
6	IO_L47N_6	AA25		
6	IO_L48P_6	AB32		
6	IO_L48N_6	AB33		
6	IO_L49P_6	AB28		
6	IO_L49N_6	AB29		
6	IO_L50P_6	AA26		
6	IO_L50N_6	Y26		
6	IO_L51P_6	AA33		
6	IO_L51N_6/VREF_6	AA34		
6	IO_L52P_6	AB31		
6	IO_L52N_6	AA31		
6	IO_L53P_6	Y24		
6	IO_L53N_6	Y25		
6	IO_L54P_6	AA29		
6	IO_L54N_6	AA30		
6	IO_L55P_6	Y33		
6	IO_L55N_6	Y34		
6	IO_L56P_6	Y28		
6	IO_L56N_6	W27		
6	IO_L57P_6	AA32		
6	IO_L57N_6/VREF_6	Y32		
6	IO_L58P_6	Y29		
6	IO_L58N_6	Y30		
6	IO_L59P_6	W24		
6	IO_L59N_6	W25		
6	IO_L60P_6	W31		
6	IO_L60N_6	W32		
6	IO_L85P_6	W28		
6	IO_L85N_6	W29		
6	IO_L86P_6	V26		
6	IO_L86N_6	V27		
6	IO_L87P_6	W33		

Table 11: FF1148 — XC2VP40 and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP40	XC2VP50
6	IO_L87N_6/VREF_6	V33		
6	IO_L88P_6	V30		
6	IO_L88N_6	V31		
6	IO_L89P_6	V24		
6	IO_L89N_6	V25		
6	IO_L90P_6	V28		
6	IO_L90N_6	V29		
7	IO_L90P_7	U32		
7	IO_L90N_7	V32		
7	IO_L89P_7	U28		
7	IO_L89N_7	U29		
7	IO_L88P_7	U30		
7	IO_L88N_7/VREF_7	U31		
7	IO_L87P_7	T33		
7	IO_L87N_7	U33		
7	IO_L86P_7	U26		
7	IO_L86N_7	U27		
7	IO_L85P_7	T31		
7	IO_L85N_7	T32		
7	IO_L60P_7	R33		
7	IO_L60N_7	R34		
7	IO_L59P_7	U24		
7	IO_L59N_7	U25		
7	IO_L58P_7	R29		
7	IO_L58N_7/VREF_7	R30		
7	IO_L57P_7	P33		
7	IO_L57N_7	P34		
7	IO_L56P_7	T28		
7	IO_L56N_7	T29		
7	IO_L55P_7	P32		
7	IO_L55N_7	R32		
7	IO_L54P_7	P29		
7	IO_L54N_7	P30		
7	IO_L53P_7	T24		
7	IO_L53N_7	T25		
7	IO_L52P_7	N32		
7	IO_L52N_7/VREF_7	N33		

Table 11: FF1148 — XC2VP40 and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP40	XC2VP50
7	IO_L51P_7	N31		
7	IO_L51N_7	P31		
7	IO_L50P_7	T27		
7	IO_L50N_7	R28		
7	IO_L49P_7	M33		
7	IO_L49N_7	M34		
7	IO_L48P_7	M31		
7	IO_L48N_7	M32		
7	IO_L47P_7	R24		
7	IO_L47N_7	R25		
7	IO_L46P_7	M29		
7	IO_L46N_7/VREF_7	M30		
7	IO_L45P_7	L33		
7	IO_L45N_7	L34		
7	IO_L44P_7	P27		
7	IO_L44N_7	P28		
7	IO_L43P_7	L29		
7	IO_L43N_7	L30		
7	IO_L42P_7	K33		
7	IO_L42N_7	K34		
7	IO_L41P_7	P26		
7	IO_L41N_7	R26		
7	IO_L40P_7	K32		
7	IO_L40N_7/VREF_7	L32		
7	IO_L39P_7	K29		
7	IO_L39N_7	K30		
7	IO_L38P_7	P24		
7	IO_L38N_7	P25		
7	IO_L37P_7	J32		
7	IO_L37N_7	J33		
7	IO_L36P_7	J31		
7	IO_L36N_7	K31		
7	IO_L35P_7	N28		
7	IO_L35N_7	N29		
7	IO_L34P_7	H32		
7	IO_L34N_7/VREF_7	H33		
7	IO_L33P_7	H29		
7	IO_L33N_7	H30		

Table 11: FF1148 — XC2VP40 and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP40	XC2VP50
7	IO_L32P_7	N24		
7	IO_L32N_7	N25		
7	IO_L31P_7	G33		
7	IO_L31N_7	G34		
7	IO_L30P_7	H31		
7	IO_L30N_7	G32		
7	IO_L29P_7	N27		
7	IO_L29N_7	M28		
7	IO_L28P_7	G28		
7	IO_L28N_7/VREF_7	G29		
7	IO_L27P_7	F33		
7	IO_L27N_7	F34		
7	IO_L26P_7	M26		
7	IO_L26N_7	M27		
7	IO_L25P_7	F31		
7	IO_L25N_7	F32		
7	IO_L24P_7	F30		
7	IO_L24N_7	G30		
7	IO_L23P_7	L25		
7	IO_L23N_7	M25		
7	IO_L22P_7	F27		
7	IO_L22N_7/VREF_7	F28		
7	IO_L21P_7	E29		
7	IO_L21N_7	F29		
7	IO_L20P_7	L28		
7	IO_L20N_7	K28		
7	IO_L19P_7	D33		
7	IO_L19N_7	D34		
7	IO_L18P_7	D32		
7	IO_L18N_7	E32		
7	IO_L17P_7	K26		
7	IO_L17N_7	L26		
7	IO_L16P_7	D31		
7	IO_L16N_7/VREF_7	E31		
7	IO_L15P_7	D29		
7	IO_L15N_7	D30		
7	IO_L14P_7	J28		
7	IO_L14N_7	J29		

Table 11: FF1148 — XC2VP40 and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP40	XC2VP50
7	IO_L13P_7	D28		
7	IO_L13N_7	E28		
7	IO_L12P_7	C33		
7	IO_L12N_7	C34		
7	IO_L11P_7	J27		
7	IO_L11N_7	K27		
7	IO_L10P_7	B30		
7	IO_L10N_7/VREF_7	C30		
7	IO_L09P_7	C28		
7	IO_L09N_7	C29		
7	IO_L08P_7	H27		
7	IO_L08N_7	H28		
7	IO_L07P_7	A32		
7	IO_L07N_7	B32		
7	IO_L06P_7	A31		
7	IO_L06N_7	B31		
7	IO_L05P_7	D27		
7	IO_L05N_7	E27		
7	IO_L04P_7	A29		
7	IO_L04N_7/VREF_7	B29		
7	IO_L03P_7	A28		
7	IO_L03N_7	B28		
7	IO_L02P_7	D26		
7	IO_L02N_7	C26		
7	IO_L01P_7/VRN_7	B26		
7	IO_L01N_7/VRP_7	B27		
7	VCCO_7	E33		
7	VCCO_7	R31		
7	VCCO_7	L31		
7	VCCO_7	G31		
7	VCCO_7	C31		
7	VCCO_7	R27		
7	VCCO_7	L27		
7	VCCO_7	G27		
7	VCCO_7	C27		
7	VCCO_7	J26		
7	VCCO_7	M24		

Table 11: FF1148 — XC2VP40 and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP40	XC2VP50
7	VCCO_7	U23		
7	VCCO_7	T23		
7	VCCO_7	R23		
7	VCCO_7	P23		
7	VCCO_7	N23		
6	VCCO_6	AK33		
6	VCCO_6	AM31		
6	VCCO_6	AH31		
6	VCCO_6	AD31		
6	VCCO_6	Y31		
6	VCCO_6	AM27		
6	VCCO_6	AH27		
6	VCCO_6	AD27		
6	VCCO_6	Y27		
6	VCCO_6	AF26		
6	VCCO_6	AC24		
6	VCCO_6	AB23		
6	VCCO_6	AA23		
6	VCCO_6	Y23		
6	VCCO_6	W23		
6	VCCO_6	V23		
5	VCCO_5	AL24		
5	VCCO_5	AG24		
5	VCCO_5	AD23		
5	VCCO_5	AC22		
5	VCCO_5	AC21		
5	VCCO_5	AL20		
5	VCCO_5	AG20		
5	VCCO_5	AC20		
5	VCCO_5	AC19		
5	VCCO_5	AC18		
4	VCCO_4	AC17		
4	VCCO_4	AC16		
4	VCCO_4	AL15		
4	VCCO_4	AG15		
4	VCCO_4	AC15		
4	VCCO_4	AC14		
4	VCCO_4	AC13		

Table 11: FF1148 — XC2VP40 and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP40	XC2VP50
4	VCCO_4	AD12		
4	VCCO_4	AL11		
4	VCCO_4	AG11		
3	VCCO_3	AB12		
3	VCCO_3	AA12		
3	VCCO_3	Y12		
3	VCCO_3	W12		
3	VCCO_3	V12		
3	VCCO_3	AC11		
3	VCCO_3	AF9		
3	VCCO_3	AM8		
3	VCCO_3	AH8		
3	VCCO_3	AD8		
3	VCCO_3	Y8		
3	VCCO_3	AM4		
3	VCCO_3	AH4		
3	VCCO_3	AD4		
3	VCCO_3	Y4		
3	VCCO_3	AK2		
2	VCCO_2	U12		
2	VCCO_2	T12		
2	VCCO_2	R12		
2	VCCO_2	P12		
2	VCCO_2	N12		
2	VCCO_2	M11		
2	VCCO_2	J9		
2	VCCO_2	R8		
2	VCCO_2	L8		
2	VCCO_2	G8		
2	VCCO_2	C8		
2	VCCO_2	R4		
2	VCCO_2	L4		
2	VCCO_2	G4		
2	VCCO_2	C4		
2	VCCO_2	E2		
1	VCCO_1	M17		
1	VCCO_1	M16		
1	VCCO_1	M15		



Table 11: FF1148 — XC2VP40 and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP40	XC2VP50
1	VCCO_1	H15		
1	VCCO_1	D15		
1	VCCO_1	M14		
1	VCCO_1	M13		
1	VCCO_1	L12		
1	VCCO_1	H11		
1	VCCO_1	D11		
0	VCCO_0	H24		
0	VCCO_0	D24		
0	VCCO_0	L23		
0	VCCO_0	M22		
0	VCCO_0	M21		
0	VCCO_0	M20		
0	VCCO_0	H20		
0	VCCO_0	D20		
0	VCCO_0	M19		
0	VCCO_0	M18		
N/A	CCLK	AG9		
N/A	PROG_B	G26		
N/A	DONE	AF10		
N/A	M0	AG25		
N/A	M1	AG26		
N/A	M2	AF25		
N/A	TCK	G9		
N/A	TDI	F26		
N/A	TDO	F9		
N/A	TMS	H10		
N/A	PWRDWN_B	AG10		
N/A	HSWAP_EN	H25		
N/A	RSVD	H9		
N/A	VBATT	J10		
N/A	DXP	J25		
N/A	DXN	H26		
N/A	VCCINT	AD24		
N/A	VCCINT	L24		
N/A	VCCINT	AC23		

Table 11: FF1148 — XC2VP40 and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP40	XC2VP50
N/A	VCCINT	M23		
N/A	VCCINT	AB22		
N/A	VCCINT	AA22		
N/A	VCCINT	Y22		
N/A	VCCINT	W22		
N/A	VCCINT	V22		
N/A	VCCINT	U22		
N/A	VCCINT	T22		
N/A	VCCINT	R22		
N/A	VCCINT	P22		
N/A	VCCINT	N22		
N/A	VCCINT	AB21		
N/A	VCCINT	N21		
N/A	VCCINT	AB20		
N/A	VCCINT	N20		
N/A	VCCINT	AB19		
N/A	VCCINT	N19		
N/A	VCCINT	AB18		
N/A	VCCINT	N18		
N/A	VCCINT	AB17		
N/A	VCCINT	N17		
N/A	VCCINT	AB16		
N/A	VCCINT	N16		
N/A	VCCINT	AB15		
N/A	VCCINT	N15		
N/A	VCCINT	AB14		
N/A	VCCINT	N14		
N/A	VCCINT	AB13		
N/A	VCCINT	AA13		
N/A	VCCINT	Y13		
N/A	VCCINT	W13		
N/A	VCCINT	V13		
N/A	VCCINT	U13		
N/A	VCCINT	T13		
N/A	VCCINT	R13		
N/A	VCCINT	P13		
N/A	VCCINT	N13		
N/A	VCCINT	AC12		

Table 11: FF1148 — XC2VP40 and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP40	XC2VP50
N/A	VCCINT	M12		
N/A	VCCINT	AD11		
N/A	VCCINT	L11		
N/A	VCCAUX	AN34		
N/A	VCCAUX	AG34		
N/A	VCCAUX	U34		
N/A	VCCAUX	H34		
N/A	VCCAUX	B34		
N/A	VCCAUX	AP33		
N/A	VCCAUX	A33		
N/A	VCCAUX	AP27		
N/A	VCCAUX	A27		
N/A	VCCAUX	AP17		
N/A	VCCAUX	A17		
N/A	VCCAUX	AP8		
N/A	VCCAUX	A8		
N/A	VCCAUX	AP2		
N/A	VCCAUX	A2		
N/A	VCCAUX	AN1		
N/A	VCCAUX	AG1		
N/A	VCCAUX	U1		
N/A	VCCAUX	H1		
N/A	VCCAUX	B1		
N/A	GND	AK34		
N/A	GND	AF34		
N/A	GND	AB34		
N/A	GND	W34		
N/A	GND	V34		
N/A	GND	T34		
N/A	GND	N34		
N/A	GND	J34		
N/A	GND	E34		
N/A	GND	AN33		
N/A	GND	B33		
N/A	GND	AM32		
N/A	GND	C32		
N/A	GND	AP30		
N/A	GND	AK30		

Table 11: FF1148 — XC2VP40 and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP40	XC2VP50
N/A	GND	AF30		
N/A	GND	AB30		
N/A	GND	W30		
N/A	GND	T30		
N/A	GND	N30		
N/A	GND	J30		
N/A	GND	E30		
N/A	GND	A30		
N/A	GND	AP26		
N/A	GND	AK26		
N/A	GND	AB26		
N/A	GND	W26		
N/A	GND	T26		
N/A	GND	N26		
N/A	GND	E26		
N/A	GND	A26		
N/A	GND	AE25		
N/A	GND	K25		
N/A	GND	AP22		
N/A	GND	AK22		
N/A	GND	AF22		
N/A	GND	J22		
N/A	GND	E22		
N/A	GND	A22		
N/A	GND	Y21		
N/A	GND	W21		
N/A	GND	V21		
N/A	GND	U21		
N/A	GND	T21		
N/A	GND	R21		
N/A	GND	AA20		
N/A	GND	Y20		
N/A	GND	W20		
N/A	GND	V20		
N/A	GND	U20		
N/A	GND	T20		
N/A	GND	R20		
N/A	GND	P20		

Table 11: FF1148 — XC2VP40 and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP40	XC2VP50
N/A	GND	AP19		
N/A	GND	AK19		
N/A	GND	AF19		
N/A	GND	AA19		
N/A	GND	Y19		
N/A	GND	W19		
N/A	GND	V19		
N/A	GND	U19		
N/A	GND	T19		
N/A	GND	R19		
N/A	GND	P19		
N/A	GND	J19		
N/A	GND	E19		
N/A	GND	A19		
N/A	GND	AP18		
N/A	GND	AA18		
N/A	GND	Y18		
N/A	GND	W18		
N/A	GND	V18		
N/A	GND	U18		
N/A	GND	T18		
N/A	GND	R18		
N/A	GND	P18		
N/A	GND	A18		
N/A	GND	AA17		
N/A	GND	Y17		
N/A	GND	W17		
N/A	GND	V17		
N/A	GND	U17		
N/A	GND	T17		
N/A	GND	R17		
N/A	GND	P17		
N/A	GND	AP16		
N/A	GND	AK16		
N/A	GND	AF16		
N/A	GND	AA16		
N/A	GND	Y16		
N/A	GND	W16		

Table 11: FF1148 — XC2VP40 and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP40	XC2VP50
N/A	GND	V16		
N/A	GND	U16		
N/A	GND	T16		
N/A	GND	R16		
N/A	GND	P16		
N/A	GND	J16		
N/A	GND	E16		
N/A	GND	A16		
N/A	GND	AA15		
N/A	GND	Y15		
N/A	GND	W15		
N/A	GND	V15		
N/A	GND	U15		
N/A	GND	T15		
N/A	GND	R15		
N/A	GND	P15		
N/A	GND	Y14		
N/A	GND	W14		
N/A	GND	V14		
N/A	GND	U14		
N/A	GND	T14		
N/A	GND	R14		
N/A	GND	AP13		
N/A	GND	AK13		
N/A	GND	AF13		
N/A	GND	J13		
N/A	GND	E13		
N/A	GND	A13		
N/A	GND	AE10		
N/A	GND	K10		
N/A	GND	AP9		
N/A	GND	AK9		
N/A	GND	AB9		
N/A	GND	W9		
N/A	GND	T9		
N/A	GND	N9		
N/A	GND	E9		
N/A	GND	A9		

Table 11: FF1148 — XC2VP40 and XC2VP50

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP40	XC2VP50
N/A	GND	AP5		
N/A	GND	AK5		
N/A	GND	AF5		
N/A	GND	AB5		
N/A	GND	W5		
N/A	GND	T5		
N/A	GND	N5		
N/A	GND	J5		
N/A	GND	E5		
N/A	GND	A5		
N/A	GND	AM3		
N/A	GND	C3		
N/A	GND	AN2		
N/A	GND	B2		
N/A	GND	AK1		
N/A	GND	AF1		
N/A	GND	AB1		
N/A	GND	W1		
N/A	GND	V1		
N/A	GND	T1		
N/A	GND	N1		
N/A	GND	J1		
N/A	GND	E1		

**Notes:**

1. See [Table 4](#) for an explanation of the signals available on this pin.

**FF1148 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications (1.00mm pitch)**

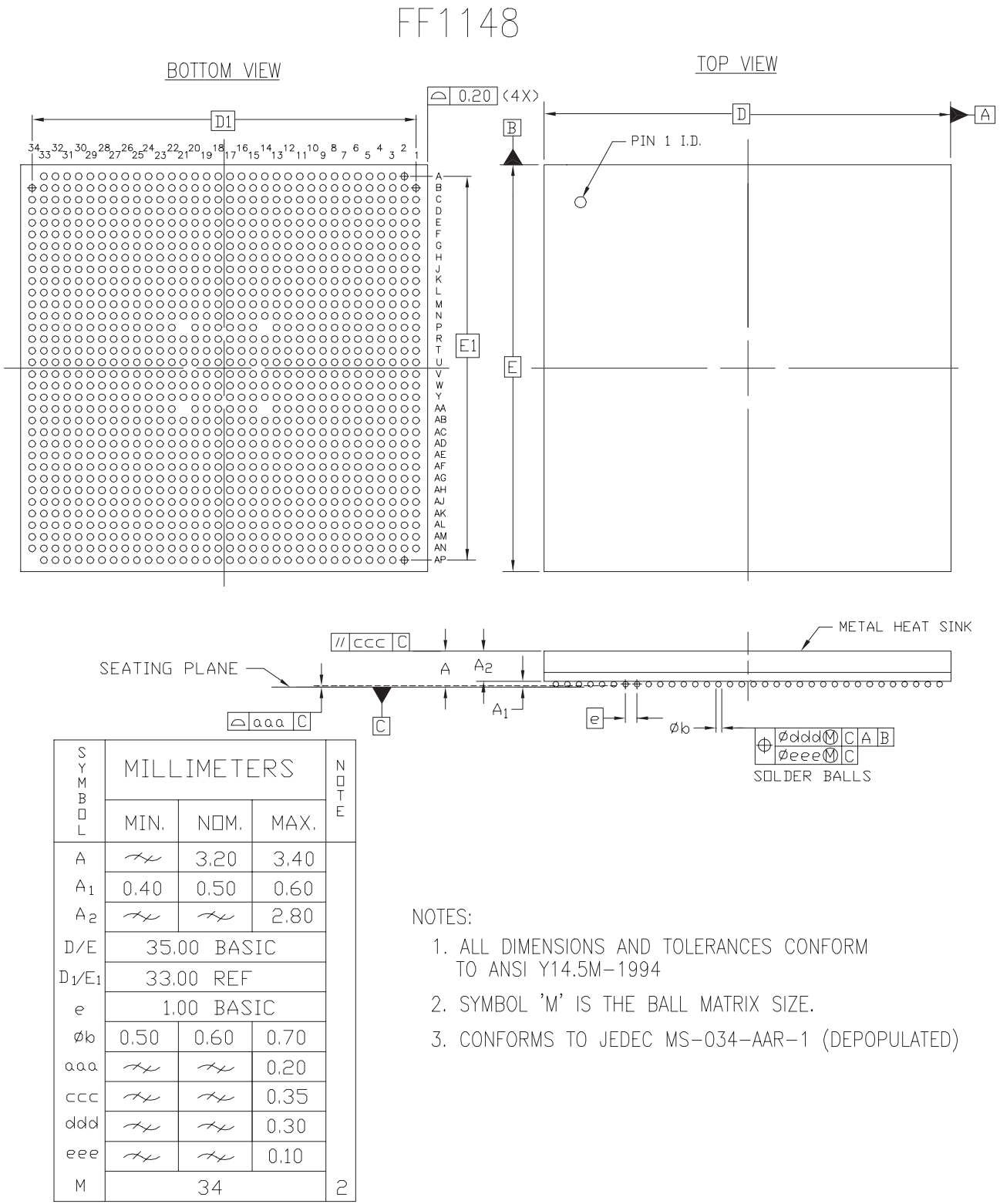


Figure 7: FF1148 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications



## FF1517 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package

As shown in [Table 12](#), XC2VP50 and XC2VP70 Virtex-II Pro devices are available in the FF1517 flip-chip fine-pitch BGA package. Following this table are the [FF1517 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications \(1.00mm pitch\)](#).

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
0	IO_L01N_0/VRP_0	D31		
0	IO_L01P_0/VRN_0	E31		
0	IO_L02N_0	K30		
0	IO_L02P_0	J30		
0	IO_L03N_0	G30		
0	IO_L03P_0/VREF_0	H30		
0	IO_L05_0/No_Pair	K28		
0	IO_L06N_0	E30		
0	IO_L06P_0	F30		
0	IO_L07N_0	C30		
0	IO_L07P_0	D30		
0	IO_L08N_0	J29		
0	IO_L08P_0	K29		
0	IO_L09N_0	G29		
0	IO_L09P_0/VREF_0	H29		
0	IO_L19N_0	E29		
0	IO_L19P_0	F29		
0	IO_L20N_0	L28		
0	IO_L20P_0	L27		
0	IO_L21N_0	C29		
0	IO_L21P_0	D29		
0	IO_L25N_0	H28		
0	IO_L25P_0	J28		
0	IO_L26N_0	M27		
0	IO_L26P_0	M26		
0	IO_L27N_0	D28		
0	IO_L27P_0/VREF_0	E28		
0	IO_L28N_0	H27	NC	
0	IO_L28P_0	J27	NC	
0	IO_L29N_0	J26	NC	
0	IO_L29P_0	K26	NC	
0	IO_L30N_0	F28	NC	
0	IO_L30P_0	G27	NC	
0	IO_L34N_0	D27	NC	

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
0	IO_L34P_0	E27	NC	
0	IO_L35N_0	L26	NC	
0	IO_L35P_0	L25	NC	
0	IO_L36N_0	G26	NC	
0	IO_L36P_0/VREF_0	H26	NC	
0	IO_L37N_0	E26		
0	IO_L37P_0	F26		
0	IO_L38N_0	K25		
0	IO_L38P_0	K24		
0	IO_L39N_0	C26		
0	IO_L39P_0	D26		
0	IO_L43N_0	H25		
0	IO_L43P_0	J25		
0	IO_L44N_0	M25		
0	IO_L44P_0	M24		
0	IO_L45N_0	F25		
0	IO_L45P_0/VREF_0	G25		
0	IO_L46N_0	C25		
0	IO_L46P_0	D25		
0	IO_L47N_0	L23		
0	IO_L47P_0	M22		
0	IO_L48N_0	H24		
0	IO_L48P_0	J24		
0	IO_L49N_0	E25		
0	IO_L49P_0	E24		
0	IO_L50_0/No_Pair	N23		
0	IO_L53_0/No_Pair	M23		
0	IO_L54N_0	H23		
0	IO_L54P_0	J23		
0	IO_L55N_0	F24		
0	IO_L55P_0	G23		
0	IO_L56N_0	K22		
0	IO_L56P_0	L22		
0	IO_L57N_0	C23		
0	IO_L57P_0/VREF_0	D23		
0	IO_L58N_0	H22		
0	IO_L58P_0	J22		
0	IO_L59N_0	N22		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
0	IO_L59P_0	N21		
0	IO_L60N_0	E23		
0	IO_L60P_0	F22		
0	IO_L64N_0	D22		
0	IO_L64P_0	E22		
0	IO_L65N_0	H21		
0	IO_L65P_0	H20		
0	IO_L66N_0	G22		
0	IO_L66P_0/VREF_0	G21		
0	IO_L67N_0	D21		
0	IO_L67P_0	E21		
0	IO_L68N_0	J21		
0	IO_L68P_0	K21		
0	IO_L69N_0	C22		
0	IO_L69P_0/VREF_0	C21		
0	IO_L73N_0	F21		
0	IO_L73P_0	F20		
0	IO_L74N_0/GCLK7P	L21		
0	IO_L74P_0/GCLK6S	M21		
0	IO_L75N_0/GCLK5P	D20		
0	IO_L75P_0/GCLK4S	E20		
1	IO_L75N_1/GCLK3P	K20		
1	IO_L75P_1/GCLK2S	J20		
1	IO_L74N_1/GCLK1P	N20		
1	IO_L74P_1/GCLK0S	M20		
1	IO_L73N_1	E19		
1	IO_L73P_1	D19		
1	IO_L69N_1/VREF_1	G19		
1	IO_L69P_1	F19		
1	IO_L68N_1	L19		
1	IO_L68P_1	K19		
1	IO_L67N_1	J19		
1	IO_L67P_1	H19		
1	IO_L66N_1/VREF_1	C19		
1	IO_L66P_1	C18		
1	IO_L65N_1	N19		
1	IO_L65P_1	M19		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
1	IO_L64N_1	E18		
1	IO_L64P_1	D18		
1	IO_L60N_1	G18		
1	IO_L60P_1	F18		
1	IO_L59N_1	L18		
1	IO_L59P_1	K18		
1	IO_L58N_1	J18		
1	IO_L58P_1	H18		
1	IO_L57N_1/VREF_1	D17		
1	IO_L57P_1	C17		
1	IO_L56N_1	N18		
1	IO_L56P_1	M18		
1	IO_L55N_1	E17		
1	IO_L55P_1	E16		
1	IO_L54N_1	G17		
1	IO_L54P_1	F16		
1	IO_L53_1/No_Pair	J17		
1	IO_L50_1/No_Pair	H17		
1	IO_L49N_1	J16		
1	IO_L49P_1	H16		
1	IO_L48N_1	D15		
1	IO_L48P_1	C15		
1	IO_L47N_1	L17		
1	IO_L47P_1	K16		
1	IO_L46N_1	F15		
1	IO_L46P_1	E15		
1	IO_L45N_1/VREF_1	H15		
1	IO_L45P_1	G15		
1	IO_L44N_1	N17		
1	IO_L44P_1	M17		
1	IO_L43N_1	D14		
1	IO_L43P_1	C14		
1	IO_L39N_1	F14		
1	IO_L39P_1	E14		
1	IO_L38N_1	M16		
1	IO_L38P_1	M15		
1	IO_L37N_1	H14		
1	IO_L37P_1	G14		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
1	IO_L36N_1/VREF_1	E13	NC	
1	IO_L36P_1	D13	NC	
1	IO_L35N_1	K15	NC	
1	IO_L35P_1	J15	NC	
1	IO_L34N_1	G13	NC	
1	IO_L34P_1	F12	NC	
1	IO_L30N_1	J13	NC	
1	IO_L30P_1	H13	NC	
1	IO_L29N_1	L15	NC	
1	IO_L29P_1	L14	NC	
1	IO_L28N_1	E12	NC	
1	IO_L28P_1	D12	NC	
1	IO_L27N_1/VREF_1	J12		
1	IO_L27P_1	H12		
1	IO_L26N_1	K14		
1	IO_L26P_1	J14		
1	IO_L25N_1	D11		
1	IO_L25P_1	C11		
1	IO_L21N_1	F11		
1	IO_L21P_1	E11		
1	IO_L20N_1	M14		
1	IO_L20P_1	M13		
1	IO_L19N_1	H11		
1	IO_L19P_1	G11		
1	IO_L09N_1/VREF_1	J11		
1	IO_L09P_1	J10		
1	IO_L08N_1	L13		
1	IO_L08P_1	L12		
1	IO_L07N_1	D10		
1	IO_L07P_1	C10		
1	IO_L06N_1	F10		
1	IO_L06P_1	E10		
1	IO_L05_1/No_Pair	K10		
1	IO_L03N_1/VREF_1	H10		
1	IO_L03P_1	G10		
1	IO_L02N_1	K12		
1	IO_L02P_1	K11		
1	IO_L01N_1/VRP_1	E9		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
1	IO_L01P_1/VRN_1	D9		
2	IO_L01N_2/VRP_2	C7		
2	IO_L01P_2/VRN_2	D7		
2	IO_L02N_2	G9		
2	IO_L02P_2	H9		
2	IO_L03N_2	C5		
2	IO_L03P_2	D5		
2	IO_L04N_2/VREF_2	D6		
2	IO_L04P_2	E6		
2	IO_L05N_2	H8		
2	IO_L05P_2	J9		
2	IO_L06N_2	E7		
2	IO_L06P_2	F7		
2	IO_L73N_2	D1	NC	
2	IO_L73P_2	D2	NC	
2	IO_L75N_2	E2	NC	
2	IO_L75P_2	E3	NC	
2	IO_L76N_2/VREF_2	F5	NC	
2	IO_L76P_2	G5	NC	
2	IO_L78N_2	F3	NC	
2	IO_L78P_2	F4	NC	
2	IO_L79N_2	F1	NC	
2	IO_L79P_2	F2	NC	
2	IO_L81N_2	G6	NC	
2	IO_L81P_2	G7	NC	
2	IO_L82N_2/VREF_2	G3	NC	
2	IO_L82P_2	G4	NC	
2	IO_L84N_2	G1	NC	
2	IO_L84P_2	G2	NC	
2	IO_L07N_2	H6		
2	IO_L07P_2	H7		
2	IO_L08N_2	K8		
2	IO_L08P_2	K9		
2	IO_L09N_2	H2		
2	IO_L09P_2	H3		
2	IO_L10N_2/VREF_2	J6		
2	IO_L10P_2	J7		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
2	IO_L11N_2	L9		
2	IO_L11P_2	M10		
2	IO_L12N_2	H4		
2	IO_L12P_2	J5		
2	IO_L13N_2	J1		
2	IO_L13P_2	J2		
2	IO_L14N_2	M8		
2	IO_L14P_2	N9		
2	IO_L15N_2	K6		
2	IO_L15P_2	K7		
2	IO_L16N_2/VREF_2	K4		
2	IO_L16P_2	K5		
2	IO_L17N_2	P10		
2	IO_L17P_2	N10		
2	IO_L18N_2	K3		
2	IO_L18P_2	J3		
2	IO_L19N_2	K1		
2	IO_L19P_2	K2		
2	IO_L20N_2	M11		
2	IO_L20P_2	N11		
2	IO_L21N_2	L7		
2	IO_L21P_2	L8		
2	IO_L22N_2/VREF_2	L5		
2	IO_L22P_2	L6		
2	IO_L23N_2	P8		
2	IO_L23P_2	P9		
2	IO_L24N_2	L3		
2	IO_L24P_2	L4		
2	IO_L25N_2	L1		
2	IO_L25P_2	L2		
2	IO_L26N_2	P11		
2	IO_L26P_2	P12		
2	IO_L27N_2	M6		
2	IO_L27P_2	M7		
2	IO_L28N_2/VREF_2	M2		
2	IO_L28P_2	M3		
2	IO_L29N_2	R9		
2	IO_L29P_2	R10		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
2	IO_L30N_2	N6		
2	IO_L30P_2	N7		
2	IO_L31N_2	M4		
2	IO_L31P_2	N5		
2	IO_L32N_2	R11		
2	IO_L32P_2	R12		
2	IO_L33N_2	N1		
2	IO_L33P_2	N2		
2	IO_L34N_2/VREF_2	P6		
2	IO_L34P_2	P7		
2	IO_L35N_2	R13		
2	IO_L35P_2	T13		
2	IO_L36N_2	P4		
2	IO_L36P_2	P5		
2	IO_L37N_2	P3		
2	IO_L37P_2	N3		
2	IO_L38N_2	T10		
2	IO_L38P_2	T11		
2	IO_L39N_2	P1		
2	IO_L39P_2	P2		
2	IO_L40N_2/VREF_2	R7		
2	IO_L40P_2	R8		
2	IO_L41N_2	T12		
2	IO_L41P_2	U12		
2	IO_L42N_2	R5		
2	IO_L42P_2	R6		
2	IO_L43N_2	R3		
2	IO_L43P_2	R4		
2	IO_L44N_2	U8		
2	IO_L44P_2	T8		
2	IO_L45N_2	R1		
2	IO_L45P_2	R2		
2	IO_L46N_2/VREF_2	T6		
2	IO_L46P_2	T7		
2	IO_L47N_2	U9		
2	IO_L47P_2	U10		
2	IO_L48N_2	T2		
2	IO_L48P_2	T3		



Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
2	IO_L49N_2	U5		
2	IO_L49P_2	U6		
2	IO_L50N_2	U13		
2	IO_L50P_2	V13		
2	IO_L51N_2	U4		
2	IO_L51P_2	T4		
2	IO_L52N_2/VREF_2	U1		
2	IO_L52P_2	U2		
2	IO_L53N_2	V9		
2	IO_L53P_2	V10		
2	IO_L54N_2	V7		
2	IO_L54P_2	V8		
2	IO_L55N_2	V5		
2	IO_L55P_2	V6		
2	IO_L56N_2	V11		
2	IO_L56P_2	V12		
2	IO_L57N_2	V3		
2	IO_L57P_2	V4		
2	IO_L58N_2/VREF_2	V1		
2	IO_L58P_2	V2		
2	IO_L59N_2	W10		
2	IO_L59P_2	W11		
2	IO_L60N_2	W7		
2	IO_L60P_2	W8		
2	IO_L85N_2	W5		
2	IO_L85P_2	W6		
2	IO_L86N_2	W12		
2	IO_L86P_2	W13		
2	IO_L87N_2	W3		
2	IO_L87P_2	W4		
2	IO_L88N_2/VREF_2	Y7		
2	IO_L88P_2	Y8		
2	IO_L89N_2	W9		
2	IO_L89P_2	Y9		
2	IO_L90N_2	Y3		
2	IO_L90P_2	Y4		
3	IO_L90N_3	AA7		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
3	IO_L90P_3	AA8		
3	IO_L89N_3	Y11		
3	IO_L89P_3	Y12		
3	IO_L88N_3	AA5		
3	IO_L88P_3	AA6		
3	IO_L87N_3/VREF_3	AA3		
3	IO_L87P_3	AA4		
3	IO_L86N_3	Y13		
3	IO_L86P_3	AA13		
3	IO_L85N_3	AB7		
3	IO_L85P_3	AB8		
3	IO_L60N_3	AB5		
3	IO_L60P_3	AB6		
3	IO_L59N_3	AA9		
3	IO_L59P_3	AA10		
3	IO_L58N_3	AB3		
3	IO_L58P_3	AB4		
3	IO_L57N_3/VREF_3	AB1		
3	IO_L57P_3	AB2		
3	IO_L56N_3	AA11		
3	IO_L56P_3	AA12		
3	IO_L55N_3	AC5		
3	IO_L55P_3	AC6		
3	IO_L54N_3	AC1		
3	IO_L54P_3	AC2		
3	IO_L53N_3	AB9		
3	IO_L53P_3	AB10		
3	IO_L52N_3	AC8		
3	IO_L52P_3	AD8		
3	IO_L51N_3/VREF_3	AC4		
3	IO_L51P_3	AD4		
3	IO_L50N_3	AB11		
3	IO_L50P_3	AB12		
3	IO_L49N_3	AD6		
3	IO_L49P_3	AD7		
3	IO_L48N_3	AD2		
3	IO_L48P_3	AD3		
3	IO_L47N_3	AC9		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
3	IO_L47P_3	AC10		
3	IO_L46N_3	AE7		
3	IO_L46P_3	AE8		
3	IO_L45N_3/VREF_3	AE5		
3	IO_L45P_3	AE6		
3	IO_L44N_3	AB13		
3	IO_L44P_3	AC13		
3	IO_L43N_3	AE3		
3	IO_L43P_3	AE4		
3	IO_L42N_3	AE1		
3	IO_L42P_3	AE2		
3	IO_L41N_3	AD10		
3	IO_L41P_3	AD11		
3	IO_L40N_3	AF6		
3	IO_L40P_3	AF7		
3	IO_L39N_3/VREF_3	AF4		
3	IO_L39P_3	AF5		
3	IO_L38N_3	AC12		
3	IO_L38P_3	AD12		
3	IO_L37N_3	AF1		
3	IO_L37P_3	AF2		
3	IO_L36N_3	AG6		
3	IO_L36P_3	AG7		
3	IO_L35N_3	AE9		
3	IO_L35P_3	AE10		
3	IO_L34N_3	AF3		
3	IO_L34P_3	AG3		
3	IO_L33N_3/VREF_3	AG1		
3	IO_L33P_3	AG2		
3	IO_L32N_3	AE11		
3	IO_L32P_3	AE12		
3	IO_L31N_3	AH6		
3	IO_L31P_3	AH7		
3	IO_L30N_3	AG5		
3	IO_L30P_3	AH4		
3	IO_L29N_3	AD13		
3	IO_L29P_3	AE13		
3	IO_L28N_3	AH2		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
3	IO_L28P_3	AH3		
3	IO_L27N_3/VREF_3	AJ7		
3	IO_L27P_3	AJ8		
3	IO_L26N_3	AF8		
3	IO_L26P_3	AF9		
3	IO_L25N_3	AJ5		
3	IO_L25P_3	AJ6		
3	IO_L24N_3	AJ3		
3	IO_L24P_3	AJ4		
3	IO_L23N_3	AF10		
3	IO_L23P_3	AG10		
3	IO_L22N_3	AJ1		
3	IO_L22P_3	AJ2		
3	IO_L21N_3/VREF_3	AK6		
3	IO_L21P_3	AK7		
3	IO_L20N_3	AF11		
3	IO_L20P_3	AF12		
3	IO_L19N_3	AK4		
3	IO_L19P_3	AK5		
3	IO_L18N_3	AK1		
3	IO_L18P_3	AK2		
3	IO_L17N_3	AG9		
3	IO_L17P_3	AH8		
3	IO_L16N_3	AL6		
3	IO_L16P_3	AL7		
3	IO_L15N_3/VREF_3	AK3		
3	IO_L15P_3	AL3		
3	IO_L14N_3	AG11		
3	IO_L14P_3	AH11		
3	IO_L13N_3	AL1		
3	IO_L13P_3	AL2		
3	IO_L12N_3	AM6		
3	IO_L12P_3	AM7		
3	IO_L11N_3	AH10		
3	IO_L11P_3	AJ9		
3	IO_L10N_3	AL5		
3	IO_L10P_3	AM4		
3	IO_L09N_3/VREF_3	AM2		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
3	IO_L09P_3	AM3		
3	IO_L08N_3	AK8		
3	IO_L08P_3	AK9		
3	IO_L07N_3	AN6		
3	IO_L07P_3	AN7		
3	IO_L84N_3	AN3	NC	
3	IO_L84P_3	AN4	NC	
3	IO_L82N_3	AN1	NC	
3	IO_L82P_3	AN2	NC	
3	IO_L81N_3/VREF_3	AN5	NC	
3	IO_L81P_3	AP5	NC	
3	IO_L79N_3	AP3	NC	
3	IO_L79P_3	AP4	NC	
3	IO_L78N_3	AP1	NC	
3	IO_L78P_3	AP2	NC	
3	IO_L76N_3	AR2	NC	
3	IO_L76P_3	AR3	NC	
3	IO_L75N_3/VREF_3	AT1	NC	
3	IO_L75P_3	AT2	NC	
3	IO_L73N_3	AT5	NC	
3	IO_L73P_3	AU5	NC	
3	IO_L06N_3	AR6		
3	IO_L06P_3	AT6		
3	IO_L05N_3	AL9		
3	IO_L05P_3	AM8		
3	IO_L04N_3	AP7		
3	IO_L04P_3	AR7		
3	IO_L03N_3/VREF_3	AM9		
3	IO_L03P_3	AN9		
3	IO_L02N_3	AR8		
3	IO_L02P_3	AT8		
3	IO_L01N_3/VRP_3	AT7		
3	IO_L01P_3/VRN_3	AU7		
4	IO_L01N_4/BUSY/DOUT <sup>(1)</sup>	AT9		
4	IO_L01P_4/INIT_B	AR9		
4	IO_L02N_4/D0/DIN <sup>(1)</sup>	AK11		
4	IO_L02P_4/D1	AK12		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
4	IO_L03N_4/D2	AN10		
4	IO_L03P_4/D3	AM10		
4	IO_L05_4/No_Pair	AK10		
4	IO_L06N_4/VRP_4	AR10		
4	IO_L06P_4/VRN_4	AP10		
4	IO_L07N_4	AU10		
4	IO_L07P_4/VREF_4	AT10		
4	IO_L08N_4	AJ12		
4	IO_L08P_4	AJ13		
4	IO_L09N_4	AL10		
4	IO_L09P_4/VREF_4	AL11		
4	IO_L19N_4	AN11		
4	IO_L19P_4	AM11		
4	IO_L20N_4	AH13		
4	IO_L20P_4	AH14		
4	IO_L21N_4	AR11		
4	IO_L21P_4	AP11		
4	IO_L25N_4	AU11		
4	IO_L25P_4	AT11		
4	IO_L26N_4	AL14		
4	IO_L26P_4	AK14		
4	IO_L27N_4	AM12		
4	IO_L27P_4/VREF_4	AL12		
4	IO_L28N_4	AT12	NC	
4	IO_L28P_4	AR12	NC	
4	IO_L29N_4	AJ14	NC	
4	IO_L29P_4	AJ15	NC	
4	IO_L30N_4	AM13	NC	
4	IO_L30P_4	AL13	NC	
4	IO_L34N_4	AP12	NC	
4	IO_L34P_4	AN13	NC	
4	IO_L35N_4	AL15	NC	
4	IO_L35P_4	AK15	NC	
4	IO_L36N_4	AT13	NC	
4	IO_L36P_4/VREF_4	AR13	NC	
4	IO_L37N_4	AN14		
4	IO_L37P_4	AM14		
4	IO_L38N_4	AH15		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
4	IO_L38P_4	AH16		
4	IO_L39N_4	AR14		
4	IO_L39P_4	AP14		
4	IO_L43N_4	AU14		
4	IO_L43P_4	AT14		
4	IO_L44N_4	AH17		
4	IO_L44P_4	AG17		
4	IO_L45N_4	AN15		
4	IO_L45P_4/VREF_4	AM15		
4	IO_L46N_4	AR15		
4	IO_L46P_4	AP15		
4	IO_L47N_4	AK16		
4	IO_L47P_4	AJ17		
4	IO_L48N_4	AU15		
4	IO_L48P_4	AT15		
4	IO_L49N_4	AM16		
4	IO_L49P_4	AL16		
4	IO_L50_4/No_Pair	AM17		
4	IO_L53_4/No_Pair	AL17		
4	IO_L54N_4	AP16		
4	IO_L54P_4	AN17		
4	IO_L55N_4	AR16		
4	IO_L55P_4	AR17		
4	IO_L56N_4	AH18		
4	IO_L56P_4	AG18		
4	IO_L57N_4	AU17		
4	IO_L57P_4/VREF_4	AT17		
4	IO_L58N_4	AM18		
4	IO_L58P_4	AL18		
4	IO_L59N_4	AK18		
4	IO_L59P_4	AJ18		
4	IO_L60N_4	AP18		
4	IO_L60P_4	AN18		
4	IO_L64N_4	AT18		
4	IO_L64P_4	AR18		
4	IO_L65N_4	AH19		
4	IO_L65P_4	AG19		
4	IO_L66N_4	AU18		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
4	IO_L66P_4/VREF_4	AU19		
4	IO_L67N_4	AM19		
4	IO_L67P_4	AL19		
4	IO_L68N_4	AK19		
4	IO_L68P_4	AJ19		
4	IO_L69N_4	AP19		
4	IO_L69P_4/VREF_4	AN19		
4	IO_L73N_4	AT19		
4	IO_L73P_4	AR19		
4	IO_L74N_4/GCLK3S	AH20		
4	IO_L74P_4/GCLK2P	AG20		
4	IO_L75N_4/GCLK1S	AL20		
4	IO_L75P_4/GCLK0P	AK20		
5	IO_L75N_5/GCLK7S	AR20		
5	IO_L75P_5/GCLK6P	AT20		
5	IO_L74N_5/GCLK5S	AH21		
5	IO_L74P_5/GCLK4P	AJ21		
5	IO_L73N_5	AP20		
5	IO_L73P_5	AP21		
5	IO_L69N_5/VREF_5	AU21		
5	IO_L69P_5	AU22		
5	IO_L68N_5	AK21		
5	IO_L68P_5	AL21		
5	IO_L67N_5	AR21		
5	IO_L67P_5	AT21		
5	IO_L66N_5/VREF_5	AN21		
5	IO_L66P_5	AN22		
5	IO_L65N_5	AM20		
5	IO_L65P_5	AM21		
5	IO_L64N_5	AR22		
5	IO_L64P_5	AT22		
5	IO_L60N_5	AP22		
5	IO_L60P_5	AR23		
5	IO_L59N_5	AG21		
5	IO_L59P_5	AG22		
5	IO_L58N_5	AL22		
5	IO_L58P_5	AM22		



Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
5	IO_L57N_5/VREF_5	AT23		
5	IO_L57P_5	AU23		
5	IO_L56N_5	AJ22		
5	IO_L56P_5	AK22		
5	IO_L55N_5	AN23		
5	IO_L55P_5	AP24		
5	IO_L54N_5	AL23		
5	IO_L54P_5	AM23		
5	IO_L53_5/No_Pair	AH23		
5	IO_L50_5/No_Pair	AG23		
5	IO_L49N_5	AR24		
5	IO_L49P_5	AR25		
5	IO_L48N_5	AL24		
5	IO_L48P_5	AM24		
5	IO_L47N_5	AH22		
5	IO_L47P_5	AJ23		
5	IO_L46N_5	AT25		
5	IO_L46P_5	AU25		
5	IO_L45N_5/VREF_5	AN25		
5	IO_L45P_5	AP25		
5	IO_L44N_5	AH24		
5	IO_L44P_5	AH25		
5	IO_L43N_5	AL25		
5	IO_L43P_5	AM25		
5	IO_L39N_5	AT26		
5	IO_L39P_5	AU26		
5	IO_L38N_5	AK24		
5	IO_L38P_5	AK25		
5	IO_L37N_5	AP26		
5	IO_L37P_5	AR26		
5	IO_L36N_5/VREF_5	AM26	NC	
5	IO_L36P_5	AN26	NC	
5	IO_L35N_5	AJ25	NC	
5	IO_L35P_5	AJ26	NC	
5	IO_L34N_5	AR27	NC	
5	IO_L34P_5	AT27	NC	
5	IO_L30N_5	AN27	NC	
5	IO_L30P_5	AP28	NC	

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
5	IO_L29N_5	AK26	NC	
5	IO_L29P_5	AL26	NC	
5	IO_L28N_5	AL27	NC	
5	IO_L28P_5	AM27	NC	
5	IO_L27N_5/VREF_5	AR28		
5	IO_L27P_5	AT28		
5	IO_L26N_5	AH26		
5	IO_L26P_5	AH27		
5	IO_L25N_5	AL28		
5	IO_L25P_5	AM28		
5	IO_L21N_5	AT29		
5	IO_L21P_5	AU29		
5	IO_L20N_5	AJ27		
5	IO_L20P_5	AJ28		
5	IO_L19N_5	AP29		
5	IO_L19P_5	AR29		
5	IO_L09N_5/VREF_5	AM29		
5	IO_L09P_5	AN29		
5	IO_L08N_5	AK29		
5	IO_L08P_5	AL29		
5	IO_L07N_5/VREF_5	AT30		
5	IO_L07P_5	AU30		
5	IO_L06N_5/VRP_5	AP30		
5	IO_L06P_5/VRN_5	AR30		
5	IO_L05_5/No_Pair	AK28		
5	IO_L03N_5/D4	AM30		
5	IO_L03P_5/D5	AN30		
5	IO_L02N_5/D6	AL30		
5	IO_L02P_5/D7	AK30		
5	IO_L01N_5/RDWR_B	AR31		
5	IO_L01P_5/CS_B	AT31		
6	IO_L01P_6/VRN_6	AU33		
6	IO_L01N_6/VRP_6	AT33		
6	IO_L02P_6	AT32		
6	IO_L02N_6	AR32		
6	IO_L03P_6	AN31		
6	IO_L03N_6/VREF_6	AM31		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
6	IO_L04P_6	AR33		
6	IO_L04N_6	AP33		
6	IO_L05P_6	AM32		
6	IO_L05N_6	AL31		
6	IO_L06P_6	AT34		
6	IO_L06N_6	AR34		
6	IO_L73P_6	AU35	NC	
6	IO_L73N_6	AT35	NC	
6	IO_L75P_6	AT38	NC	
6	IO_L75N_6/VREF_6	AT39	NC	
6	IO_L76P_6	AR37	NC	
6	IO_L76N_6	AR38	NC	
6	IO_L78P_6	AP38	NC	
6	IO_L78N_6	AP39	NC	
6	IO_L79P_6	AP36	NC	
6	IO_L79N_6	AP37	NC	
6	IO_L81P_6	AP35	NC	
6	IO_L81N_6/VREF_6	AN35	NC	
6	IO_L82P_6	AN38	NC	
6	IO_L82N_6	AN39	NC	
6	IO_L84P_6	AN36	NC	
6	IO_L84N_6	AN37	NC	
6	IO_L07P_6	AN33		
6	IO_L07N_6	AN34		
6	IO_L08P_6	AK31		
6	IO_L08N_6	AK32		
6	IO_L09P_6	AM37		
6	IO_L09N_6/VREF_6	AM38		
6	IO_L10P_6	AM36		
6	IO_L10N_6	AL35		
6	IO_L11P_6	AJ31		
6	IO_L11N_6	AH30		
6	IO_L12P_6	AM33		
6	IO_L12N_6	AM34		
6	IO_L13P_6	AL38		
6	IO_L13N_6	AL39		
6	IO_L14P_6	AH29		
6	IO_L14N_6	AG29		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
6	IO_L15P_6	AL37		
6	IO_L15N_6/VREF_6	AK37		
6	IO_L16P_6	AL33		
6	IO_L16N_6	AL34		
6	IO_L17P_6	AH32		
6	IO_L17N_6	AG31		
6	IO_L18P_6	AK38		
6	IO_L18N_6	AK39		
6	IO_L19P_6	AK35		
6	IO_L19N_6	AK36		
6	IO_L20P_6	AF28		
6	IO_L20N_6	AF29		
6	IO_L21P_6	AK33		
6	IO_L21N_6/VREF_6	AK34		
6	IO_L22P_6	AJ38		
6	IO_L22N_6	AJ39		
6	IO_L23P_6	AG30		
6	IO_L23N_6	AF30		
6	IO_L24P_6	AJ36		
6	IO_L24N_6	AJ37		
6	IO_L25P_6	AJ34		
6	IO_L25N_6	AJ35		
6	IO_L26P_6	AF31		
6	IO_L26N_6	AF32		
6	IO_L27P_6	AJ32		
6	IO_L27N_6/VREF_6	AJ33		
6	IO_L28P_6	AH37		
6	IO_L28N_6	AH38		
6	IO_L29P_6	AE27		
6	IO_L29N_6	AD27		
6	IO_L30P_6	AH36		
6	IO_L30N_6	AG35		
6	IO_L31P_6	AH33		
6	IO_L31N_6	AH34		
6	IO_L32P_6	AE28		
6	IO_L32N_6	AE29		
6	IO_L33P_6	AG38		
6	IO_L33N_6/VREF_6	AG39		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
6	IO_L34P_6	AG37		
6	IO_L34N_6	AF37		
6	IO_L35P_6	AE30		
6	IO_L35N_6	AE31		
6	IO_L36P_6	AG33		
6	IO_L36N_6	AG34		
6	IO_L37P_6	AF38		
6	IO_L37N_6	AF39		
6	IO_L38P_6	AD28		
6	IO_L38N_6	AC28		
6	IO_L39P_6	AF35		
6	IO_L39N_6/VREF_6	AF36		
6	IO_L40P_6	AF33		
6	IO_L40N_6	AF34		
6	IO_L41P_6	AD29		
6	IO_L41N_6	AD30		
6	IO_L42P_6	AE38		
6	IO_L42N_6	AE39		
6	IO_L43P_6	AE36		
6	IO_L43N_6	AE37		
6	IO_L44P_6	AC27		
6	IO_L44N_6	AB27		
6	IO_L45P_6	AE34		
6	IO_L45N_6/VREF_6	AE35		
6	IO_L46P_6	AE32		
6	IO_L46N_6	AE33		
6	IO_L47P_6	AC30		
6	IO_L47N_6	AC31		
6	IO_L48P_6	AD37		
6	IO_L48N_6	AD38		
6	IO_L49P_6	AD33		
6	IO_L49N_6	AD34		
6	IO_L50P_6	AB28		
6	IO_L50N_6	AB29		
6	IO_L51P_6	AD36		
6	IO_L51N_6/VREF_6	AC36		
6	IO_L52P_6	AD32		
6	IO_L52N_6	AC32		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
6	IO_L53P_6	AB30		
6	IO_L53N_6	AB31		
6	IO_L54P_6	AC38		
6	IO_L54N_6	AC39		
6	IO_L55P_6	AC34		
6	IO_L55N_6	AC35		
6	IO_L56P_6	AA28		
6	IO_L56N_6	AA29		
6	IO_L57P_6	AB38		
6	IO_L57N_6/VREF_6	AB39		
6	IO_L58P_6	AB36		
6	IO_L58N_6	AB37		
6	IO_L59P_6	AA30		
6	IO_L59N_6	AA31		
6	IO_L60P_6	AB34		
6	IO_L60N_6	AB35		
6	IO_L85P_6	AB32		
6	IO_L85N_6	AB33		
6	IO_L86P_6	AA27		
6	IO_L86N_6	Y27		
6	IO_L87P_6	AA36		
6	IO_L87N_6/VREF_6	AA37		
6	IO_L88P_6	AA34		
6	IO_L88N_6	AA35		
6	IO_L89P_6	Y28		
6	IO_L89N_6	Y29		
6	IO_L90P_6	AA32		
6	IO_L90N_6	AA33		
7	IO_L90P_7	Y36		
7	IO_L90N_7	Y37		
7	IO_L89P_7	Y31		
7	IO_L89N_7	W31		
7	IO_L88P_7	Y32		
7	IO_L88N_7/VREF_7	Y33		
7	IO_L87P_7	W36		
7	IO_L87N_7	W37		
7	IO_L86P_7	W27		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
7	IO_L86N_7	W28		
7	IO_L85P_7	W34		
7	IO_L85N_7	W35		
7	IO_L60P_7	W32		
7	IO_L60N_7	W33		
7	IO_L59P_7	W29		
7	IO_L59N_7	W30		
7	IO_L58P_7	V38		
7	IO_L58N_7/VREF_7	V39		
7	IO_L57P_7	V36		
7	IO_L57N_7	V37		
7	IO_L56P_7	V28		
7	IO_L56N_7	V29		
7	IO_L55P_7	V34		
7	IO_L55N_7	V35		
7	IO_L54P_7	V32		
7	IO_L54N_7	V33		
7	IO_L53P_7	V30		
7	IO_L53N_7	V31		
7	IO_L52P_7	U38		
7	IO_L52N_7/VREF_7	U39		
7	IO_L51P_7	T36		
7	IO_L51N_7	U36		
7	IO_L50P_7	V27		
7	IO_L50N_7	U27		
7	IO_L49P_7	U34		
7	IO_L49N_7	U35		
7	IO_L48P_7	T37		
7	IO_L48N_7	T38		
7	IO_L47P_7	U30		
7	IO_L47N_7	U31		
7	IO_L46P_7	T33		
7	IO_L46N_7/VREF_7	T34		
7	IO_L45P_7	R38		
7	IO_L45N_7	R39		
7	IO_L44P_7	T32		
7	IO_L44N_7	U32		
7	IO_L43P_7	R36		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
7	IO_L43N_7	R37		
7	IO_L42P_7	R34		
7	IO_L42N_7	R35		
7	IO_L41P_7	U28		
7	IO_L41N_7	T28		
7	IO_L40P_7	R32		
7	IO_L40N_7/VREF_7	R33		
7	IO_L39P_7	P38		
7	IO_L39N_7	P39		
7	IO_L38P_7	T29		
7	IO_L38N_7	T30		
7	IO_L37P_7	N37		
7	IO_L37N_7	P37		
7	IO_L36P_7	P35		
7	IO_L36N_7	P36		
7	IO_L35P_7	T27		
7	IO_L35N_7	R27		
7	IO_L34P_7	P33		
7	IO_L34N_7/VREF_7	P34		
7	IO_L33P_7	N38		
7	IO_L33N_7	N39		
7	IO_L32P_7	R28		
7	IO_L32N_7	R29		
7	IO_L31P_7	N35		
7	IO_L31N_7	M36		
7	IO_L30P_7	N33		
7	IO_L30N_7	N34		
7	IO_L29P_7	R30		
7	IO_L29N_7	R31		
7	IO_L28P_7	M37		
7	IO_L28N_7/VREF_7	M38		
7	IO_L27P_7	M33		
7	IO_L27N_7	M34		
7	IO_L26P_7	P28		
7	IO_L26N_7	P29		
7	IO_L25P_7	L38		
7	IO_L25N_7	L39		
7	IO_L24P_7	L36		



Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
7	IO_L24N_7	L37		
7	IO_L23P_7	P31		
7	IO_L23N_7	P32		
7	IO_L22P_7	L34		
7	IO_L22N_7/VREF_7	L35		
7	IO_L21P_7	L32		
7	IO_L21N_7	L33		
7	IO_L20P_7	N29		
7	IO_L20N_7	M29		
7	IO_L19P_7	K38		
7	IO_L19N_7	K39		
7	IO_L18P_7	J37		
7	IO_L18N_7	K37		
7	IO_L17P_7	N30		
7	IO_L17N_7	P30		
7	IO_L16P_7	K35		
7	IO_L16N_7/VREF_7	K36		
7	IO_L15P_7	K34		
7	IO_L15N_7	K33		
7	IO_L14P_7	N31		
7	IO_L14N_7	M32		
7	IO_L13P_7	J38		
7	IO_L13N_7	J39		
7	IO_L12P_7	J35		
7	IO_L12N_7	H36		
7	IO_L11P_7	M30		
7	IO_L11N_7	L31		
7	IO_L10P_7	J33		
7	IO_L10N_7/VREF_7	J34		
7	IO_L09P_7	H37		
7	IO_L09N_7	H38		
7	IO_L08P_7	K31		
7	IO_L08N_7	K32		
7	IO_L07P_7	H33		
7	IO_L07N_7	H34		
7	IO_L84P_7	G38	NC	
7	IO_L84N_7	G39	NC	
7	IO_L82P_7	G36	NC	

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
7	IO_L82N_7/VREF_7	G37	NC	
7	IO_L81P_7	G33	NC	
7	IO_L81N_7	G34	NC	
7	IO_L79P_7	F38	NC	
7	IO_L79N_7	F39	NC	
7	IO_L78P_7	F36	NC	
7	IO_L78N_7	F37	NC	
7	IO_L76P_7	G35	NC	
7	IO_L76N_7/VREF_7	F35	NC	
7	IO_L75P_7	E37	NC	
7	IO_L75N_7	E38	NC	
7	IO_L73P_7	D38	NC	
7	IO_L73N_7	D39	NC	
7	IO_L06P_7	F33		
7	IO_L06N_7	E33		
7	IO_L05P_7	J31		
7	IO_L05N_7	H32		
7	IO_L04P_7	E34		
7	IO_L04N_7/VREF_7	D34		
7	IO_L03P_7	D35		
7	IO_L03N_7	C35		
7	IO_L02P_7	H31		
7	IO_L02N_7	G31		
7	IO_L01P_7/VRN_7	D33		
7	IO_L01N_7/VRP_7	C33		
7	VCCO_7	E39		
7	VCCO_7	U37		
7	VCCO_7	N36		
7	VCCO_7	J36		
7	VCCO_7	E36		
7	VCCO_7	Y35		
7	VCCO_7	U33		
7	VCCO_7	N32		
7	VCCO_7	J32		
7	VCCO_7	F32		
7	VCCO_7	U29		
7	VCCO_7	N28		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
7	VCCO_7	P27		
7	VCCO_7	W26		
7	VCCO_7	V26		
7	VCCO_7	U26		
7	VCCO_7	T26		
7	VCCO_7	R26		
6	VCCO_6	AR39		
6	VCCO_6	AC37		
6	VCCO_6	AR36		
6	VCCO_6	AL36		
6	VCCO_6	AG36		
6	VCCO_6	AC33		
6	VCCO_6	AP32		
6	VCCO_6	AL32		
6	VCCO_6	AG32		
6	VCCO_6	AC29		
6	VCCO_6	AG28		
6	VCCO_6	AF27		
6	VCCO_6	AE26		
6	VCCO_6	AD26		
6	VCCO_6	AC26		
6	VCCO_6	AB26		
6	VCCO_6	AA26		
6	VCCO_6	Y26		
5	VCCO_5	AP27		
5	VCCO_5	AK27		
5	VCCO_5	AG26		
5	VCCO_5	AG25		
5	VCCO_5	AF25		
5	VCCO_5	AG24		
5	VCCO_5	AF24		
5	VCCO_5	AP23		
5	VCCO_5	AK23		
5	VCCO_5	AF23		
5	VCCO_5	AF22		
5	VCCO_5	AF21		
4	VCCO_4	AF19		
4	VCCO_4	AF18		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
4	VCCO_4	AP17		
4	VCCO_4	AK17		
4	VCCO_4	AF17		
4	VCCO_4	AG16		
4	VCCO_4	AF16		
4	VCCO_4	AG15		
4	VCCO_4	AF15		
4	VCCO_4	AG14		
4	VCCO_4	AP13		
4	VCCO_4	AK13		
3	VCCO_3	AE14		
3	VCCO_3	AD14		
3	VCCO_3	AC14		
3	VCCO_3	AB14		
3	VCCO_3	AA14		
3	VCCO_3	Y14		
3	VCCO_3	AF13		
3	VCCO_3	AG12		
3	VCCO_3	AC11		
3	VCCO_3	AP8		
3	VCCO_3	AL8		
3	VCCO_3	AG8		
3	VCCO_3	AC7		
3	VCCO_3	AR4		
3	VCCO_3	AL4		
3	VCCO_3	AG4		
3	VCCO_3	AC3		
3	VCCO_3	AR1		
2	VCCO_2	W14		
2	VCCO_2	V14		
2	VCCO_2	U14		
2	VCCO_2	T14		
2	VCCO_2	R14		
2	VCCO_2	P13		
2	VCCO_2	N12		
2	VCCO_2	U11		
2	VCCO_2	N8		
2	VCCO_2	J8		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
2	VCCO_2	F8		
2	VCCO_2	U7		
2	VCCO_2	Y5		
2	VCCO_2	N4		
2	VCCO_2	J4		
2	VCCO_2	E4		
2	VCCO_2	U3		
2	VCCO_2	E1		
1	VCCO_1	N14		
1	VCCO_1	K13		
1	VCCO_1	F13		
1	VCCO_1	P19		
1	VCCO_1	P18		
1	VCCO_1	P17		
1	VCCO_1	K17		
1	VCCO_1	F17		
1	VCCO_1	P16		
1	VCCO_1	N16		
1	VCCO_1	P15		
1	VCCO_1	N15		
0	VCCO_0	K27		
0	VCCO_0	F27		
0	VCCO_0	N26		
0	VCCO_0	P25		
0	VCCO_0	N25		
0	VCCO_0	P24		
0	VCCO_0	N24		
0	VCCO_0	P23		
0	VCCO_0	K23		
0	VCCO_0	F23		
0	VCCO_0	P22		
0	VCCO_0	P21		
N/A	CCLK	AJ10		
N/A	PROG_B	D32		
N/A	DONE	AJ11		
N/A	M0	AP31		
N/A	M1	AJ30		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
N/A	M2	AJ29		
N/A	TCK	E8		
N/A	TDI	L30		
N/A	TDO	L10		
N/A	TMS	F9		
N/A	PWRDWN_B	AP9		
N/A	HSWAP_EN	E32		
N/A	RSVD	D8		
N/A	VBATT	L11		
N/A	DXP	L29		
N/A	DXN	F31		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX2	B35		
N/A	VTTXPAD2	B36		
N/A	TXNPAD2	A36		
N/A	TXPPAD2	A35		
N/A	GND A2	C34		
N/A	RXPPAD2	A34		
N/A	RXNPAD2	A33		
N/A	VTRXPAD2	B34		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX2	B33		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX4	B31		
N/A	VTTXPAD4	B32		
N/A	TXNPAD4	A32		
N/A	TXPPAD4	A31		
N/A	GND A4	C31		
N/A	RXPPAD4	A30		
N/A	RXNPAD4	A29		
N/A	VTRXPAD4	B30		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX4	B29		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX5	B27		
N/A	VTTXPAD5	B28		
N/A	TXNPAD5	A28		
N/A	TXPPAD5	A27		
N/A	GND A5	C27		
N/A	RXPPAD5	A26		
N/A	RXNPAD5	A25		
N/A	VTRXPAD5	B26		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX5	B25		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
N/A	AVCCAUXTX6	B23		
N/A	VTTXPAD6	B24		
N/A	TXNPAD6	A24		
N/A	TXPPAD6	A23		
N/A	GND A6	C24		
N/A	RXPPAD6	A22		
N/A	RXNPAD6	A21		
N/A	VTRXPAD6	B22		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX6	B21		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX7	B18		
N/A	VTTXPAD7	B19		
N/A	TXNPAD7	A19		
N/A	TXPPAD7	A18		
N/A	GND A7	C16		
N/A	RXPPAD7	A17		
N/A	RXNPAD7	A16		
N/A	VTRXPAD7	B17		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX7	B16		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX8	B14		
N/A	VTTXPAD8	B15		
N/A	TXNPAD8	A15		
N/A	TXPPAD8	A14		
N/A	GND A8	C13		
N/A	RXPPAD8	A13		
N/A	RXNPAD8	A12		
N/A	VTRXPAD8	B13		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX8	B12		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX9	B10		
N/A	VTTXPAD9	B11		
N/A	TXNPAD9	A11		
N/A	TXPPAD9	A10		
N/A	GND A9	C9		
N/A	RXPPAD9	A9		
N/A	RXNPAD9	A8		
N/A	VTRXPAD9	B9		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX9	B8		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX11	B6		
N/A	VTTXPAD11	B7		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
N/A	TXNPAD11	A7		
N/A	TXPPAD11	A6		
N/A	GND A11	C6		
N/A	RXPPAD11	A5		
N/A	RXNPAD11	A4		
N/A	VTRXPAD11	B5		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX11	B4		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX14	AV4		
N/A	VTRXPAD14	AV5		
N/A	RXNPAD14	AW4		
N/A	RXPPAD14	AW5		
N/A	GND A14	AU6		
N/A	TXPPAD14	AW6		
N/A	TXNPAD14	AW7		
N/A	VTTXPAD14	AV7		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX14	AV6		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX16	AV8		
N/A	VTRXPAD16	AV9		
N/A	RXNPAD16	AW8		
N/A	RXPPAD16	AW9		
N/A	GND A16	AU9		
N/A	TXPPAD16	AW10		
N/A	TXNPAD16	AW11		
N/A	VTTXPAD16	AV11		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX16	AV10		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX17	AV12		
N/A	VTRXPAD17	AV13		
N/A	RXNPAD17	AW12		
N/A	RXPPAD17	AW13		
N/A	GND A17	AU13		
N/A	TXPPAD17	AW14		
N/A	TXNPAD17	AW15		
N/A	VTTXPAD17	AV15		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX17	AV14		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX18	AV16		
N/A	VTRXPAD18	AV17		
N/A	RXNPAD18	AW16		
N/A	RXPPAD18	AW17		



Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
N/A	GND A18	AU16		
N/A	TXPPAD18	AW18		
N/A	TXNPAD18	AW19		
N/A	VTTXPAD18	AV19		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX18	AV18		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX19	AV21		
N/A	VTRXPAD19	AV22		
N/A	RXNPAD19	AW21		
N/A	RXPPAD19	AW22		
N/A	GND A19	AU24		
N/A	TXPPAD19	AW23		
N/A	TXNPAD19	AW24		
N/A	VTTXPAD19	AV24		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX19	AV23		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX20	AV25		
N/A	VTRXPAD20	AV26		
N/A	RXNPAD20	AW25		
N/A	RXPPAD20	AW26		
N/A	GND A20	AU27		
N/A	TXPPAD20	AW27		
N/A	TXNPAD20	AW28		
N/A	VTTXPAD20	AV28		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX20	AV27		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX21	AV29		
N/A	VTRXPAD21	AV30		
N/A	RXNPAD21	AW29		
N/A	RXPPAD21	AW30		
N/A	GND A21	AU31		
N/A	TXPPAD21	AW31		
N/A	TXNPAD21	AW32		
N/A	VTTXPAD21	AV32		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX21	AV31		
N/A	AVCCAUXRX23	AV33		
N/A	VTRXPAD23	AV34		
N/A	RXNPAD23	AW33		
N/A	RXPPAD23	AW34		
N/A	GND A23	AU34		
N/A	TXPPAD23	AW35		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
N/A	TXNPAD23	AW36		
N/A	VTTXPAD23	AV36		
N/A	AVCCAUXTX23	AV35		
N/A	VCCINT	AH28		
N/A	VCCINT	M28		
N/A	VCCINT	AG27		
N/A	VCCINT	N27		
N/A	VCCINT	AF26		
N/A	VCCINT	P26		
N/A	VCCINT	AE25		
N/A	VCCINT	AD25		
N/A	VCCINT	AC25		
N/A	VCCINT	AB25		
N/A	VCCINT	AA25		
N/A	VCCINT	Y25		
N/A	VCCINT	W25		
N/A	VCCINT	V25		
N/A	VCCINT	U25		
N/A	VCCINT	T25		
N/A	VCCINT	R25		
N/A	VCCINT	AE24		
N/A	VCCINT	AD24		
N/A	VCCINT	T24		
N/A	VCCINT	R24		
N/A	VCCINT	AE23		
N/A	VCCINT	R23		
N/A	VCCINT	AE22		
N/A	VCCINT	R22		
N/A	VCCINT	AE21		
N/A	VCCINT	R21		
N/A	VCCINT	AE20		
N/A	VCCINT	R20		
N/A	VCCINT	AE19		
N/A	VCCINT	R19		
N/A	VCCINT	AE18		
N/A	VCCINT	R18		
N/A	VCCINT	AE17		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
N/A	VCCINT	R17		
N/A	VCCINT	AE16		
N/A	VCCINT	AD16		
N/A	VCCINT	T16		
N/A	VCCINT	R16		
N/A	VCCINT	AE15		
N/A	VCCINT	AD15		
N/A	VCCINT	AC15		
N/A	VCCINT	AB15		
N/A	VCCINT	AA15		
N/A	VCCINT	Y15		
N/A	VCCINT	W15		
N/A	VCCINT	V15		
N/A	VCCINT	U15		
N/A	VCCINT	T15		
N/A	VCCINT	R15		
N/A	VCCINT	AF14		
N/A	VCCINT	P14		
N/A	VCCINT	AG13		
N/A	VCCINT	N13		
N/A	VCCINT	AH12		
N/A	VCCINT	M12		
N/A	VCCAUX	AV39		
N/A	VCCAUX	AA39		
N/A	VCCAUX	Y39		
N/A	VCCAUX	W39		
N/A	VCCAUX	B39		
N/A	VCCAUX	AW38		
N/A	VCCAUX	Y38		
N/A	VCCAUX	A38		
N/A	VCCAUX	AR35		
N/A	VCCAUX	E35		
N/A	VCCAUX	AP34		
N/A	VCCAUX	F34		
N/A	VCCAUX	AW20		
N/A	VCCAUX	AV20		
N/A	VCCAUX	B20		
N/A	VCCAUX	A20		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
N/A	VCCAUX	AP6		
N/A	VCCAUX	F6		
N/A	VCCAUX	AR5		
N/A	VCCAUX	E5		
N/A	VCCAUX	AW2		
N/A	VCCAUX	Y2		
N/A	VCCAUX	A2		
N/A	VCCAUX	AV1		
N/A	VCCAUX	AA1		
N/A	VCCAUX	Y1		
N/A	VCCAUX	W1		
N/A	VCCAUX	B1		
N/A	GND	A3		
N/A	GND	AV2		
N/A	GND	AU2		
N/A	GND	AA2		
N/A	GND	W2		
N/A	GND	C2		
N/A	GND	B2		
N/A	GND	AU1		
N/A	GND	AM1		
N/A	GND	AH1		
N/A	GND	AD1		
N/A	GND	T1		
N/A	GND	M1		
N/A	GND	H1		
N/A	GND	C1		
N/A	GND	AD5		
N/A	GND	T5		
N/A	GND	M5		
N/A	GND	H5		
N/A	GND	AU4		
N/A	GND	AT4		
N/A	GND	D4		
N/A	GND	C4		
N/A	GND	AW3		
N/A	GND	AV3		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
N/A	GND	AU3		
N/A	GND	AT3		
N/A	GND	D3		
N/A	GND	C3		
N/A	GND	B3		
N/A	GND	AN12		
N/A	GND	G12		
N/A	GND	C12		
N/A	GND	Y10		
N/A	GND	AH9		
N/A	GND	AD9		
N/A	GND	T9		
N/A	GND	M9		
N/A	GND	AU8		
N/A	GND	AN8		
N/A	GND	G8		
N/A	GND	C8		
N/A	GND	Y6		
N/A	GND	AM5		
N/A	GND	AH5		
N/A	GND	T17		
N/A	GND	AT16		
N/A	GND	AN16		
N/A	GND	AJ16		
N/A	GND	AC16		
N/A	GND	AB16		
N/A	GND	AA16		
N/A	GND	Y16		
N/A	GND	W16		
N/A	GND	V16		
N/A	GND	U16		
N/A	GND	L16		
N/A	GND	G16		
N/A	GND	D16		
N/A	GND	AU12		
N/A	GND	AB18		
N/A	GND	AA18		
N/A	GND	Y18		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
N/A	GND	W18		
N/A	GND	V18		
N/A	GND	U18		
N/A	GND	T18		
N/A	GND	AD17		
N/A	GND	AC17		
N/A	GND	AB17		
N/A	GND	AA17		
N/A	GND	Y17		
N/A	GND	W17		
N/A	GND	V17		
N/A	GND	U17		
N/A	GND	P20		
N/A	GND	L20		
N/A	GND	G20		
N/A	GND	C20		
N/A	GND	AD19		
N/A	GND	AC19		
N/A	GND	AB19		
N/A	GND	AA19		
N/A	GND	Y19		
N/A	GND	W19		
N/A	GND	V19		
N/A	GND	U19		
N/A	GND	T19		
N/A	GND	AD18		
N/A	GND	AC18		
N/A	GND	U21		
N/A	GND	T21		
N/A	GND	AU20		
N/A	GND	AN20		
N/A	GND	AJ20		
N/A	GND	AF20		
N/A	GND	AD20		
N/A	GND	AC20		
N/A	GND	AB20		
N/A	GND	AA20		
N/A	GND	Y20		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
N/A	GND	W20		
N/A	GND	V20		
N/A	GND	U20		
N/A	GND	T20		
N/A	GND	AC22		
N/A	GND	AB22		
N/A	GND	AA22		
N/A	GND	Y22		
N/A	GND	W22		
N/A	GND	V22		
N/A	GND	U22		
N/A	GND	T22		
N/A	GND	AD21		
N/A	GND	AC21		
N/A	GND	AB21		
N/A	GND	AA21		
N/A	GND	Y21		
N/A	GND	W21		
N/A	GND	V21		
N/A	GND	B38		
N/A	GND	AW37		
N/A	GND	AV37		
N/A	GND	AU37		
N/A	GND	AT37		
N/A	GND	D37		
N/A	GND	C37		
N/A	GND	B37		
N/A	GND	A37		
N/A	GND	AU36		
N/A	GND	AT36		
N/A	GND	D36		
N/A	GND	C36		
N/A	GND	AM35		
N/A	GND	AH35		
N/A	GND	AD35		
N/A	GND	T35		
N/A	GND	M35		
N/A	GND	H35		

Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
N/A	GND	Y34		
N/A	GND	AU32		
N/A	GND	AN32		
N/A	GND	G32		
N/A	GND	C32		
N/A	GND	AH31		
N/A	GND	AD31		
N/A	GND	T31		
N/A	GND	M31		
N/A	GND	Y30		
N/A	GND	AU28		
N/A	GND	AN28		
N/A	GND	G28		
N/A	GND	C28		
N/A	GND	AT24		
N/A	GND	AN24		
N/A	GND	AJ24		
N/A	GND	AC24		
N/A	GND	AB24		
N/A	GND	AA24		
N/A	GND	Y24		
N/A	GND	W24		
N/A	GND	V24		
N/A	GND	U24		
N/A	GND	L24		
N/A	GND	G24		
N/A	GND	D24		
N/A	GND	AD23		
N/A	GND	AC23		
N/A	GND	AB23		
N/A	GND	AA23		
N/A	GND	Y23		
N/A	GND	W23		
N/A	GND	V23		
N/A	GND	U23		
N/A	GND	T23		
N/A	GND	AD22		
N/A	GND	AU39		



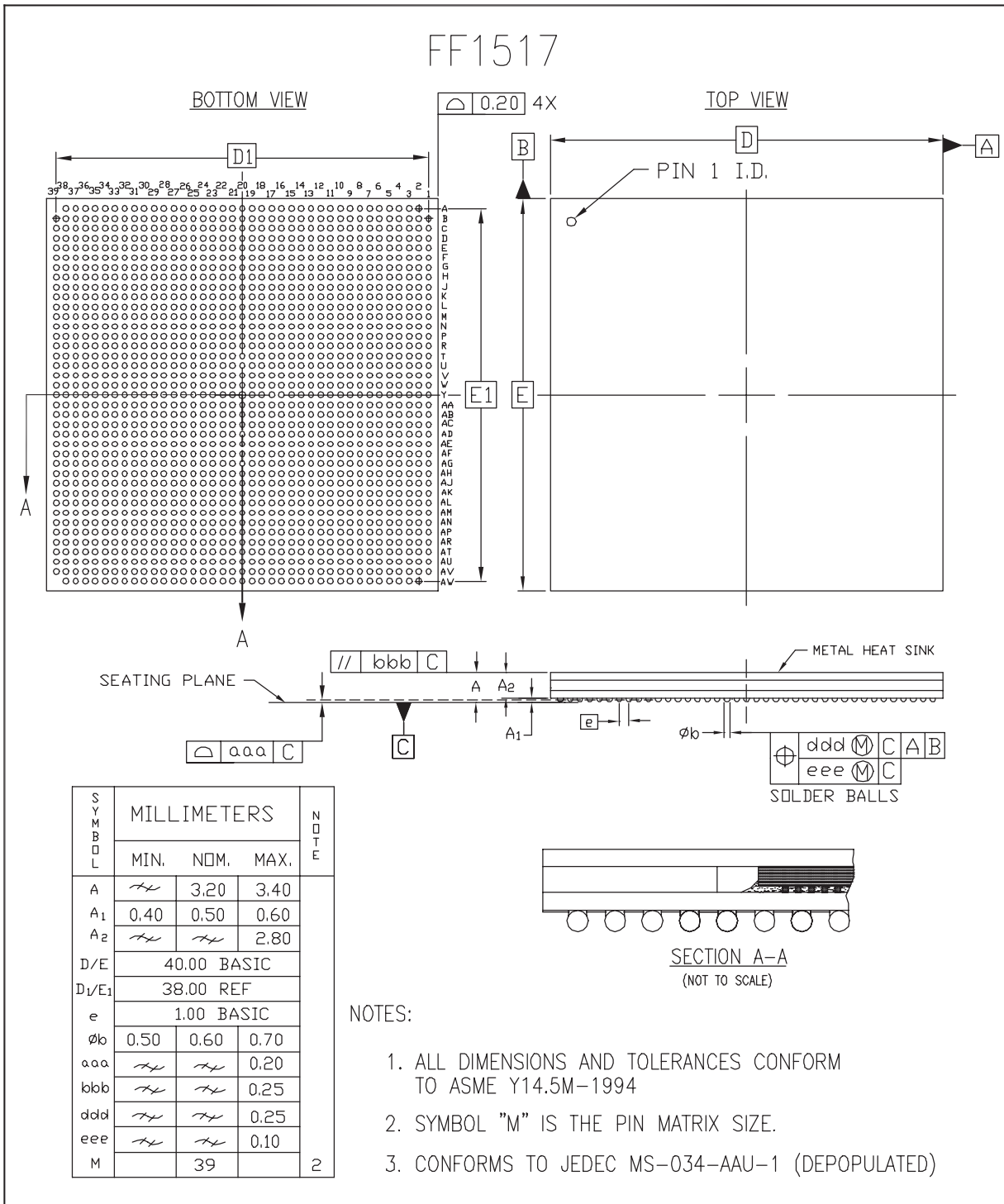
Table 12: FF1517 — XC2VP50 and XC2VP70

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP50	XC2VP70
N/A	GND	AM39		
N/A	GND	AH39		
N/A	GND	AD39		
N/A	GND	T39		
N/A	GND	M39		
N/A	GND	H39		
N/A	GND	C39		
N/A	GND	AV38		
N/A	GND	AU38		
N/A	GND	AA38		
N/A	GND	W38		
N/A	GND	C38		

**Notes:**

1. See [Table 4](#) for an explanation of the signals available on this pin.

**FF1517 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications (1.00mm pitch)**



**Figure 8: FF1517 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications**

## FF1704 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package

As shown in [Table 13](#), XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125 Virtex-II Pro devices are available in the FF1704 flip-chip fine-pitch BGA package. Following this table are the [FF1704 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications \(1.00mm pitch\)](#).

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
0	IO_L01N_0/VRP_0	G34			
0	IO_L01P_0/VRN_0	H34			
0	IO_L02N_0	F34			
0	IO_L02P_0	E34			
0	IO_L03N_0	C34			
0	IO_L03P_0/VREF_0	D34			
0	IO_L05_0/No_Pair	K32			
0	IO_L06N_0	H33			
0	IO_L06P_0	J33			
0	IO_L07N_0	F33			
0	IO_L07P_0	G33			
0	IO_L08N_0	E33			
0	IO_L08P_0	D33			
0	IO_L09N_0	H32			
0	IO_L09P_0/VREF_0	J32			
0	IO_L19N_0	E32			
0	IO_L19P_0	F32			
0	IO_L20N_0	C33			
0	IO_L20P_0	C32			
0	IO_L21N_0	K31			
0	IO_L21P_0	L31			
0	IO_L25N_0	H31			
0	IO_L25P_0	J31			
0	IO_L26N_0	G31			
0	IO_L26P_0	F31			
0	IO_L27N_0	D31			
0	IO_L27P_0/VREF_0	E31			
0	IO_L28N_0	L30			
0	IO_L28P_0	M30			
0	IO_L29N_0	J30			
0	IO_L29P_0	K30			
0	IO_L30N_0	G30			
0	IO_L30P_0	H30			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
0	IO_L34N_0	E30			
0	IO_L34P_0	F30			
0	IO_L35N_0	D30			
0	IO_L35P_0	C30			
0	IO_L36N_0	M28			
0	IO_L36P_0/VREF_0	M29			
0	IO_L78N_0	K29	NC		
0	IO_L78P_0	L29	NC		
0	IO_L83_0/No_Pair	H29	NC		
0	IO_L84N_0	F29	NC		
0	IO_L84P_0	G29	NC		
0	IO_L85N_0	D29	NC		
0	IO_L85P_0	E29	NC		
0	IO_L86N_0	L28	NC		
0	IO_L86P_0	K28	NC		
0	IO_L87N_0	H28	NC		
0	IO_L87P_0/VREF_0	J28	NC		
0	IO_L37N_0	E28			
0	IO_L37P_0	F28			
0	IO_L38N_0	C29			
0	IO_L38P_0	C28			
0	IO_L39N_0	L27			
0	IO_L39P_0	M27			
0	IO_L43N_0	J27			
0	IO_L43P_0	K27			
0	IO_L44N_0	H27			
0	IO_L44P_0	G27			
0	IO_L45N_0	E27			
0	IO_L45P_0/VREF_0	F27			
0	IO_L46N_0	M25			
0	IO_L46P_0	M26			
0	IO_L47N_0	L26			
0	IO_L47P_0	K26			
0	IO_L48N_0	H26			
0	IO_L48P_0	J26			
0	IO_L49N_0	F26			
0	IO_L49P_0	G26			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
0	IO_L50_0/No_Pair	D27			
0	IO_L53_0/No_Pair	D26			
0	IO_L54N_0	K25			
0	IO_L54P_0	L25			
0	IO_L55N_0	G25			
0	IO_L55P_0	H25			
0	IO_L56N_0	E26			
0	IO_L56P_0	E25			
0	IO_L57N_0	C25			
0	IO_L57P_0/VREF_0	C26			
0	IO_L58N_0	L24			
0	IO_L58P_0	M24			
0	IO_L59N_0	J24			
0	IO_L59P_0	K24			
0	IO_L60N_0	G24			
0	IO_L60P_0	H24			
0	IO_L64N_0	E24			
0	IO_L64P_0	F24			
0	IO_L65N_0	D24			
0	IO_L65P_0	C24			
0	IO_L66N_0	M22			
0	IO_L66P_0/VREF_0	M23			
0	IO_L67N_0	K23			
0	IO_L67P_0	L23			
0	IO_L68N_0	J23			
0	IO_L68P_0	H23			
0	IO_L69N_0	E23			
0	IO_L69P_0/VREF_0	F23			
0	IO_L73N_0	C23			
0	IO_L73P_0	D23			
0	IO_L74N_0/GCLK7P	K22			
0	IO_L74P_0/GCLK6S	J22			
0	IO_L75N_0/GCLK5P	F22			
0	IO_L75P_0/GCLK4S	G22			
1	IO_L75N_1/GCLK3P	G21			
1	IO_L75P_1/GCLK2S	F21			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
1	IO_L74N_1/GCLK1P	J21			
1	IO_L74P_1/GCLK0S	K21			
1	IO_L73N_1	D20			
1	IO_L73P_1	C20			
1	IO_L69N_1/VREF_1	F20			
1	IO_L69P_1	E20			
1	IO_L68N_1	H20			
1	IO_L68P_1	J20			
1	IO_L67N_1	L20			
1	IO_L67P_1	K20			
1	IO_L66N_1/VREF_1	M20			
1	IO_L66P_1	M21			
1	IO_L65N_1	C19			
1	IO_L65P_1	D19			
1	IO_L64N_1	F19			
1	IO_L64P_1	E19			
1	IO_L60N_1	H19			
1	IO_L60P_1	G19			
1	IO_L59N_1	K19			
1	IO_L59P_1	J19			
1	IO_L58N_1	M19			
1	IO_L58P_1	L19			
1	IO_L57N_1/VREF_1	C17			
1	IO_L57P_1	C18			
1	IO_L56N_1	E18			
1	IO_L56P_1	E17			
1	IO_L55N_1	H18			
1	IO_L55P_1	G18			
1	IO_L54N_1	L18			
1	IO_L54P_1	K18			
1	IO_L53_1/No_Pair	D17			
1	IO_L50_1/No_Pair	D16			
1	IO_L49N_1	G17			
1	IO_L49P_1	F17			
1	IO_L48N_1	J17			
1	IO_L48P_1	H17			
1	IO_L47N_1	K17			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
1	IO_L47P_1	L17			
1	IO_L46N_1	M17			
1	IO_L46P_1	M18			
1	IO_L45N_1/VREF_1	F16			
1	IO_L45P_1	E16			
1	IO_L44N_1	G16			
1	IO_L44P_1	H16			
1	IO_L43N_1	K16			
1	IO_L43P_1	J16			
1	IO_L39N_1	M16			
1	IO_L39P_1	L16			
1	IO_L38N_1	C15			
1	IO_L38P_1	C14			
1	IO_L37N_1	F15			
1	IO_L37P_1	E15			
1	IO_L87N_1/VREF_1	J15	NC		
1	IO_L87P_1	H15	NC		
1	IO_L86N_1	K15	NC		
1	IO_L86P_1	L15	NC		
1	IO_L85N_1	E14	NC		
1	IO_L85P_1	D14	NC		
1	IO_L84N_1	G14	NC		
1	IO_L84P_1	F14	NC		
1	IO_L83_1/No_Pair	H14	NC		
1	IO_L78N_1	L14	NC		
1	IO_L78P_1	K14	NC		
1	IO_L36N_1/VREF_1	M14			
1	IO_L36P_1	M15			
1	IO_L35N_1	C13			
1	IO_L35P_1	D13			
1	IO_L34N_1	F13			
1	IO_L34P_1	E13			
1	IO_L30N_1	H13			
1	IO_L30P_1	G13			
1	IO_L29N_1	K13			
1	IO_L29P_1	J13			
1	IO_L28N_1	M13			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
1	IO_L28P_1	L13			
1	IO_L27N_1/VREF_1	E12			
1	IO_L27P_1	D12			
1	IO_L26N_1	F12			
1	IO_L26P_1	G12			
1	IO_L25N_1	J12			
1	IO_L25P_1	H12			
1	IO_L21N_1	L12			
1	IO_L21P_1	K12			
1	IO_L20N_1	C11			
1	IO_L20P_1	C10			
1	IO_L19N_1	F11			
1	IO_L19P_1	E11			
1	IO_L09N_1/VREF_1	J11			
1	IO_L09P_1	H11			
1	IO_L08N_1	D10			
1	IO_L08P_1	E10			
1	IO_L07N_1	G10			
1	IO_L07P_1	F10			
1	IO_L06N_1	J10			
1	IO_L06P_1	H10			
1	IO_L05_1/No_Pair	K11			
1	IO_L03N_1/VREF_1	D9			
1	IO_L03P_1	C9			
1	IO_L02N_1	E9			
1	IO_L02P_1	F9			
1	IO_L01N_1/VRP_1	H9			
1	IO_L01P_1/VRN_1	G9			
2	IO_L01N_2/VRP_2	C5			
2	IO_L01P_2/VRN_2	C6			
2	IO_L02N_2	E7			
2	IO_L02P_2	D7			
2	IO_L03N_2	E6			
2	IO_L03P_2	D6			
2	IO_L04N_2/VREF_2	G6			
2	IO_L04P_2	F7			



Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
2	IO_L05N_2	D3			
2	IO_L05P_2	E3			
2	IO_L06N_2	D1			
2	IO_L06P_2	D2			
2	IO_L73N_2	E1			
2	IO_L73P_2	E2			
2	IO_L74N_2	F4			
2	IO_L74P_2	F3			
2	IO_L75N_2	F1			
2	IO_L75P_2	F2			
2	IO_L76N_2/VREF_2	G3			
2	IO_L76P_2	G4			
2	IO_L77N_2	G2			
2	IO_L77P_2	G1			
2	IO_L78N_2	G5			
2	IO_L78P_2	H6			
2	IO_L79N_2	H4			
2	IO_L79P_2	H5			
2	IO_L80N_2	H3			
2	IO_L80P_2	H2			
2	IO_L81N_2	H7			
2	IO_L81P_2	J8			
2	IO_L82N_2/VREF_2	J6			
2	IO_L82P_2	J7			
2	IO_L83N_2	J5			
2	IO_L83P_2	J4			
2	IO_L84N_2	J1			
2	IO_L84P_2	J2			
2	IO_L07N_2	K9			
2	IO_L07P_2	L10			
2	IO_L08N_2	K6			
2	IO_L08P_2	K5			
2	IO_L09N_2	K8			
2	IO_L09P_2	K7			
2	IO_L10N_2/VREF_2	K2			
2	IO_L10P_2	K1			
2	IO_L11N_2	L8			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
2	IO_L11P_2	L9			
2	IO_L12N_2	L6			
2	IO_L12P_2	L7			
2	IO_L13N_2	K3			
2	IO_L13P_2	L3			
2	IO_L14N_2	L5			
2	IO_L14P_2	L4			
2	IO_L15N_2	L1			
2	IO_L15P_2	L2			
2	IO_L16N_2/VREF_2	M7			
2	IO_L16P_2	M8			
2	IO_L17N_2	M11			
2	IO_L17P_2	M12			
2	IO_L18N_2	M9			
2	IO_L18P_2	M10			
2	IO_L19N_2	M2			
2	IO_L19P_2	M3			
2	IO_L20N_2	M4			
2	IO_L20P_2	M5			
2	IO_L21N_2	N7			
2	IO_L21P_2	N8			
2	IO_L22N_2/VREF_2	N5			
2	IO_L22P_2	N6			
2	IO_L23N_2	N9			
2	IO_L23P_2	N10			
2	IO_L24N_2	N3			
2	IO_L24P_2	N4			
2	IO_L25N_2	N1			
2	IO_L25P_2	N2			
2	IO_L26N_2	N11			
2	IO_L26P_2	N12			
2	IO_L27N_2	P9			
2	IO_L27P_2	P10			
2	IO_L28N_2/VREF_2	P7			
2	IO_L28P_2	P8			
2	IO_L29N_2	P11			
2	IO_L29P_2	P12			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
2	IO_L30N_2	P5			
2	IO_L30P_2	P6			
2	IO_L31N_2	P1			
2	IO_L31P_2	P2			
2	IO_L32N_2	R9			
2	IO_L32P_2	R10			
2	IO_L33N_2	R5			
2	IO_L33P_2	R6			
2	IO_L34N_2/VREF_2	P3			
2	IO_L34P_2	R3			
2	IO_L35N_2	R1			
2	IO_L35P_2	R2			
2	IO_L36N_2	R11			
2	IO_L36P_2	R12			
2	IO_L37N_2	T6			
2	IO_L37P_2	T7			
2	IO_L38N_2	T8			
2	IO_L38P_2	R8			
2	IO_L39N_2	T4			
2	IO_L39P_2	T5			
2	IO_L40N_2/VREF_2	T2			
2	IO_L40P_2	T3			
2	IO_L41N_2	T10			
2	IO_L41P_2	T11			
2	IO_L42N_2	U7			
2	IO_L42P_2	U8			
2	IO_L43N_2	U5			
2	IO_L43P_2	U6			
2	IO_L44N_2	U9			
2	IO_L44P_2	U10			
2	IO_L45N_2	U3			
2	IO_L45P_2	U4			
2	IO_L46N_2/VREF_2	U1			
2	IO_L46P_2	U2			
2	IO_L47N_2	T12			
2	IO_L47P_2	U12			
2	IO_L48N_2	V10			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
2	IO_L48P_2	V11			
2	IO_L49N_2	V7			
2	IO_L49P_2	V8			
2	IO_L50N_2	U11			
2	IO_L50P_2	V12			
2	IO_L51N_2	V4			
2	IO_L51P_2	V5			
2	IO_L52N_2/VREF_2	V1			
2	IO_L52P_2	V2			
2	IO_L53N_2	W9			
2	IO_L53P_2	W10			
2	IO_L54N_2	W7			
2	IO_L54P_2	W8			
2	IO_L55N_2	W5			
2	IO_L55P_2	W6			
2	IO_L56N_2	W11			
2	IO_L56P_2	W12			
2	IO_L57N_2	W3			
2	IO_L57P_2	W4			
2	IO_L58N_2/VREF_2	W1			
2	IO_L58P_2	W2			
2	IO_L59N_2	Y9			
2	IO_L59P_2	Y10			
2	IO_L60N_2	Y6			
2	IO_L60P_2	Y7			
2	IO_L85N_2	Y3			
2	IO_L85P_2	Y4			
2	IO_L86N_2	Y11			
2	IO_L86P_2	Y12			
2	IO_L87N_2	AA9			
2	IO_L87P_2	AA10			
2	IO_L88N_2/VREF_2	AA6			
2	IO_L88P_2	AA7			
2	IO_L89N_2	AA12			
2	IO_L89P_2	AB12			
2	IO_L90N_2	AA3			
2	IO_L90P_2	AA4			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
3	IO_L90N_3	AB3			
3	IO_L90P_3	AB4			
3	IO_L89N_3	AB6			
3	IO_L89P_3	AB7			
3	IO_L88N_3	AB9			
3	IO_L88P_3	AB10			
3	IO_L87N_3/VREF_3	AC3			
3	IO_L87P_3	AC4			
3	IO_L86N_3	AC11			
3	IO_L86P_3	AC12			
3	IO_L85N_3	AC6			
3	IO_L85P_3	AC7			
3	IO_L60N_3	AC9			
3	IO_L60P_3	AC10			
3	IO_L59N_3	AD9			
3	IO_L59P_3	AD10			
3	IO_L58N_3	AD1			
3	IO_L58P_3	AD2			
3	IO_L57N_3/VREF_3	AD3			
3	IO_L57P_3	AD4			
3	IO_L56N_3	AD11			
3	IO_L56P_3	AD12			
3	IO_L55N_3	AD5			
3	IO_L55P_3	AD6			
3	IO_L54N_3	AD7			
3	IO_L54P_3	AD8			
3	IO_L53N_3	AE10			
3	IO_L53P_3	AE11			
3	IO_L52N_3	AE1			
3	IO_L52P_3	AE2			
3	IO_L51N_3/VREF_3	AE4			
3	IO_L51P_3	AE5			
3	IO_L50N_3	AF11			
3	IO_L50P_3	AE12			
3	IO_L49N_3	AE7			
3	IO_L49P_3	AE8			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
3	IO_L48N_3	AF1			
3	IO_L48P_3	AF2			
3	IO_L47N_3	AG12			
3	IO_L47P_3	AF12			
3	IO_L46N_3	AF3			
3	IO_L46P_3	AF4			
3	IO_L45N_3/VREF_3	AF5			
3	IO_L45P_3	AF6			
3	IO_L44N_3	AF7			
3	IO_L44P_3	AF8			
3	IO_L43N_3	AF9			
3	IO_L43P_3	AF10			
3	IO_L42N_3	AG2			
3	IO_L42P_3	AG3			
3	IO_L41N_3	AG10			
3	IO_L41P_3	AG11			
3	IO_L40N_3	AG4			
3	IO_L40P_3	AG5			
3	IO_L39N_3/VREF_3	AG6			
3	IO_L39P_3	AG7			
3	IO_L38N_3	AG8			
3	IO_L38P_3	AH8			
3	IO_L37N_3	AH1			
3	IO_L37P_3	AH2			
3	IO_L36N_3	AH3			
3	IO_L36P_3	AJ3			
3	IO_L35N_3	AH11			
3	IO_L35P_3	AH12			
3	IO_L34N_3	AH5			
3	IO_L34P_3	AH6			
3	IO_L33N_3/VREF_3	AH9			
3	IO_L33P_3	AH10			
3	IO_L32N_3	AJ11			
3	IO_L32P_3	AJ12			
3	IO_L31N_3	AJ1			
3	IO_L31P_3	AJ2			
3	IO_L30N_3	AJ5			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
3	IO_L30P_3	AJ6			
3	IO_L29N_3	AJ9			
3	IO_L29P_3	AJ10			
3	IO_L28N_3	AJ7			
3	IO_L28P_3	AJ8			
3	IO_L27N_3/VREF_3	AK1			
3	IO_L27P_3	AK2			
3	IO_L26N_3	AK11			
3	IO_L26P_3	AK12			
3	IO_L25N_3	AK3			
3	IO_L25P_3	AK4			
3	IO_L24N_3	AK5			
3	IO_L24P_3	AK6			
3	IO_L23N_3	AK9			
3	IO_L23P_3	AK10			
3	IO_L22N_3	AK7			
3	IO_L22P_3	AK8			
3	IO_L21N_3/VREF_3	AL2			
3	IO_L21P_3	AL3			
3	IO_L20N_3	AL11			
3	IO_L20P_3	AL12			
3	IO_L19N_3	AL4			
3	IO_L19P_3	AL5			
3	IO_L18N_3	AL7			
3	IO_L18P_3	AL8			
3	IO_L17N_3	AL9			
3	IO_L17P_3	AL10			
3	IO_L16N_3	AM1			
3	IO_L16P_3	AM2			
3	IO_L15N_3/VREF_3	AM3			
3	IO_L15P_3	AN3			
3	IO_L14N_3	AM8			
3	IO_L14P_3	AM9			
3	IO_L13N_3	AM4			
3	IO_L13P_3	AM5			
3	IO_L12N_3	AM6			
3	IO_L12P_3	AM7			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
3	IO_L11N_3	AN9			
3	IO_L11P_3	AM10			
3	IO_L10N_3	AN1			
3	IO_L10P_3	AN2			
3	IO_L09N_3/VREF_3	AN5			
3	IO_L09P_3	AN6			
3	IO_L08N_3	AN7			
3	IO_L08P_3	AN8			
3	IO_L07N_3	AP1			
3	IO_L07P_3	AP2			
3	IO_L84N_3	AP4			
3	IO_L84P_3	AP5			
3	IO_L83N_3	AR7			
3	IO_L83P_3	AP8			
3	IO_L82N_3	AP6			
3	IO_L82P_3	AP7			
3	IO_L81N_3/VREF_3	AR2			
3	IO_L81P_3	AR3			
3	IO_L80N_3	AT5			
3	IO_L80P_3	AR6			
3	IO_L79N_3	AR4			
3	IO_L79P_3	AR5			
3	IO_L78N_3	AT1			
3	IO_L78P_3	AT2			
3	IO_L77N_3	AT3			
3	IO_L77P_3	AT4			
3	IO_L76N_3	AU1			
3	IO_L76P_3	AU2			
3	IO_L75N_3/VREF_3	AU3			
3	IO_L75P_3	AU4			
3	IO_L74N_3	AV3			
3	IO_L74P_3	AW3			
3	IO_L73N_3	AV1			
3	IO_L73P_3	AV2			
3	IO_L06N_3	AW1			
3	IO_L06P_3	AW2			
3	IO_L05N_3	AT8			



Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
3	IO_L05P_3	AU8			
3	IO_L04N_3	AT6			
3	IO_L04P_3	AU7			
3	IO_L03N_3/VREF_3	AY5			
3	IO_L03P_3	AY6			
3	IO_L02N_3	AV7			
3	IO_L02P_3	AW7			
3	IO_L01N_3/VRP_3	AV6			
3	IO_L01P_3/VRN_3	AW6			
4	IO_L01N_4/BUSY/DOUT <sup>(1)</sup>	AT9			
4	IO_L01P_4/INIT_B	AR9			
4	IO_L02N_4/D0/DIN <sup>(1)</sup>	AU9			
4	IO_L02P_4/D1	AV9			
4	IO_L03N_4/D2	AY9			
4	IO_L03P_4/D3	AW9			
4	IO_L05_4/No_Pair	AN11			
4	IO_L06N_4/VRP_4	AR10			
4	IO_L06P_4/VRN_4	AP10			
4	IO_L07N_4	AU10			
4	IO_L07P_4/VREF_4	AT10			
4	IO_L08N_4	AV10			
4	IO_L08P_4	AW10			
4	IO_L09N_4	AR11			
4	IO_L09P_4/VREF_4	AP11			
4	IO_L19N_4	AV11			
4	IO_L19P_4	AU11			
4	IO_L20N_4	AY10			
4	IO_L20P_4	AY11			
4	IO_L21N_4	AN12			
4	IO_L21P_4	AM12			
4	IO_L25N_4	AR12			
4	IO_L25P_4	AP12			
4	IO_L26N_4	AT12			
4	IO_L26P_4	AU12			
4	IO_L27N_4	AW12			
4	IO_L27P_4/VREF_4	AV12			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
4	IO_L28N_4	AM13			
4	IO_L28P_4	AL13			
4	IO_L29N_4	AP13			
4	IO_L29P_4	AN13			
4	IO_L30N_4	AT13			
4	IO_L30P_4	AR13			
4	IO_L34N_4	AV13			
4	IO_L34P_4	AU13			
4	IO_L35N_4	AW13			
4	IO_L35P_4	AY13			
4	IO_L36N_4	AL15			
4	IO_L36P_4/VREF_4	AL14			
4	IO_L78N_4	AN14	NC		
4	IO_L78P_4	AM14	NC		
4	IO_L83_4/No_Pair	AR14	NC		
4	IO_L84N_4	AU14	NC		
4	IO_L84P_4	AT14	NC		
4	IO_L85N_4	AW14	NC		
4	IO_L85P_4	AV14	NC		
4	IO_L86N_4	AM15	NC		
4	IO_L86P_4	AN15	NC		
4	IO_L87N_4	AR15	NC		
4	IO_L87P_4/VREF_4	AP15	NC		
4	IO_L37N_4	AV15			
4	IO_L37P_4	AU15			
4	IO_L38N_4	AY14			
4	IO_L38P_4	AY15			
4	IO_L39N_4	AM16			
4	IO_L39P_4	AL16			
4	IO_L43N_4	AP16			
4	IO_L43P_4	AN16			
4	IO_L44N_4	AR16			
4	IO_L44P_4	AT16			
4	IO_L45N_4	AV16			
4	IO_L45P_4/VREF_4	AU16			
4	IO_L46N_4	AL18			
4	IO_L46P_4	AL17			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
4	IO_L47N_4	AM17			
4	IO_L47P_4	AN17			
4	IO_L48N_4	AR17			
4	IO_L48P_4	AP17			
4	IO_L49N_4	AU17			
4	IO_L49P_4	AT17			
4	IO_L50_4/No_Pair	AW16			
4	IO_L53_4/No_Pair	AW17			
4	IO_L54N_4	AN18			
4	IO_L54P_4	AM18			
4	IO_L55N_4	AT18			
4	IO_L55P_4	AR18			
4	IO_L56N_4	AV17			
4	IO_L56P_4	AV18			
4	IO_L57N_4	AY18			
4	IO_L57P_4/VREF_4	AY17			
4	IO_L58N_4	AM19			
4	IO_L58P_4	AL19			
4	IO_L59N_4	AP19			
4	IO_L59P_4	AN19			
4	IO_L60N_4	AT19			
4	IO_L60P_4	AR19			
4	IO_L64N_4	AV19			
4	IO_L64P_4	AU19			
4	IO_L65N_4	AW19			
4	IO_L65P_4	AY19			
4	IO_L66N_4	AL21			
4	IO_L66P_4/VREF_4	AL20			
4	IO_L67N_4	AN20			
4	IO_L67P_4	AM20			
4	IO_L68N_4	AP20			
4	IO_L68P_4	AR20			
4	IO_L69N_4	AV20			
4	IO_L69P_4/VREF_4	AU20			
4	IO_L73N_4	AY20			
4	IO_L73P_4	AW20			
4	IO_L74N_4/GCLK3S	AN21			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
4	IO_L74P_4/GCLK2P	AP21			
4	IO_L75N_4/GCLK1S	AU21			
4	IO_L75P_4/GCLK0P	AT21			
5	IO_L75N_5/GCLK7S	AT22			
5	IO_L75P_5/GCLK6P	AU22			
5	IO_L74N_5/GCLK5S	AP22			
5	IO_L74P_5/GCLK4P	AN22			
5	IO_L73N_5	AW23			
5	IO_L73P_5	AY23			
5	IO_L69N_5/VREF_5	AU23			
5	IO_L69P_5	AV23			
5	IO_L68N_5	AR23			
5	IO_L68P_5	AP23			
5	IO_L67N_5	AM23			
5	IO_L67P_5	AN23			
5	IO_L66N_5/VREF_5	AL23			
5	IO_L66P_5	AL22			
5	IO_L65N_5	AY24			
5	IO_L65P_5	AW24			
5	IO_L64N_5	AU24			
5	IO_L64P_5	AV24			
5	IO_L60N_5	AR24			
5	IO_L60P_5	AT24			
5	IO_L59N_5	AN24			
5	IO_L59P_5	AP24			
5	IO_L58N_5	AL24			
5	IO_L58P_5	AM24			
5	IO_L57N_5/VREF_5	AY26			
5	IO_L57P_5	AY25			
5	IO_L56N_5	AV25			
5	IO_L56P_5	AV26			
5	IO_L55N_5	AR25			
5	IO_L55P_5	AT25			
5	IO_L54N_5	AM25			
5	IO_L54P_5	AN25			
5	IO_L53_5/No_Pair	AW26			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
5	IO_L50_5/No_Pair	AW27			
5	IO_L49N_5	AT26			
5	IO_L49P_5	AU26			
5	IO_L48N_5	AP26			
5	IO_L48P_5	AR26			
5	IO_L47N_5	AN26			
5	IO_L47P_5	AM26			
5	IO_L46N_5	AL26			
5	IO_L46P_5	AL25			
5	IO_L45N_5/VREF_5	AU27			
5	IO_L45P_5	AV27			
5	IO_L44N_5	AT27			
5	IO_L44P_5	AR27			
5	IO_L43N_5	AN27			
5	IO_L43P_5	AP27			
5	IO_L39N_5	AL27			
5	IO_L39P_5	AM27			
5	IO_L38N_5	AY28			
5	IO_L38P_5	AY29			
5	IO_L37N_5	AU28			
5	IO_L37P_5	AV28			
5	IO_L87N_5/VREF_5	AP28	NC		
5	IO_L87P_5	AR28	NC		
5	IO_L86N_5	AN28	NC		
5	IO_L86P_5	AM28	NC		
5	IO_L85N_5	AV29	NC		
5	IO_L85P_5	AW29	NC		
5	IO_L84N_5	AT29	NC		
5	IO_L84P_5	AU29	NC		
5	IO_L83_5/No_Pair	AR29	NC		
5	IO_L78N_5	AM29	NC		
5	IO_L78P_5	AN29	NC		
5	IO_L36N_5/VREF_5	AL29			
5	IO_L36P_5	AL28			
5	IO_L35N_5	AY30			
5	IO_L35P_5	AW30			
5	IO_L34N_5	AU30			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
5	IO_L34P_5	AV30			
5	IO_L30N_5	AR30			
5	IO_L30P_5	AT30			
5	IO_L29N_5	AN30			
5	IO_L29P_5	AP30			
5	IO_L28N_5	AL30			
5	IO_L28P_5	AM30			
5	IO_L27N_5/VREF_5	AV31			
5	IO_L27P_5	AW31			
5	IO_L26N_5	AU31			
5	IO_L26P_5	AT31			
5	IO_L25N_5	AP31			
5	IO_L25P_5	AR31			
5	IO_L21N_5	AM31			
5	IO_L21P_5	AN31			
5	IO_L20N_5	AY32			
5	IO_L20P_5	AY33			
5	IO_L19N_5	AU32			
5	IO_L19P_5	AV32			
5	IO_L09N_5/VREF_5	AP32			
5	IO_L09P_5	AR32			
5	IO_L08N_5	AW33			
5	IO_L08P_5	AV33			
5	IO_L07N_5/VREF_5	AT33			
5	IO_L07P_5	AU33			
5	IO_L06N_5/VRP_5	AP33			
5	IO_L06P_5/VRN_5	AR33			
5	IO_L05_5/No_Pair	AN32			
5	IO_L03N_5/D4	AW34			
5	IO_L03P_5/D5	AY34			
5	IO_L02N_5/D6	AV34			
5	IO_L02P_5/D7	AU34			
5	IO_L01N_5/RDWR_B	AR34			
5	IO_L01P_5/CS_B	AT34			
6	IO_L01P_6/VRN_6	AW37			
6	IO_L01N_6/VRP_6	AV37			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
6	IO_L02P_6	AW36			
6	IO_L02N_6	AV36			
6	IO_L03P_6	AY37			
6	IO_L03N_6/VREF_6	AY38			
6	IO_L04P_6	AU36			
6	IO_L04N_6	AT37			
6	IO_L05P_6	AU35			
6	IO_L05N_6	AT35			
6	IO_L06P_6	AW41			
6	IO_L06N_6	AW42			
6	IO_L73P_6	AV41			
6	IO_L73N_6	AV42			
6	IO_L74P_6	AW40			
6	IO_L74N_6	AV40			
6	IO_L75P_6	AU39			
6	IO_L75N_6/VREF_6	AU40			
6	IO_L76P_6	AU41			
6	IO_L76N_6	AU42			
6	IO_L77P_6	AT39			
6	IO_L77N_6	AT40			
6	IO_L78P_6	AT41			
6	IO_L78N_6	AT42			
6	IO_L79P_6	AR38			
6	IO_L79N_6	AR39			
6	IO_L80P_6	AR37			
6	IO_L80N_6	AT38			
6	IO_L81P_6	AR40			
6	IO_L81N_6/VREF_6	AR41			
6	IO_L82P_6	AP36			
6	IO_L82N_6	AP37			
6	IO_L83P_6	AP35			
6	IO_L83N_6	AR36			
6	IO_L84P_6	AP38			
6	IO_L84N_6	AP39			
6	IO_L07P_6	AP41			
6	IO_L07N_6	AP42			
6	IO_L08P_6	AN35			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
6	IO_L08N_6	AN36			
6	IO_L09P_6	AN37			
6	IO_L09N_6/VREF_6	AN38			
6	IO_L10P_6	AN41			
6	IO_L10N_6	AN42			
6	IO_L11P_6	AM33			
6	IO_L11N_6	AN34			
6	IO_L12P_6	AM36			
6	IO_L12N_6	AM37			
6	IO_L13P_6	AM38			
6	IO_L13N_6	AM39			
6	IO_L14P_6	AM34			
6	IO_L14N_6	AM35			
6	IO_L15P_6	AN40			
6	IO_L15N_6/VREF_6	AM40			
6	IO_L16P_6	AM41			
6	IO_L16N_6	AM42			
6	IO_L17P_6	AL33			
6	IO_L17N_6	AL34			
6	IO_L18P_6	AL35			
6	IO_L18N_6	AL36			
6	IO_L19P_6	AL38			
6	IO_L19N_6	AL39			
6	IO_L20P_6	AL31			
6	IO_L20N_6	AL32			
6	IO_L21P_6	AL40			
6	IO_L21N_6/VREF_6	AL41			
6	IO_L22P_6	AK35			
6	IO_L22N_6	AK36			
6	IO_L23P_6	AK33			
6	IO_L23N_6	AK34			
6	IO_L24P_6	AK37			
6	IO_L24N_6	AK38			
6	IO_L25P_6	AK39			
6	IO_L25N_6	AK40			
6	IO_L26P_6	AK31			
6	IO_L26N_6	AK32			



Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
6	IO_L27P_6	AK41			
6	IO_L27N_6/VREF_6	AK42			
6	IO_L28P_6	AJ35			
6	IO_L28N_6	AJ36			
6	IO_L29P_6	AJ33			
6	IO_L29N_6	AJ34			
6	IO_L30P_6	AJ37			
6	IO_L30N_6	AJ38			
6	IO_L31P_6	AJ41			
6	IO_L31N_6	AJ42			
6	IO_L32P_6	AJ31			
6	IO_L32N_6	AJ32			
6	IO_L33P_6	AH33			
6	IO_L33N_6/VREF_6	AH34			
6	IO_L34P_6	AH37			
6	IO_L34N_6	AH38			
6	IO_L35P_6	AH31			
6	IO_L35N_6	AH32			
6	IO_L36P_6	AJ40			
6	IO_L36N_6	AH40			
6	IO_L37P_6	AH41			
6	IO_L37N_6	AH42			
6	IO_L38P_6	AH35			
6	IO_L38N_6	AG35			
6	IO_L39P_6	AG36			
6	IO_L39N_6/VREF_6	AG37			
6	IO_L40P_6	AG38			
6	IO_L40N_6	AG39			
6	IO_L41P_6	AG32			
6	IO_L41N_6	AG33			
6	IO_L42P_6	AG40			
6	IO_L42N_6	AG41			
6	IO_L43P_6	AF33			
6	IO_L43N_6	AF34			
6	IO_L44P_6	AF35			
6	IO_L44N_6	AF36			
6	IO_L45P_6	AF37			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
6	IO_L45N_6/VREF_6	AF38			
6	IO_L46P_6	AF39			
6	IO_L46N_6	AF40			
6	IO_L47P_6	AF31			
6	IO_L47N_6	AG31			
6	IO_L48P_6	AF41			
6	IO_L48N_6	AF42			
6	IO_L49P_6	AE35			
6	IO_L49N_6	AE36			
6	IO_L50P_6	AE31			
6	IO_L50N_6	AF32			
6	IO_L51P_6	AE38			
6	IO_L51N_6/VREF_6	AE39			
6	IO_L52P_6	AE41			
6	IO_L52N_6	AE42			
6	IO_L53P_6	AE32			
6	IO_L53N_6	AE33			
6	IO_L54P_6	AD35			
6	IO_L54N_6	AD36			
6	IO_L55P_6	AD37			
6	IO_L55N_6	AD38			
6	IO_L56P_6	AD31			
6	IO_L56N_6	AD32			
6	IO_L57P_6	AD39			
6	IO_L57N_6/VREF_6	AD40			
6	IO_L58P_6	AD41			
6	IO_L58N_6	AD42			
6	IO_L59P_6	AD33			
6	IO_L59N_6	AD34			
6	IO_L60P_6	AC33			
6	IO_L60N_6	AC34			
6	IO_L85P_6	AC36			
6	IO_L85N_6	AC37			
6	IO_L86P_6	AC31			
6	IO_L86N_6	AC32			
6	IO_L87P_6	AC39			
6	IO_L87N_6/VREF_6	AC40			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
6	IO_L88P_6	AB33			
6	IO_L88N_6	AB34			
6	IO_L89P_6	AB36			
6	IO_L89N_6	AB37			
6	IO_L90P_6	AB39			
6	IO_L90N_6	AB40			
7	IO_L90P_7	AA39			
7	IO_L90N_7	AA40			
7	IO_L89P_7	AB31			
7	IO_L89N_7	AA31			
7	IO_L88P_7	AA36			
7	IO_L88N_7/VREF_7	AA37			
7	IO_L87P_7	AA33			
7	IO_L87N_7	AA34			
7	IO_L86P_7	Y31			
7	IO_L86N_7	Y32			
7	IO_L85P_7	Y39			
7	IO_L85N_7	Y40			
7	IO_L60P_7	Y36			
7	IO_L60N_7	Y37			
7	IO_L59P_7	Y33			
7	IO_L59N_7	Y34			
7	IO_L58P_7	W41			
7	IO_L58N_7/VREF_7	W42			
7	IO_L57P_7	W39			
7	IO_L57N_7	W40			
7	IO_L56P_7	W31			
7	IO_L56N_7	W32			
7	IO_L55P_7	W37			
7	IO_L55N_7	W38			
7	IO_L54P_7	W35			
7	IO_L54N_7	W36			
7	IO_L53P_7	W33			
7	IO_L53N_7	W34			
7	IO_L52P_7	V41			
7	IO_L52N_7/VREF_7	V42			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
7	IO_L51P_7	V38			
7	IO_L51N_7	V39			
7	IO_L50P_7	V31			
7	IO_L50N_7	U32			
7	IO_L49P_7	V35			
7	IO_L49N_7	V36			
7	IO_L48P_7	V32			
7	IO_L48N_7	V33			
7	IO_L47P_7	U31			
7	IO_L47N_7	T31			
7	IO_L46P_7	U41			
7	IO_L46N_7/VREF_7	U42			
7	IO_L45P_7	U39			
7	IO_L45N_7	U40			
7	IO_L44P_7	U33			
7	IO_L44N_7	U34			
7	IO_L43P_7	U37			
7	IO_L43N_7	U38			
7	IO_L42P_7	U35			
7	IO_L42N_7	U36			
7	IO_L41P_7	T32			
7	IO_L41N_7	T33			
7	IO_L40P_7	T40			
7	IO_L40N_7/VREF_7	T41			
7	IO_L39P_7	T38			
7	IO_L39N_7	T39			
7	IO_L38P_7	R35			
7	IO_L38N_7	T35			
7	IO_L37P_7	T36			
7	IO_L37N_7	T37			
7	IO_L36P_7	R31			
7	IO_L36N_7	R32			
7	IO_L35P_7	R41			
7	IO_L35N_7	R42			
7	IO_L34P_7	R40			
7	IO_L34N_7/VREF_7	P40			
7	IO_L33P_7	R37			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
7	IO_L33N_7	R38			
7	IO_L32P_7	R33			
7	IO_L32N_7	R34			
7	IO_L31P_7	P41			
7	IO_L31N_7	P42			
7	IO_L30P_7	P37			
7	IO_L30N_7	P38			
7	IO_L29P_7	P31			
7	IO_L29N_7	P32			
7	IO_L28P_7	P35			
7	IO_L28N_7/VREF_7	P36			
7	IO_L27P_7	P33			
7	IO_L27N_7	P34			
7	IO_L26P_7	N31			
7	IO_L26N_7	N32			
7	IO_L25P_7	N41			
7	IO_L25N_7	N42			
7	IO_L24P_7	N39			
7	IO_L24N_7	N40			
7	IO_L23P_7	N33			
7	IO_L23N_7	N34			
7	IO_L22P_7	N37			
7	IO_L22N_7/VREF_7	N38			
7	IO_L21P_7	N35			
7	IO_L21N_7	N36			
7	IO_L20P_7	M38			
7	IO_L20N_7	M39			
7	IO_L19P_7	M40			
7	IO_L19N_7	M41			
7	IO_L18P_7	M33			
7	IO_L18N_7	M34			
7	IO_L17P_7	M31			
7	IO_L17N_7	M32			
7	IO_L16P_7	M35			
7	IO_L16N_7/VREF_7	M36			
7	IO_L15P_7	L41			
7	IO_L15N_7	L42			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
7	IO_L14P_7	L39			
7	IO_L14N_7	L38			
7	IO_L13P_7	L40			
7	IO_L13N_7	K40			
7	IO_L12P_7	L36			
7	IO_L12N_7	L37			
7	IO_L11P_7	L34			
7	IO_L11N_7	L35			
7	IO_L10P_7	K42			
7	IO_L10N_7/VREF_7	K41			
7	IO_L09P_7	K36			
7	IO_L09N_7	K35			
7	IO_L08P_7	K38			
7	IO_L08N_7	K37			
7	IO_L07P_7	L33			
7	IO_L07N_7	K34			
7	IO_L84P_7	J41			
7	IO_L84N_7	J42			
7	IO_L83P_7	J39			
7	IO_L83N_7	J38			
7	IO_L82P_7	J36			
7	IO_L82N_7/VREF_7	J37			
7	IO_L81P_7	J35			
7	IO_L81N_7	H36			
7	IO_L80P_7	H41			
7	IO_L80N_7	H40			
7	IO_L79P_7	H38			
7	IO_L79N_7	H39			
7	IO_L78P_7	H37			
7	IO_L78N_7	G38			
7	IO_L77P_7	G42			
7	IO_L77N_7	G41			
7	IO_L76P_7	G39			
7	IO_L76N_7/VREF_7	G40			
7	IO_L75P_7	F41			
7	IO_L75N_7	F42			
7	IO_L74P_7	F40			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
7	IO_L74N_7	F39			
7	IO_L73P_7	E41			
7	IO_L73N_7	E42			
7	IO_L06P_7	D41			
7	IO_L06N_7	D42			
7	IO_L05P_7	E40			
7	IO_L05N_7	D40			
7	IO_L04P_7	F36			
7	IO_L04N_7/VREF_7	G37			
7	IO_L03P_7	D37			
7	IO_L03N_7	E37			
7	IO_L02P_7	D36			
7	IO_L02N_7	E36			
7	IO_L01P_7/VRN_7	C37			
7	IO_L01N_7/VRP_7	C38			
0	VCCO_0	D25			
0	VCCO_0	G23			
0	VCCO_0	G28			
0	VCCO_0	G32			
0	VCCO_0	J25			
0	VCCO_0	J29			
0	VCCO_0	P22			
0	VCCO_0	P23			
0	VCCO_0	P24			
0	VCCO_0	P25			
0	VCCO_0	P26			
0	VCCO_0	R22			
0	VCCO_0	R23			
0	VCCO_0	R24			
0	VCCO_0	R25			
1	VCCO_1	R21			
1	VCCO_1	R20			
1	VCCO_1	R19			
1	VCCO_1	R18			
1	VCCO_1	P21			
1	VCCO_1	P20			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
1	VCCO_1	P19			
1	VCCO_1	P18			
1	VCCO_1	P17			
1	VCCO_1	J18			
1	VCCO_1	J14			
1	VCCO_1	G20			
1	VCCO_1	G15			
1	VCCO_1	G11			
1	VCCO_1	D18			
2	VCCO_2	AA15			
2	VCCO_2	AA14			
2	VCCO_2	Y15			
2	VCCO_2	Y14			
2	VCCO_2	Y8			
2	VCCO_2	Y5			
2	VCCO_2	W15			
2	VCCO_2	W14			
2	VCCO_2	V15			
2	VCCO_2	V14			
2	VCCO_2	V3			
2	VCCO_2	U15			
2	VCCO_2	U14			
2	VCCO_2	T15			
2	VCCO_2	T14			
2	VCCO_2	R14			
2	VCCO_2	T9			
2	VCCO_2	P4			
2	VCCO_2	M6			
2	VCCO_2	J3			
2	VCCO_2	F5			
3	VCCO_3	AU5			
3	VCCO_3	AP3			
3	VCCO_3	AL6			
3	VCCO_3	AJ4			
3	VCCO_3	AH14			
3	VCCO_3	AG15			
3	VCCO_3	AG14			



Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
3	VCCO_3	AG9			
3	VCCO_3	AF15			
3	VCCO_3	AF14			
3	VCCO_3	AE15			
3	VCCO_3	AE14			
3	VCCO_3	AE3			
3	VCCO_3	AD15			
3	VCCO_3	AD14			
3	VCCO_3	AC15			
3	VCCO_3	AC14			
3	VCCO_3	AC8			
3	VCCO_3	AC5			
3	VCCO_3	AB15			
3	VCCO_3	AB14			
4	VCCO_4	AW18			
4	VCCO_4	AT20			
4	VCCO_4	AT15			
4	VCCO_4	AT11			
4	VCCO_4	AP18			
4	VCCO_4	AP14			
4	VCCO_4	AJ21			
4	VCCO_4	AJ20			
4	VCCO_4	AJ19			
4	VCCO_4	AJ18			
4	VCCO_4	AJ17			
4	VCCO_4	AH21			
4	VCCO_4	AH20			
4	VCCO_4	AH19			
4	VCCO_4	AH18			
5	VCCO_5	AW25			
5	VCCO_5	AT32			
5	VCCO_5	AT28			
5	VCCO_5	AT23			
5	VCCO_5	AP29			
5	VCCO_5	AP25			
5	VCCO_5	AJ26			
5	VCCO_5	AJ25			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
5	VCCO_5	AJ24			
5	VCCO_5	AJ23			
5	VCCO_5	AJ22			
5	VCCO_5	AH25			
5	VCCO_5	AH24			
5	VCCO_5	AH23			
5	VCCO_5	AH22			
6	VCCO_6	AU38			
6	VCCO_6	AP40			
6	VCCO_6	AL37			
6	VCCO_6	AJ39			
6	VCCO_6	AH29			
6	VCCO_6	AG34			
6	VCCO_6	AG29			
6	VCCO_6	AG28			
6	VCCO_6	AF29			
6	VCCO_6	AF28			
6	VCCO_6	AE40			
6	VCCO_6	AE29			
6	VCCO_6	AE28			
6	VCCO_6	AD29			
6	VCCO_6	AD28			
6	VCCO_6	AC38			
6	VCCO_6	AC35			
6	VCCO_6	AC29			
6	VCCO_6	AC28			
6	VCCO_6	AB29			
6	VCCO_6	AB28			
7	VCCO_7	AA29			
7	VCCO_7	AA28			
7	VCCO_7	Y38			
7	VCCO_7	Y35			
7	VCCO_7	Y29			
7	VCCO_7	Y28			
7	VCCO_7	W29			
7	VCCO_7	W28			
7	VCCO_7	V40			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
7	VCCO_7	V29			
7	VCCO_7	V28			
7	VCCO_7	U29			
7	VCCO_7	U28			
7	VCCO_7	T34			
7	VCCO_7	T29			
7	VCCO_7	T28			
7	VCCO_7	R29			
7	VCCO_7	P39			
7	VCCO_7	M37			
7	VCCO_7	J40			
7	VCCO_7	F38			
N/A	CCLK	AY7			
N/A	PROG_B	G35			
N/A	DONE	AW8			
N/A	M0	AV35			
N/A	M1	AY36			
N/A	M2	AW35			
N/A	TCK	G8			
N/A	TDI	C36			
N/A	TDO	C7			
N/A	TMS	F8			
N/A	PWRDWN_B	AV8			
N/A	HSWAP_EN	F35			
N/A	RSVD	D8			
N/A	VBATT	E8			
N/A	DXP	E35			
N/A	DXN	D35			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX2	B40			
N/A	VTTXPAD2	B41			
N/A	TXNPAD2	A41			
N/A	TXPPAD2	A40			
N/A	GND A2	C39			
N/A	RXPPAD2	A39			
N/A	RXNPAD2	A38			
N/A	VTRXPAD2	B39			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
N/A	AVCCAUXRX2	B38			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX3	B36			
N/A	VTTXPAD3	B37			
N/A	TXNPAD3	A37			
N/A	TXPPAD3	A36			
N/A	GND A3	C35			
N/A	RXPPAD3	A35			
N/A	RXNPAD3	A34			
N/A	VTRXPAD3	B35			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX3	B34			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX4	B32			
N/A	VTTXPAD4	B33			
N/A	TXNPAD4	A33			
N/A	TXPPAD4	A32			
N/A	GND A4	C31			
N/A	RXPPAD4	A31			
N/A	RXNPAD4	A30			
N/A	VTRXPAD4	B31			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX4	B30			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX5	B28			
N/A	VTTXPAD5	B29			
N/A	TXNPAD5	A29			
N/A	TXPPAD5	A28			
N/A	GND A5	C27			
N/A	RXPPAD5	A27			
N/A	RXNPAD5	A26			
N/A	VTRXPAD5	B27			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX5	B26			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX6	B24			
N/A	VTTXPAD6	B25			
N/A	TXNPAD6	A25			
N/A	TXPPAD6	A24			
N/A	GND A6	C22			
N/A	RXPPAD6	A23			
N/A	RXNPAD6	A22			
N/A	VTRXPAD6	B23			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX6	B22			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
N/A	AVCCAUXTX7	B20			
N/A	VTTXPAD7	B21			
N/A	TXNPAD7	A21			
N/A	TXPPAD7	A20			
N/A	GND7	C21			
N/A	RXPPAD7	A19			
N/A	RXNPAD7	A18			
N/A	VTRXPAD7	B19			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX7	B18			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX8	B16			
N/A	VTTXPAD8	B17			
N/A	TXNPAD8	A17			
N/A	TXPPAD8	A16			
N/A	GND8	C16			
N/A	RXPPAD8	A15			
N/A	RXNPAD8	A14			
N/A	VTRXPAD8	B15			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX8	B14			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX9	B12			
N/A	VTTXPAD9	B13			
N/A	TXNPAD9	A13			
N/A	TXPPAD9	A12			
N/A	GND9	C12			
N/A	RXPPAD9	A11			
N/A	RXNPAD9	A10			
N/A	VTRXPAD9	B11			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX9	B10			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX10	B8			
N/A	VTTXPAD10	B9			
N/A	TXNPAD10	A9			
N/A	TXPPAD10	A8			
N/A	GND10	C8			
N/A	RXPPAD10	A7			
N/A	RXNPAD10	A6			
N/A	VTRXPAD10	B7			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX10	B6			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX11	B4			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
N/A	VTTXPAD11	B5			
N/A	TXNPAD11	A5			
N/A	TXPPAD11	A4			
N/A	GND A11	C4			
N/A	RXPPAD11	A3			
N/A	RXNPAD11	A2			
N/A	VTRXPAD11	B3			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX11	B2			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX14	BA2			
N/A	VTRXPAD14	BA3			
N/A	RXNPAD14	BB2			
N/A	RXPPAD14	BB3			
N/A	GND A14	AY4			
N/A	TXPPAD14	BB4			
N/A	TXNPAD14	BB5			
N/A	VTTXPAD14	BA5			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX14	BA4			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX15	BA6			
N/A	VTRXPAD15	BA7			
N/A	RXNPAD15	BB6			
N/A	RXPPAD15	BB7			
N/A	GND A15	AY8			
N/A	TXPPAD15	BB8			
N/A	TXNPAD15	BB9			
N/A	VTTXPAD15	BA9			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX15	BA8			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX16	BA10			
N/A	VTRXPAD16	BA11			
N/A	RXNPAD16	BB10			
N/A	RXPPAD16	BB11			
N/A	GND A16	AY12			
N/A	TXPPAD16	BB12			
N/A	TXNPAD16	BB13			
N/A	VTTXPAD16	BA13			
N/A	AVCCAUXTX16	BA12			
N/A	AVCCAUXRX17	BA14			
N/A	VTRXPAD17	BA15			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
N/A	RXNPAD17	BB14			
N/A	RXPPAD17	BB15			
N/A	GND A17	AY16			
N/A	TXPPAD17	BB16			
N/A	TXNPAD17	BB17			
N/A	VTTX PAD17	BA17			
N/A	AVCCA UXTX17	BA16			
N/A	AVCCA UXR X18	BA18			
N/A	VTRX PAD18	BA19			
N/A	RXNPAD18	BB18			
N/A	RXPPAD18	BB19			
N/A	GND A18	AY21			
N/A	TXPPAD18	BB20			
N/A	TXNPAD18	BB21			
N/A	VTTX PAD18	BA21			
N/A	AVCCA UXTX18	BA20			
N/A	AVCCA UXR X19	BA22			
N/A	VTRX PAD19	BA23			
N/A	RXNPAD19	BB22			
N/A	RXPPAD19	BB23			
N/A	GND A19	AY22			
N/A	TXPPAD19	BB24			
N/A	TXNPAD19	BB25			
N/A	VTTX PAD19	BA25			
N/A	AVCCA UXTX19	BA24			
N/A	AVCCA UXR X20	BA26			
N/A	VTRX PAD20	BA27			
N/A	RXNPAD20	BB26			
N/A	RXPPAD20	BB27			
N/A	GND A20	AY27			
N/A	TXPPAD20	BB28			
N/A	TXNPAD20	BB29			
N/A	VTTX PAD20	BA29			
N/A	AVCCA UXTX20	BA28			
N/A	AVCCA UXR X21	BA30			
N/A	VTRX PAD21	BA31			
N/A	RXNPAD21	BB30			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
N/A	RXPPAD21	BB31			
N/A	GND A21	AY31			
N/A	TXPPAD21	BB32			
N/A	TXNPAD21	BB33			
N/A	VTTX PAD21	BA33			
N/A	AVCCA UXTX21	BA32			
N/A	AVCCA UXR X22	BA34			
N/A	VTRX PAD22	BA35			
N/A	RXNPAD22	BB34			
N/A	RXPPAD22	BB35			
N/A	GND A22	AY35			
N/A	TXPPAD22	BB36			
N/A	TXNPAD22	BB37			
N/A	VTTX PAD22	BA37			
N/A	AVCCA UXTX22	BA36			
N/A	AVCCA UXR X23	BA38			
N/A	VTRX PAD23	BA39			
N/A	RXNPAD23	BB38			
N/A	RXPPAD23	BB39			
N/A	GND A23	AY39			
N/A	TXPPAD23	BB40			
N/A	TXNPAD23	BB41			
N/A	VTTX PAD23	BA41			
N/A	AVCCA UXTX23	BA40			
N/A	VCCINT	AB27			
N/A	VCCINT	AB16			
N/A	VCCINT	AC27			
N/A	VCCINT	AC16			
N/A	VCCINT	AD27			
N/A	VCCINT	AD16			
N/A	VCCINT	AE27			
N/A	VCCINT	AE16			
N/A	VCCINT	AF27			
N/A	VCCINT	AF26			
N/A	VCCINT	AF17			
N/A	VCCINT	AF16			



Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
N/A	VCCINT	AG27			
N/A	VCCINT	AG26			
N/A	VCCINT	AG25			
N/A	VCCINT	AG24			
N/A	VCCINT	AG23			
N/A	VCCINT	AG22			
N/A	VCCINT	AG21			
N/A	VCCINT	AG20			
N/A	VCCINT	AG19			
N/A	VCCINT	AG18			
N/A	VCCINT	AG17			
N/A	VCCINT	AG16			
N/A	VCCINT	AH28			
N/A	VCCINT	AH27			
N/A	VCCINT	AH26			
N/A	VCCINT	AH17			
N/A	VCCINT	AH16			
N/A	VCCINT	AH15			
N/A	VCCINT	AJ29			
N/A	VCCINT	AJ28			
N/A	VCCINT	AJ27			
N/A	VCCINT	AJ16			
N/A	VCCINT	AJ15			
N/A	VCCINT	AJ14			
N/A	VCCINT	AK30			
N/A	VCCINT	AK13			
N/A	VCCINT	AA27			
N/A	VCCINT	AA16			
N/A	VCCINT	Y27			
N/A	VCCINT	Y16			
N/A	VCCINT	W27			
N/A	VCCINT	W16			
N/A	VCCINT	V27			
N/A	VCCINT	V16			
N/A	VCCINT	U27			
N/A	VCCINT	U26			
N/A	VCCINT	U17			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
N/A	VCCINT	U16			
N/A	VCCINT	T27			
N/A	VCCINT	T26			
N/A	VCCINT	T25			
N/A	VCCINT	T24			
N/A	VCCINT	T23			
N/A	VCCINT	T22			
N/A	VCCINT	T21			
N/A	VCCINT	T20			
N/A	VCCINT	T19			
N/A	VCCINT	T18			
N/A	VCCINT	T17			
N/A	VCCINT	T16			
N/A	VCCINT	R28			
N/A	VCCINT	R27			
N/A	VCCINT	R26			
N/A	VCCINT	R17			
N/A	VCCINT	R16			
N/A	VCCINT	R15			
N/A	VCCINT	P29			
N/A	VCCINT	P28			
N/A	VCCINT	P27			
N/A	VCCINT	P16			
N/A	VCCINT	P15			
N/A	VCCINT	P14			
N/A	VCCINT	N30			
N/A	VCCINT	N13			
N/A	VCCAUX	AB42			
N/A	VCCAUX	AB41			
N/A	VCCAUX	AB2			
N/A	VCCAUX	AB1			
N/A	VCCAUX	AC42			
N/A	VCCAUX	AC1			
N/A	VCCAUX	AM32			
N/A	VCCAUX	AM11			
N/A	VCCAUX	AN33			
N/A	VCCAUX	AN10			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
N/A	VCCAUX	AV39			
N/A	VCCAUX	AV4			
N/A	VCCAUX	AW38			
N/A	VCCAUX	AW22			
N/A	VCCAUX	AW21			
N/A	VCCAUX	AW5			
N/A	VCCAUX	AA42			
N/A	VCCAUX	AA41			
N/A	VCCAUX	AA2			
N/A	VCCAUX	AA1			
N/A	VCCAUX	Y42			
N/A	VCCAUX	Y1			
N/A	VCCAUX	L32			
N/A	VCCAUX	L11			
N/A	VCCAUX	K33			
N/A	VCCAUX	K10			
N/A	VCCAUX	E39			
N/A	VCCAUX	E4			
N/A	VCCAUX	D38			
N/A	VCCAUX	D22			
N/A	VCCAUX	D21			
N/A	VCCAUX	D5			
N/A	GND	AB38			
N/A	GND	AB35			
N/A	GND	AB32			
N/A	GND	AB26			
N/A	GND	AB25			
N/A	GND	AB24			
N/A	GND	AB23			
N/A	GND	AB22			
N/A	GND	AB21			
N/A	GND	AB20			
N/A	GND	AB19			
N/A	GND	AB18			
N/A	GND	AB17			
N/A	GND	AB11			
N/A	GND	AB8			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
N/A	GND	AB5			
N/A	GND	AC41			
N/A	GND	AC26			
N/A	GND	AC25			
N/A	GND	AC24			
N/A	GND	AC23			
N/A	GND	AC22			
N/A	GND	AC21			
N/A	GND	AC20			
N/A	GND	AC19			
N/A	GND	AC18			
N/A	GND	AC17			
N/A	GND	AC2			
N/A	GND	AD26			
N/A	GND	AD25			
N/A	GND	AD24			
N/A	GND	AD23			
N/A	GND	AD22			
N/A	GND	AD21			
N/A	GND	AD20			
N/A	GND	AD19			
N/A	GND	AD18			
N/A	GND	AD17			
N/A	GND	AE37			
N/A	GND	AE34			
N/A	GND	AE26			
N/A	GND	AE25			
N/A	GND	AE24			
N/A	GND	AE23			
N/A	GND	AE22			
N/A	GND	AE21			
N/A	GND	AE20			
N/A	GND	AE19			
N/A	GND	AE18			
N/A	GND	AE17			
N/A	GND	AE9			
N/A	GND	AE6			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
N/A	GND	AF25			
N/A	GND	AF24			
N/A	GND	AF23			
N/A	GND	AF22			
N/A	GND	AF21			
N/A	GND	AF20			
N/A	GND	AF19			
N/A	GND	AF18			
N/A	GND	AG42			
N/A	GND	AG1			
N/A	GND	AH39			
N/A	GND	AH36			
N/A	GND	AH7			
N/A	GND	AH4			
N/A	GND	AL42			
N/A	GND	AL1			
N/A	GND	AM22			
N/A	GND	AM21			
N/A	GND	AN39			
N/A	GND	AN4			
N/A	GND	AP34			
N/A	GND	AP9			
N/A	GND	AR42			
N/A	GND	AR35			
N/A	GND	AR22			
N/A	GND	AR21			
N/A	GND	AR8			
N/A	GND	AR1			
N/A	GND	AT36			
N/A	GND	AT7			
N/A	GND	AU37			
N/A	GND	AU25			
N/A	GND	AU18			
N/A	GND	AU6			
N/A	GND	AV38			
N/A	GND	AV22			
N/A	GND	AV21			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
N/A	GND	AV5			
N/A	GND	AW39			
N/A	GND	AW32			
N/A	GND	AW28			
N/A	GND	AW15			
N/A	GND	AW11			
N/A	GND	AW4			
N/A	GND	AY42			
N/A	GND	AY41			
N/A	GND	AY40			
N/A	GND	AY3			
N/A	GND	AY2			
N/A	GND	AY1			
N/A	GND	BA42			
N/A	GND	BA1			
N/A	GND	AA38			
N/A	GND	AA35			
N/A	GND	AA32			
N/A	GND	AA26			
N/A	GND	AA25			
N/A	GND	AA24			
N/A	GND	AA23			
N/A	GND	AA22			
N/A	GND	AA21			
N/A	GND	AA20			
N/A	GND	AA19			
N/A	GND	AA18			
N/A	GND	AA17			
N/A	GND	AA11			
N/A	GND	AA8			
N/A	GND	AA5			
N/A	GND	Y41			
N/A	GND	Y26			
N/A	GND	Y25			
N/A	GND	Y24			
N/A	GND	Y23			
N/A	GND	Y22			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
N/A	GND	Y21			
N/A	GND	Y20			
N/A	GND	Y19			
N/A	GND	Y18			
N/A	GND	Y17			
N/A	GND	Y2			
N/A	GND	W26			
N/A	GND	W25			
N/A	GND	W24			
N/A	GND	W23			
N/A	GND	W22			
N/A	GND	W21			
N/A	GND	W20			
N/A	GND	W19			
N/A	GND	W18			
N/A	GND	W17			
N/A	GND	V37			
N/A	GND	V34			
N/A	GND	V26			
N/A	GND	V25			
N/A	GND	V24			
N/A	GND	V23			
N/A	GND	V22			
N/A	GND	V21			
N/A	GND	V20			
N/A	GND	V19			
N/A	GND	V18			
N/A	GND	V17			
N/A	GND	V9			
N/A	GND	V6			
N/A	GND	U25			
N/A	GND	U24			
N/A	GND	U23			
N/A	GND	U22			
N/A	GND	U21			
N/A	GND	U20			
N/A	GND	U19			

Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
N/A	GND	U18			
N/A	GND	T42			
N/A	GND	T1			
N/A	GND	R39			
N/A	GND	R36			
N/A	GND	R7			
N/A	GND	R4			
N/A	GND	M42			
N/A	GND	M1			
N/A	GND	L22			
N/A	GND	L21			
N/A	GND	K39			
N/A	GND	K4			
N/A	GND	J34			
N/A	GND	J9			
N/A	GND	H42			
N/A	GND	H35			
N/A	GND	H22			
N/A	GND	H21			
N/A	GND	H8			
N/A	GND	H1			
N/A	GND	G36			
N/A	GND	G7			
N/A	GND	F37			
N/A	GND	F25			
N/A	GND	F18			
N/A	GND	F6			
N/A	GND	E38			
N/A	GND	E22			
N/A	GND	E21			
N/A	GND	E5			
N/A	GND	D39			
N/A	GND	D32			
N/A	GND	D28			
N/A	GND	D15			
N/A	GND	D11			
N/A	GND	D4			



Table 13: FF1704 — XC2VP70, XC2VP100, and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects		
			XC2VP70	XC2VP100	XC2VP125
N/A	GND	C42			
N/A	GND	C41			
N/A	GND	C40			
N/A	GND	C3			
N/A	GND	C2			
N/A	GND	C1			
N/A	GND	B42			
N/A	GND	B1			
N/A	GND	N14			
N/A	GND	N29			
N/A	GND	AK14			
N/A	GND	AK29			
N/A	GND	P13			
N/A	GND	P30			
N/A	GND	AJ13			
N/A	GND	AJ30			

**Notes:**

1. See [Table 4](#) for an explanation of the signals available on this pin.

**FF1704 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications (1.00mm pitch)**

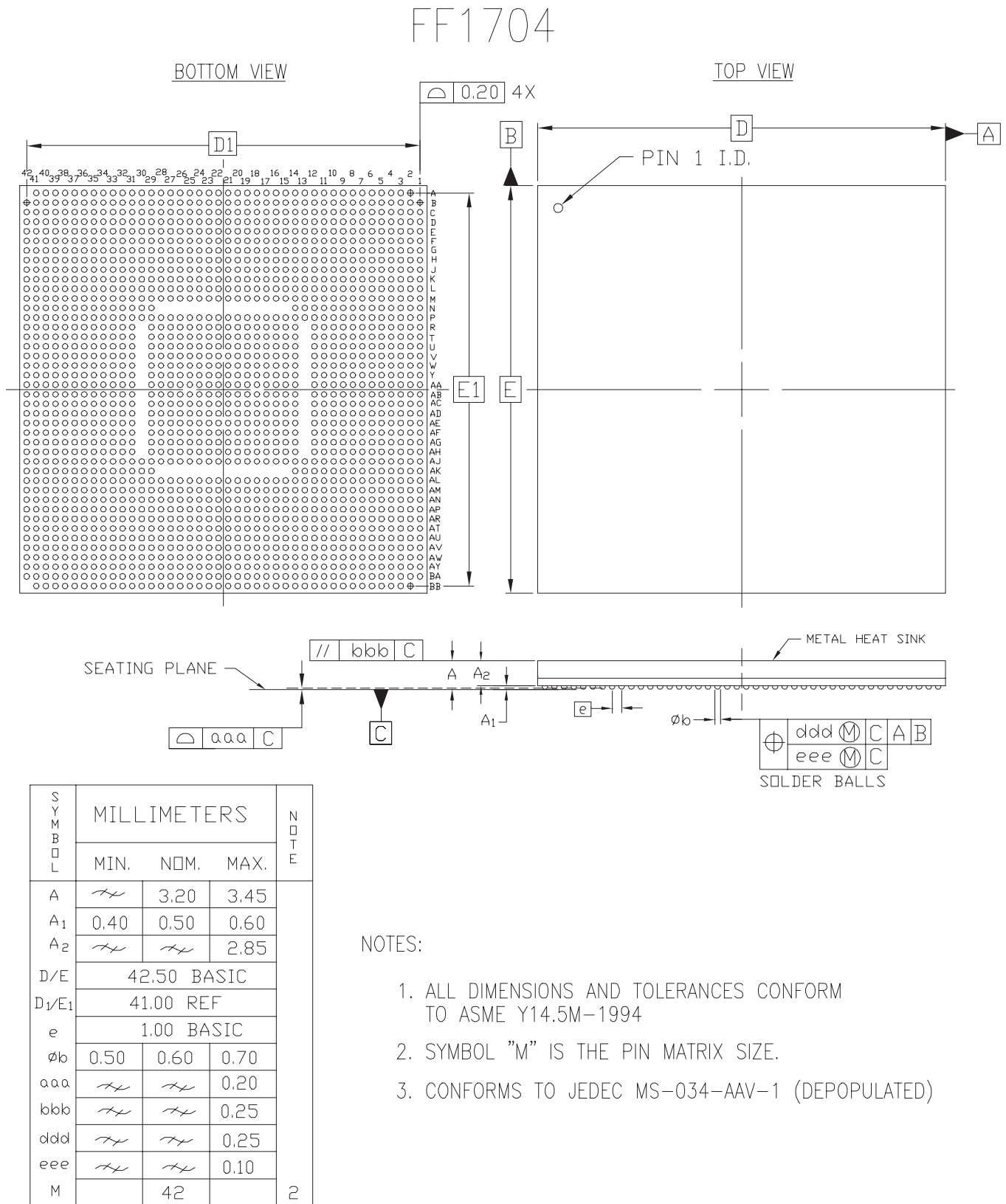


Figure 9: FF1704 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications

## FF1696 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package

As shown in [Table 14](#), XC2VP100 and XC2VP125 Virtex-II Pro devices are available in the FF1696 flip-chip fine-pitch BGA package. Following this table are the [FF1696 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications \(1.00mm pitch\)](#).

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
0	IO_L01N_0/VRP_0	E33		
0	IO_L01P_0/VRN_0	F33		
0	IO_L02N_0	K32		
0	IO_L02P_0	L32		
0	IO_L03N_0	C32		
0	IO_L03P_0/VREF_0	C33		
0	IO_L05_0/No_Pair	G33		
0	IO_L06N_0	A33		
0	IO_L06P_0	B33		
0	IO_L07N_0	F32		
0	IO_L07P_0	G32		
0	IO_L08N_0	H32		
0	IO_L08P_0	J32		
0	IO_L09N_0	D32		
0	IO_L09P_0/VREF_0	E32		
0	IO_L19N_0	A32		
0	IO_L19P_0	B32		
0	IO_L20N_0	K31		
0	IO_L20P_0	L31		
0	IO_L21N_0	H30		
0	IO_L21P_0	G31		
0	IO_L25N_0	E31		
0	IO_L25P_0	F31		
0	IO_L26N_0	H31		
0	IO_L26P_0	J31		
0	IO_L27N_0	D30		
0	IO_L27P_0/VREF_0	D31		
0	IO_L28N_0	B31		
0	IO_L28P_0	C31		
0	IO_L29N_0	K30		
0	IO_L29P_0	L30		
0	IO_L30N_0	F30		
0	IO_L30P_0	G30		
0	IO_L34N_0	B30		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
0	IO_L34P_0	C30		
0	IO_L35N_0	L29		
0	IO_L35P_0	M29		
0	IO_L36N_0	H28		
0	IO_L36P_0/VREF_0	G29		
0	IO_L76N_0	E29		
0	IO_L76P_0	F29		
0	IO_L77N_0	J29		
0	IO_L77P_0	K29		
0	IO_L78N_0	D28		
0	IO_L78P_0	C29		
0	IO_L79N_0	A29		
0	IO_L79P_0	B29		
0	IO_L80_0/No_Pair	L28		
0	IO_L83_0/No_Pair	M28		
0	IO_L84N_0	G27		
0	IO_L84P_0	G28		
0	IO_L85N_0	E28		
0	IO_L85P_0	F28		
0	IO_L86N_0	J28		
0	IO_L86P_0	K28		
0	IO_L87N_0	C27		
0	IO_L87P_0/VREF_0	C28		
0	IO_L37N_0	A28		
0	IO_L37P_0	B28		
0	IO_L38N_0	L27		
0	IO_L38P_0	M27		
0	IO_L39N_0	H26		
0	IO_L39P_0	H27		
0	IO_L43N_0	E27		
0	IO_L43P_0	F27		
0	IO_L44N_0	J27		
0	IO_L44P_0	K27		
0	IO_L45N_0	D26		
0	IO_L45P_0/VREF_0	D27		
0	IO_L10N_0	A27	NC	
0	IO_L10P_0	B27	NC	

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
0	IO_L11N_0	M25	NC	
0	IO_L11P_0	M26	NC	
0	IO_L12N_0	F26	NC	
0	IO_L12P_0	G26	NC	
0	IO_L18N_0	B26	NC	
0	IO_L18P_0/VREF_0	C26	NC	
0	IO_L46N_0	G24		
0	IO_L46P_0	G25		
0	IO_L47N_0	K26		
0	IO_L47P_0	L26		
0	IO_L48N_0	E25		
0	IO_L48P_0	F25		
0	IO_L49N_0	C24		
0	IO_L49P_0	C25		
0	IO_L50_0/No_Pair	L24		
0	IO_L53_0/No_Pair	L25		
0	IO_L54N_0	A25		
0	IO_L54P_0	B25		
0	IO_L55N_0	H23		
0	IO_L55P_0	H24		
0	IO_L56N_0	J25		
0	IO_L56P_0	K25		
0	IO_L57N_0	E24		
0	IO_L57P_0/VREF_0	F24		
0	IO_L58N_0	D23		
0	IO_L58P_0	D24		
0	IO_L59N_0	J24		
0	IO_L59P_0	K24		
0	IO_L60N_0	A24		
0	IO_L60P_0	B24		
0	IO_L64N_0	F23		
0	IO_L64P_0	G23		
0	IO_L65N_0	M22		
0	IO_L65P_0	M23		
0	IO_L66N_0	B23		
0	IO_L66P_0/VREF_0	C23		
0	IO_L67N_0	H22		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
0	IO_L67P_0	J22		
0	IO_L68N_0	K23		
0	IO_L68P_0	L23		
0	IO_L69N_0	F22		
0	IO_L69P_0/VREF_0	G22		
0	IO_L73N_0	D22		
0	IO_L73P_0	E22		
0	IO_L74N_0/GCLK7P	K22		
0	IO_L74P_0/GCLK6S	L22		
0	IO_L75N_0/GCLK5P	B22		
0	IO_L75P_0/GCLK4S	C22		
1	IO_L75N_1/GCLK3P	C21		
1	IO_L75P_1/GCLK2S	B21		
1	IO_L74N_1/GCLK1P	L21		
1	IO_L74P_1/GCLK0S	K21		
1	IO_L73N_1	E21		
1	IO_L73P_1	D21		
1	IO_L69N_1/VREF_1	G21		
1	IO_L69P_1	F21		
1	IO_L68N_1	L20		
1	IO_L68P_1	K20		
1	IO_L67N_1	J21		
1	IO_L67P_1	H21		
1	IO_L66N_1/VREF_1	C20		
1	IO_L66P_1	B20		
1	IO_L65N_1	M20		
1	IO_L65P_1	M21		
1	IO_L64N_1	G20		
1	IO_L64P_1	F20		
1	IO_L60N_1	B19		
1	IO_L60P_1	A19		
1	IO_L59N_1	K19		
1	IO_L59P_1	J19		
1	IO_L58N_1	D19		
1	IO_L58P_1	D20		
1	IO_L57N_1/VREF_1	F19		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
1	IO_L57P_1	E19		
1	IO_L56N_1	K18		
1	IO_L56P_1	J18		
1	IO_L55N_1	H19		
1	IO_L55P_1	H20		
1	IO_L54N_1	B18		
1	IO_L54P_1	A18		
1	IO_L53_1/No_Pair	L18		
1	IO_L50_1/No_Pair	L19		
1	IO_L49N_1	C18		
1	IO_L49P_1	C19		
1	IO_L48N_1	F18		
1	IO_L48P_1	E18		
1	IO_L47N_1	L17		
1	IO_L47P_1	K17		
1	IO_L46N_1	G18		
1	IO_L46P_1	G19		
1	IO_L18N_1/VREF_1	C17	NC	
1	IO_L18P_1	B17	NC	
1	IO_L12N_1	G17	NC	
1	IO_L12P_1	F17	NC	
1	IO_L11N_1	M17	NC	
1	IO_L11P_1	M18	NC	
1	IO_L10N_1	B16	NC	
1	IO_L10P_1	A16	NC	
1	IO_L45N_1/VREF_1	D16		
1	IO_L45P_1	D17		
1	IO_L44N_1	K16		
1	IO_L44P_1	J16		
1	IO_L43N_1	F16		
1	IO_L43P_1	E16		
1	IO_L39N_1	H16		
1	IO_L39P_1	H17		
1	IO_L38N_1	M16		
1	IO_L38P_1	L16		
1	IO_L37N_1	B15		
1	IO_L37P_1	A15		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
1	IO_L87N_1/VREF_1	C15		
1	IO_L87P_1	C16		
1	IO_L86N_1	K15		
1	IO_L86P_1	J15		
1	IO_L85N_1	F15		
1	IO_L85P_1	E15		
1	IO_L84N_1	G15		
1	IO_L84P_1	G16		
1	IO_L83_1/No_Pair	M15		
1	IO_L80_1/No_Pair	L15		
1	IO_L79N_1	B14		
1	IO_L79P_1	A14		
1	IO_L78N_1	C14		
1	IO_L78P_1	D15		
1	IO_L77N_1	K14		
1	IO_L77P_1	J14		
1	IO_L76N_1	F14		
1	IO_L76P_1	E14		
1	IO_L36N_1/VREF_1	G14		
1	IO_L36P_1	H15		
1	IO_L35N_1	M14		
1	IO_L35P_1	L14		
1	IO_L34N_1	C13		
1	IO_L34P_1	B13		
1	IO_L30N_1	G13		
1	IO_L30P_1	F13		
1	IO_L29N_1	L13		
1	IO_L29P_1	K13		
1	IO_L28N_1	C12		
1	IO_L28P_1	B12		
1	IO_L27N_1/VREF_1	D12		
1	IO_L27P_1	D13		
1	IO_L26N_1	J12		
1	IO_L26P_1	H12		
1	IO_L25N_1	F12		
1	IO_L25P_1	E12		
1	IO_L21N_1	G12		



Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
1	IO_L21P_1	H13		
1	IO_L20N_1	L12		
1	IO_L20P_1	K12		
1	IO_L19N_1	B11		
1	IO_L19P_1	A11		
1	IO_L09N_1/VREF_1	E11		
1	IO_L09P_1	D11		
1	IO_L08N_1	J11		
1	IO_L08P_1	H11		
1	IO_L07N_1	G11		
1	IO_L07P_1	F11		
1	IO_L06N_1	B10		
1	IO_L06P_1	A10		
1	IO_L05_1/No_Pair	G10		
1	IO_L03N_1/VREF_1	C10		
1	IO_L03P_1	C11		
1	IO_L02N_1	L11		
1	IO_L02P_1	K11		
1	IO_L01N_1/VRP_1	F10		
1	IO_L01P_1/VRN_1	E10		
2	IO_L01N_2/VRP_2	B8		
2	IO_L01P_2/VRN_2	A8		
2	IO_L02N_2	C9		
2	IO_L02P_2	B9		
2	IO_L03N_2	B7		
2	IO_L03P_2	A7		
2	IO_L04N_2/VREF_2	B6		
2	IO_L04P_2	A6		
2	IO_L05N_2	D8		
2	IO_L05P_2	D9		
2	IO_L06N_2	B4		
2	IO_L06P_2	A4		
2	IO_L73N_2	C7		
2	IO_L73P_2	C8		
2	IO_L74N_2	G9		
2	IO_L74P_2	F9		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
2	IO_L75N_2	C5		
2	IO_L75P_2	B5		
2	IO_L76N_2/VREF_2	D7		
2	IO_L76P_2	C6		
2	IO_L77N_2	H8		
2	IO_L77P_2	H9		
2	IO_L78N_2	C3		
2	IO_L78P_2	C4		
2	IO_L79N_2	D1		
2	IO_L79P_2	D2		
2	IO_L80N_2	J8		
2	IO_L80P_2	K9		
2	IO_L81N_2	E6		
2	IO_L81P_2	D5		
2	IO_L82N_2/VREF_2	E4		
2	IO_L82P_2	D4		
2	IO_L83N_2	L8		
2	IO_L83P_2	L9		
2	IO_L84N_2	E3		
2	IO_L84P_2	D3		
2	IO_L61N_2	F8		
2	IO_L61P_2	E8		
2	IO_L62N_2	M8		
2	IO_L62P_2	M9		
2	IO_L63N_2	F7		
2	IO_L63P_2	E7		
2	IO_L64N_2/VREF_2	F3		
2	IO_L64P_2	E2		
2	IO_L65N_2	N12		
2	IO_L65P_2	P12		
2	IO_L66N_2	F1		
2	IO_L66P_2	F2		
2	IO_L67N_2	G7		
2	IO_L67P_2	G8		
2	IO_L68N_2	N10		
2	IO_L68P_2	N11		
2	IO_L69N_2	G6		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
2	IO_L69P_2	F6		
2	IO_L70N_2/VREF_2	G5		
2	IO_L70P_2	F5		
2	IO_L71N_2	P10		
2	IO_L71P_2	P11		
2	IO_L72N_2	G3		
2	IO_L72P_2	G4		
2	IO_L07N_2	G1		
2	IO_L07P_2	G2		
2	IO_L08N_2	N8		
2	IO_L08P_2	P9		
2	IO_L09N_2	H6		
2	IO_L09P_2	H7		
2	IO_L10N_2/VREF_2	H4		
2	IO_L10P_2	H5		
2	IO_L11N_2	R12		
2	IO_L11P_2	T12		
2	IO_L12N_2	H2		
2	IO_L12P_2	H3		
2	IO_L13N_2	J6		
2	IO_L13P_2	J7		
2	IO_L14N_2	R10		
2	IO_L14P_2	R11		
2	IO_L15N_2	J3		
2	IO_L15P_2	J4		
2	IO_L16N_2/VREF_2	J2		
2	IO_L16P_2	H1		
2	IO_L17N_2	R8		
2	IO_L17P_2	R9		
2	IO_L18N_2	K5		
2	IO_L18P_2	K6		
2	IO_L19N_2	K1		
2	IO_L19P_2	K2		
2	IO_L20N_2	T10		
2	IO_L20P_2	T11		
2	IO_L21N_2	L7		
2	IO_L21P_2	K7		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
2	IO_L22N_2/VREF_2	L4		
2	IO_L22P_2	L5		
2	IO_L23N_2	T8		
2	IO_L23P_2	T9		
2	IO_L24N_2	L3		
2	IO_L24P_2	K3		
2	IO_L25N_2	L1		
2	IO_L25P_2	L2		
2	IO_L26N_2	U12		
2	IO_L26P_2	V12		
2	IO_L27N_2	M7		
2	IO_L27P_2	L6		
2	IO_L28N_2/VREF_2	M5		
2	IO_L28P_2	M6		
2	IO_L29N_2	U10		
2	IO_L29P_2	U11		
2	IO_L30N_2	M3		
2	IO_L30P_2	M4		
2	IO_L31N_2	N6		
2	IO_L31P_2	N7		
2	IO_L32N_2	U7		
2	IO_L32P_2	U8		
2	IO_L33N_2	N3		
2	IO_L33P_2	N4		
2	IO_L34N_2/VREF_2	N2		
2	IO_L34P_2	M2		
2	IO_L35N_2	V10		
2	IO_L35P_2	V11		
2	IO_L36N_2	P6		
2	IO_L36P_2	P7		
2	IO_L37N_2	P1		
2	IO_L37P_2	P2		
2	IO_L38N_2	V8		
2	IO_L38P_2	V9		
2	IO_L39N_2	R6		
2	IO_L39P_2	P5		
2	IO_L40N_2/VREF_2	R4		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
2	IO_L40P_2	R5		
2	IO_L41N_2	V6		
2	IO_L41P_2	V7		
2	IO_L42N_2	R3		
2	IO_L42P_2	P3		
2	IO_L43N_2	R1		
2	IO_L43P_2	R2		
2	IO_L44N_2	W10		
2	IO_L44P_2	W11		
2	IO_L45N_2	T7		
2	IO_L45P_2	R7		
2	IO_L46N_2/VREF_2	T4		
2	IO_L46P_2	T5		
2	IO_L47N_2	W9		
2	IO_L47P_2	Y10		
2	IO_L48N_2	T1		
2	IO_L48P_2	T2		
2	IO_L49N_2	U6		
2	IO_L49P_2	T6		
2	IO_L50N_2	W7		
2	IO_L50P_2	Y8		
2	IO_L51N_2	U4		
2	IO_L51P_2	T3		
2	IO_L52N_2/VREF_2	U2		
2	IO_L52P_2	U3		
2	IO_L53N_2	Y11		
2	IO_L53P_2	Y12		
2	IO_L54N_2	V4		
2	IO_L54P_2	V5		
2	IO_L55N_2	V1		
2	IO_L55P_2	V2		
2	IO_L56N_2	Y6		
2	IO_L56P_2	Y7		
2	IO_L57N_2	W5		
2	IO_L57P_2	W6		
2	IO_L58N_2/VREF_2	W3		
2	IO_L58P_2	V3		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
2	IO_L59N_2	AA11		
2	IO_L59P_2	AA12		
2	IO_L60N_2	W1		
2	IO_L60P_2	W2		
2	IO_L85N_2	Y2		
2	IO_L85P_2	Y3		
2	IO_L86N_2	AA9		
2	IO_L86P_2	AA10		
2	IO_L87N_2	AA5		
2	IO_L87P_2	AA6		
2	IO_L88N_2/VREF_2	AA4		
2	IO_L88P_2	Y4		
2	IO_L89N_2	AA7		
2	IO_L89P_2	AA8		
2	IO_L90N_2	AA2		
2	IO_L90P_2	AA3		
3	IO_L90N_3	AB5		
3	IO_L90P_3	AB6		
3	IO_L89N_3	AB11		
3	IO_L89P_3	AB12		
3	IO_L88N_3	AB2		
3	IO_L88P_3	AB3		
3	IO_L87N_3/VREF_3	AB4		
3	IO_L87P_3	AC4		
3	IO_L86N_3	AB9		
3	IO_L86P_3	AB10		
3	IO_L85N_3	AC2		
3	IO_L85P_3	AC3		
3	IO_L60N_3	AD5		
3	IO_L60P_3	AD6		
3	IO_L59N_3	AB7		
3	IO_L59P_3	AB8		
3	IO_L58N_3	AD1		
3	IO_L58P_3	AD2		
3	IO_L57N_3/VREF_3	AE4		
3	IO_L57P_3	AE5		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
3	IO_L56N_3	AC11		
3	IO_L56P_3	AC12		
3	IO_L55N_3	AD3		
3	IO_L55P_3	AE3		
3	IO_L54N_3	AE1		
3	IO_L54P_3	AE2		
3	IO_L53N_3	AC6		
3	IO_L53P_3	AC7		
3	IO_L52N_3	AF2		
3	IO_L52P_3	AF3		
3	IO_L51N_3/VREF_3	AF6		
3	IO_L51P_3	AG6		
3	IO_L50N_3	AD10		
3	IO_L50P_3	AD11		
3	IO_L49N_3	AG4		
3	IO_L49P_3	AG5		
3	IO_L48N_3	AF4		
3	IO_L48P_3	AG3		
3	IO_L47N_3	AC10		
3	IO_L47P_3	AD9		
3	IO_L46N_3	AG1		
3	IO_L46P_3	AG2		
3	IO_L45N_3/VREF_3	AG7		
3	IO_L45P_3	AH7		
3	IO_L44N_3	AC8		
3	IO_L44P_3	AD7		
3	IO_L43N_3	AH4		
3	IO_L43P_3	AH5		
3	IO_L42N_3	AH1		
3	IO_L42P_3	AH2		
3	IO_L41N_3	AE10		
3	IO_L41P_3	AE11		
3	IO_L40N_3	AJ6		
3	IO_L40P_3	AJ7		
3	IO_L39N_3/VREF_3	AH6		
3	IO_L39P_3	AJ5		
3	IO_L38N_3	AE8		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
3	IO_L38P_3	AE9		
3	IO_L37N_3	AH3		
3	IO_L37P_3	AJ3		
3	IO_L36N_3	AJ1		
3	IO_L36P_3	AJ2		
3	IO_L35N_3	AE6		
3	IO_L35P_3	AE7		
3	IO_L34N_3	AK6		
3	IO_L34P_3	AK7		
3	IO_L33N_3/VREF_3	AK3		
3	IO_L33P_3	AK4		
3	IO_L32N_3	AE12		
3	IO_L32P_3	AF12		
3	IO_L31N_3	AL5		
3	IO_L31P_3	AL6		
3	IO_L30N_3	AL3		
3	IO_L30P_3	AL4		
3	IO_L29N_3	AF10		
3	IO_L29P_3	AF11		
3	IO_L28N_3	AK2		
3	IO_L28P_3	AL2		
3	IO_L27N_3/VREF_3	AL7		
3	IO_L27P_3	AM6		
3	IO_L26N_3	AF7		
3	IO_L26P_3	AF8		
3	IO_L25N_3	AM4		
3	IO_L25P_3	AM5		
3	IO_L24N_3	AM1		
3	IO_L24P_3	AM2		
3	IO_L23N_3	AG10		
3	IO_L23P_3	AG11		
3	IO_L22N_3	AM7		
3	IO_L22P_3	AN7		
3	IO_L21N_3/VREF_3	AN5		
3	IO_L21P_3	AN6		
3	IO_L20N_3	AG8		
3	IO_L20P_3	AG9		



Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
3	IO_L19N_3	AM3		
3	IO_L19P_3	AN3		
3	IO_L18N_3	AN1		
3	IO_L18P_3	AN2		
3	IO_L17N_3	AG12		
3	IO_L17P_3	AH12		
3	IO_L16N_3	AP6		
3	IO_L16P_3	AP7		
3	IO_L15N_3/VREF_3	AP3		
3	IO_L15P_3	AP4		
3	IO_L14N_3	AH10		
3	IO_L14P_3	AH11		
3	IO_L13N_3	AR6		
3	IO_L13P_3	AR7		
3	IO_L12N_3	AR4		
3	IO_L12P_3	AR5		
3	IO_L11N_3	AH8		
3	IO_L11P_3	AH9		
3	IO_L10N_3	AR2		
3	IO_L10P_3	AR3		
3	IO_L09N_3/VREF_3	AP2		
3	IO_L09P_3	AR1		
3	IO_L08N_3	AJ10		
3	IO_L08P_3	AJ11		
3	IO_L07N_3	AT7		
3	IO_L07P_3	AT8		
3	IO_L72N_3	AT3		
3	IO_L72P_3	AT4		
3	IO_L71N_3	AJ12		
3	IO_L71P_3	AK12		
3	IO_L70N_3	AT1		
3	IO_L70P_3	AT2		
3	IO_L69N_3/VREF_3	AT6		
3	IO_L69P_3	AU6		
3	IO_L68N_3	AK10		
3	IO_L68P_3	AK11		
3	IO_L67N_3	AT5		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
3	IO_L67P_3	AU5		
3	IO_L66N_3	AU1		
3	IO_L66P_3	AU2		
3	IO_L65N_3	AJ9		
3	IO_L65P_3	AK8		
3	IO_L64N_3	AU8		
3	IO_L64P_3	AV8		
3	IO_L63N_3/VREF_3	AU7		
3	IO_L63P_3	AV7		
3	IO_L62N_3	AL8		
3	IO_L62P_3	AL9		
3	IO_L61N_3	AU3		
3	IO_L61P_3	AV2		
3	IO_L84N_3	AV6		
3	IO_L84P_3	AW5		
3	IO_L83N_3	AM8		
3	IO_L83P_3	AM9		
3	IO_L82N_3	AV4		
3	IO_L82P_3	AW4		
3	IO_L81N_3/VREF_3	AV3		
3	IO_L81P_3	AW3		
3	IO_L80N_3	AN9		
3	IO_L80P_3	AP8		
3	IO_L79N_3	AW1		
3	IO_L79P_3	AW2		
3	IO_L78N_3	AY7		
3	IO_L78P_3	AY8		
3	IO_L77N_3	AR8		
3	IO_L77P_3	AR9		
3	IO_L76N_3	AW7		
3	IO_L76P_3	AY6		
3	IO_L75N_3/VREF_3	AY3		
3	IO_L75P_3	AY4		
3	IO_L74N_3	AT9		
3	IO_L74P_3	AU9		
3	IO_L73N_3	AY5		
3	IO_L73P_3	BA5		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
3	IO_L06N_3	BA8		
3	IO_L06P_3	BB8		
3	IO_L05N_3	AW8		
3	IO_L05P_3	AW9		
3	IO_L04N_3	BA7		
3	IO_L04P_3	BB7		
3	IO_L03N_3/VREF_3	BA6		
3	IO_L03P_3	BB6		
3	IO_L02N_3	AY9		
3	IO_L02P_3	BA9		
3	IO_L01N_3/VRP_3	BA4		
3	IO_L01P_3/VRN_3	BB4		
4	IO_L01N_4/BUSY/DOUT <sup>(1)</sup>	AL11		
4	IO_L01P_4/INIT_B	AL12		
4	IO_L02N_4/D0/DIN <sup>(1)</sup>	AV10		
4	IO_L02P_4/D1	AU10		
4	IO_L03N_4/D2	AN11		
4	IO_L03P_4/D3	AM11		
4	IO_L05_4/No_Pair	AT10		
4	IO_L06N_4/VRP_4	AY11		
4	IO_L06P_4/VRN_4	AY10		
4	IO_L07N_4	BB10		
4	IO_L07P_4/VREF_4	BA10		
4	IO_L08N_4	AU11		
4	IO_L08P_4	AT11		
4	IO_L09N_4	AR11		
4	IO_L09P_4/VREF_4	AP11		
4	IO_L19N_4	AW11		
4	IO_L19P_4	AV11		
4	IO_L20N_4	BB11		
4	IO_L20P_4	BA11		
4	IO_L21N_4	AN12		
4	IO_L21P_4	AM12		
4	IO_L25N_4	AR13		
4	IO_L25P_4	AT12		
4	IO_L26N_4	AV12		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
4	IO_L26P_4	AU12		
4	IO_L27N_4	AR12		
4	IO_L27P_4/VREF_4	AP12		
4	IO_L28N_4	AW13		
4	IO_L28P_4	AW12		
4	IO_L29N_4	BA12		
4	IO_L29P_4	AY12		
4	IO_L30N_4	AN13		
4	IO_L30P_4	AM13		
4	IO_L34N_4	AU13		
4	IO_L34P_4	AT13		
4	IO_L35N_4	BA13		
4	IO_L35P_4	AY13		
4	IO_L36N_4	AM14		
4	IO_L36P_4/VREF_4	AL14		
4	IO_L76N_4	AR15		
4	IO_L76P_4	AT14		
4	IO_L77N_4	AV14		
4	IO_L77P_4	AU14		
4	IO_L78N_4	AP14		
4	IO_L78P_4	AN14		
4	IO_L79N_4	AW15		
4	IO_L79P_4	AY14		
4	IO_L80_4/No_Pair	BB14		
4	IO_L83_4/No_Pair	BA14		
4	IO_L84N_4	AM15		
4	IO_L84P_4	AL15		
4	IO_L85N_4	AT16		
4	IO_L85P_4	AT15		
4	IO_L86N_4	AV15		
4	IO_L86P_4	AU15		
4	IO_L87N_4	AP15		
4	IO_L87P_4/VREF_4	AN15		
4	IO_L37N_4	AY16		
4	IO_L37P_4	AY15		
4	IO_L38N_4	BB15		
4	IO_L38P_4	BA15		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
4	IO_L39N_4	AM16		
4	IO_L39P_4	AL16		
4	IO_L43N_4	AR17		
4	IO_L43P_4	AR16		
4	IO_L44N_4	AV16		
4	IO_L44P_4	AU16		
4	IO_L45N_4	AP16		
4	IO_L45P_4/VREF_4	AN16		
4	IO_L10N_4	AW17	NC	
4	IO_L10P_4	AW16	NC	
4	IO_L11N_4	BB16	NC	
4	IO_L11P_4	BA16	NC	
4	IO_L12N_4	AL18	NC	
4	IO_L12P_4	AL17	NC	
4	IO_L16N_4	AU17	NC	
4	IO_L16P_4	AT17	NC	
4	IO_L18N_4	BA17	NC	
4	IO_L18P_4/VREF_4	AY17	NC	
4	IO_L46N_4	AT19		
4	IO_L46P_4	AT18		
4	IO_L47N_4	AN17		
4	IO_L47P_4	AM17		
4	IO_L48N_4	AV18		
4	IO_L48P_4	AU18		
4	IO_L49N_4	AY19		
4	IO_L49P_4	AY18		
4	IO_L50_4/No_Pair	AM19		
4	IO_L53_4/No_Pair	AM18		
4	IO_L54N_4	BB18		
4	IO_L54P_4	BA18		
4	IO_L55N_4	AR20		
4	IO_L55P_4	AR19		
4	IO_L56N_4	AP18		
4	IO_L56P_4	AN18		
4	IO_L57N_4	AV19		
4	IO_L57P_4/VREF_4	AU19		
4	IO_L58N_4	AW20		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
4	IO_L58P_4	AW19		
4	IO_L59N_4	AP19		
4	IO_L59P_4	AN19		
4	IO_L60N_4	BB19		
4	IO_L60P_4	BA19		
4	IO_L64N_4	AU20		
4	IO_L64P_4	AT20		
4	IO_L65N_4	AL21		
4	IO_L65P_4	AL20		
4	IO_L66N_4	BA20		
4	IO_L66P_4/VREF_4	AY20		
4	IO_L67N_4	AR21		
4	IO_L67P_4	AP21		
4	IO_L68N_4	AN20		
4	IO_L68P_4	AM20		
4	IO_L69N_4	AU21		
4	IO_L69P_4/VREF_4	AT21		
4	IO_L73N_4	AW21		
4	IO_L73P_4	AV21		
4	IO_L74N_4/GCLK3S	AN21		
4	IO_L74P_4/GCLK2P	AM21		
4	IO_L75N_4/GCLK1S	BA21		
4	IO_L75P_4/GCLK0P	AY21		
5	IO_L75N_5/GCLK7S	AY22		
5	IO_L75P_5/GCLK6P	BA22		
5	IO_L74N_5/GCLK5S	AM22		
5	IO_L74P_5/GCLK4P	AN22		
5	IO_L73N_5	AV22		
5	IO_L73P_5	AW22		
5	IO_L69N_5/VREF_5	AT22		
5	IO_L69P_5	AU22		
5	IO_L68N_5	AM23		
5	IO_L68P_5	AN23		
5	IO_L67N_5	AP22		
5	IO_L67P_5	AR22		
5	IO_L66N_5/VREF_5	AY23		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
5	IO_L66P_5	BA23		
5	IO_L65N_5	AL23		
5	IO_L65P_5	AL22		
5	IO_L64N_5	AT23		
5	IO_L64P_5	AU23		
5	IO_L60N_5	BA24		
5	IO_L60P_5	BB24		
5	IO_L59N_5	AN24		
5	IO_L59P_5	AP24		
5	IO_L58N_5	AW24		
5	IO_L58P_5	AW23		
5	IO_L57N_5/VREF_5	AU24		
5	IO_L57P_5	AV24		
5	IO_L56N_5	AN25		
5	IO_L56P_5	AP25		
5	IO_L55N_5	AR24		
5	IO_L55P_5	AR23		
5	IO_L54N_5	BA25		
5	IO_L54P_5	BB25		
5	IO_L53_5/No_Pair	AM25		
5	IO_L50_5/No_Pair	AM24		
5	IO_L49N_5	AY25		
5	IO_L49P_5	AY24		
5	IO_L48N_5	AU25		
5	IO_L48P_5	AV25		
5	IO_L47N_5	AM26		
5	IO_L47P_5	AN26		
5	IO_L46N_5	AT25		
5	IO_L46P_5	AT24		
5	IO_L18N_5/VREF_5	AY26	NC	
5	IO_L18P_5	BA26	NC	
5	IO_L16N_5	AT26	NC	
5	IO_L16P_5	AU26	NC	
5	IO_L12N_5	AL26	NC	
5	IO_L12P_5	AL25	NC	
5	IO_L11N_5	BA27	NC	
5	IO_L11P_5	BB27	NC	

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
5	IO_L10N_5	AW27	NC	
5	IO_L10P_5	AW26	NC	
5	IO_L45N_5/VREF_5	AN27		
5	IO_L45P_5	AP27		
5	IO_L44N_5	AU27		
5	IO_L44P_5	AV27		
5	IO_L43N_5	AR27		
5	IO_L43P_5	AR26		
5	IO_L39N_5	AL27		
5	IO_L39P_5	AM27		
5	IO_L38N_5	BA28		
5	IO_L38P_5	BB28		
5	IO_L37N_5	AY28		
5	IO_L37P_5	AY27		
5	IO_L87N_5/VREF_5	AN28		
5	IO_L87P_5	AP28		
5	IO_L86N_5	AU28		
5	IO_L86P_5	AV28		
5	IO_L85N_5	AT28		
5	IO_L85P_5	AT27		
5	IO_L84N_5	AL28		
5	IO_L84P_5	AM28		
5	IO_L83_5/No_Pair	BA29		
5	IO_L80_5/No_Pair	BB29		
5	IO_L79N_5	AY29		
5	IO_L79P_5	AW28		
5	IO_L78N_5	AN29		
5	IO_L78P_5	AP29		
5	IO_L77N_5	AU29		
5	IO_L77P_5	AV29		
5	IO_L76N_5	AT29		
5	IO_L76P_5	AR28		
5	IO_L36N_5/VREF_5	AL29		
5	IO_L36P_5	AM29		
5	IO_L35N_5	AY30		
5	IO_L35P_5	BA30		
5	IO_L34N_5	AT30		



Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
5	IO_L34P_5	AU30		
5	IO_L30N_5	AM30		
5	IO_L30P_5	AN30		
5	IO_L29N_5	AY31		
5	IO_L29P_5	BA31		
5	IO_L28N_5	AW31		
5	IO_L28P_5	AW30		
5	IO_L27N_5/VREF_5	AP31		
5	IO_L27P_5	AR31		
5	IO_L26N_5	AU31		
5	IO_L26P_5	AV31		
5	IO_L25N_5	AT31		
5	IO_L25P_5	AR30		
5	IO_L21N_5	AM31		
5	IO_L21P_5	AN31		
5	IO_L20N_5	BA32		
5	IO_L20P_5	BB32		
5	IO_L19N_5	AV32		
5	IO_L19P_5	AW32		
5	IO_L09N_5/VREF_5	AP32		
5	IO_L09P_5	AR32		
5	IO_L08N_5	AT32		
5	IO_L08P_5	AU32		
5	IO_L07N_5/VREF_5	BA33		
5	IO_L07P_5	BB33		
5	IO_L06N_5/VRP_5	AY33		
5	IO_L06P_5/VRN_5	AY32		
5	IO_L05_5/No_Pair	AT33		
5	IO_L03N_5/D4	AM32		
5	IO_L03P_5/D5	AN32		
5	IO_L02N_5/D6	AU33		
5	IO_L02P_5/D7	AV33		
5	IO_L01N_5/RDWR_B	AL31		
5	IO_L01P_5/CS_B	AL32		
6	IO_L01P_6/VRN_6	BB39		
6	IO_L01N_6/VRP_6	BA39		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
6	IO_L02P_6	BA34		
6	IO_L02N_6	AY34		
6	IO_L03P_6	BB37		
6	IO_L03N_6/VREF_6	BA37		
6	IO_L04P_6	BB36		
6	IO_L04N_6	BA36		
6	IO_L05P_6	AW34		
6	IO_L05N_6	AW35		
6	IO_L06P_6	BB35		
6	IO_L06N_6	BA35		
6	IO_L73P_6	BA38		
6	IO_L73N_6	AY38		
6	IO_L74P_6	AU34		
6	IO_L74N_6	AT34		
6	IO_L75P_6	AY39		
6	IO_L75N_6/VREF_6	AY40		
6	IO_L76P_6	AY37		
6	IO_L76N_6	AW36		
6	IO_L77P_6	AR34		
6	IO_L77N_6	AR35		
6	IO_L78P_6	AY35		
6	IO_L78N_6	AY36		
6	IO_L79P_6	AW41		
6	IO_L79N_6	AW42		
6	IO_L80P_6	AP35		
6	IO_L80N_6	AN34		
6	IO_L81P_6	AW40		
6	IO_L81N_6/VREF_6	AV40		
6	IO_L82P_6	AW39		
6	IO_L82N_6	AV39		
6	IO_L83P_6	AM34		
6	IO_L83N_6	AM35		
6	IO_L84P_6	AW38		
6	IO_L84N_6	AV37		
6	IO_L61P_6	AV41		
6	IO_L61N_6	AU40		
6	IO_L62P_6	AL34		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
6	IO_L62N_6	AL35		
6	IO_L63P_6	AV36		
6	IO_L63N_6/VREF_6	AU36		
6	IO_L64P_6	AV35		
6	IO_L64N_6	AU35		
6	IO_L65P_6	AK35		
6	IO_L65N_6	AJ34		
6	IO_L66P_6	AU41		
6	IO_L66N_6	AU42		
6	IO_L67P_6	AU38		
6	IO_L67N_6	AT38		
6	IO_L68P_6	AK32		
6	IO_L68N_6	AK33		
6	IO_L69P_6	AU37		
6	IO_L69N_6/VREF_6	AT37		
6	IO_L70P_6	AT41		
6	IO_L70N_6	AT42		
6	IO_L71P_6	AK31		
6	IO_L71N_6	AJ31		
6	IO_L72P_6	AT39		
6	IO_L72N_6	AT40		
6	IO_L07P_6	AT35		
6	IO_L07N_6	AT36		
6	IO_L08P_6	AJ32		
6	IO_L08N_6	AJ33		
6	IO_L09P_6	AR42		
6	IO_L09N_6/VREF_6	AP41		
6	IO_L10P_6	AR40		
6	IO_L10N_6	AR41		
6	IO_L11P_6	AH34		
6	IO_L11N_6	AH35		
6	IO_L12P_6	AR38		
6	IO_L12N_6	AR39		
6	IO_L13P_6	AR36		
6	IO_L13N_6	AR37		
6	IO_L14P_6	AH32		
6	IO_L14N_6	AH33		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
6	IO_L15P_6	AP39		
6	IO_L15N_6/VREF_6	AP40		
6	IO_L16P_6	AP36		
6	IO_L16N_6	AP37		
6	IO_L17P_6	AH31		
6	IO_L17N_6	AG31		
6	IO_L18P_6	AN41		
6	IO_L18N_6	AN42		
6	IO_L19P_6	AN40		
6	IO_L19N_6	AM40		
6	IO_L20P_6	AG34		
6	IO_L20N_6	AG35		
6	IO_L21P_6	AN37		
6	IO_L21N_6/VREF_6	AN38		
6	IO_L22P_6	AN36		
6	IO_L22N_6	AM36		
6	IO_L23P_6	AG32		
6	IO_L23N_6	AG33		
6	IO_L24P_6	AM41		
6	IO_L24N_6	AM42		
6	IO_L25P_6	AM38		
6	IO_L25N_6	AM39		
6	IO_L26P_6	AF35		
6	IO_L26N_6	AF36		
6	IO_L27P_6	AM37		
6	IO_L27N_6/VREF_6	AL36		
6	IO_L28P_6	AL41		
6	IO_L28N_6	AK41		
6	IO_L29P_6	AF32		
6	IO_L29N_6	AF33		
6	IO_L30P_6	AL39		
6	IO_L30N_6	AL40		
6	IO_L31P_6	AL37		
6	IO_L31N_6	AL38		
6	IO_L32P_6	AF31		
6	IO_L32N_6	AE31		
6	IO_L33P_6	AK39		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
6	IO_L33N_6/VREF_6	AK40		
6	IO_L34P_6	AK36		
6	IO_L34N_6	AK37		
6	IO_L35P_6	AE36		
6	IO_L35N_6	AE37		
6	IO_L36P_6	AJ41		
6	IO_L36N_6	AJ42		
6	IO_L37P_6	AJ40		
6	IO_L37N_6	AH40		
6	IO_L38P_6	AE34		
6	IO_L38N_6	AE35		
6	IO_L39P_6	AJ38		
6	IO_L39N_6/VREF_6	AH37		
6	IO_L40P_6	AJ36		
6	IO_L40N_6	AJ37		
6	IO_L41P_6	AE32		
6	IO_L41N_6	AE33		
6	IO_L42P_6	AH41		
6	IO_L42N_6	AH42		
6	IO_L43P_6	AH38		
6	IO_L43N_6	AH39		
6	IO_L44P_6	AD36		
6	IO_L44N_6	AC35		
6	IO_L45P_6	AH36		
6	IO_L45N_6/VREF_6	AG36		
6	IO_L46P_6	AG41		
6	IO_L46N_6	AG42		
6	IO_L47P_6	AD34		
6	IO_L47N_6	AC33		
6	IO_L48P_6	AG40		
6	IO_L48N_6	AF39		
6	IO_L49P_6	AG38		
6	IO_L49N_6	AG39		
6	IO_L50P_6	AD32		
6	IO_L50N_6	AD33		
6	IO_L51P_6	AG37		
6	IO_L51N_6/VREF_6	AF37		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
6	IO_L52P_6	AF40		
6	IO_L52N_6	AF41		
6	IO_L53P_6	AC36		
6	IO_L53N_6	AC37		
6	IO_L54P_6	AE41		
6	IO_L54N_6	AE42		
6	IO_L55P_6	AE40		
6	IO_L55N_6	AD40		
6	IO_L56P_6	AC31		
6	IO_L56N_6	AC32		
6	IO_L57P_6	AE38		
6	IO_L57N_6/VREF_6	AE39		
6	IO_L58P_6	AD41		
6	IO_L58N_6	AD42		
6	IO_L59P_6	AB35		
6	IO_L59N_6	AB36		
6	IO_L60P_6	AD37		
6	IO_L60N_6	AD38		
6	IO_L85P_6	AC40		
6	IO_L85N_6	AC41		
6	IO_L86P_6	AB33		
6	IO_L86N_6	AB34		
6	IO_L87P_6	AC39		
6	IO_L87N_6/VREF_6	AB39		
6	IO_L88P_6	AB40		
6	IO_L88N_6	AB41		
6	IO_L89P_6	AB31		
6	IO_L89N_6	AB32		
6	IO_L90P_6	AB37		
6	IO_L90N_6	AB38		
7	IO_L90P_7	AA40		
7	IO_L90N_7	AA41		
7	IO_L89P_7	AA35		
7	IO_L89N_7	AA36		
7	IO_L88P_7	Y39		
7	IO_L88N_7/VREF_7	AA39		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
7	IO_L87P_7	AA37		
7	IO_L87N_7	AA38		
7	IO_L86P_7	AA33		
7	IO_L86N_7	AA34		
7	IO_L85P_7	Y40		
7	IO_L85N_7	Y41		
7	IO_L60P_7	W41		
7	IO_L60N_7	W42		
7	IO_L59P_7	AA31		
7	IO_L59N_7	AA32		
7	IO_L58P_7	V40		
7	IO_L58N_7/VREF_7	W40		
7	IO_L57P_7	W37		
7	IO_L57N_7	W38		
7	IO_L56P_7	Y36		
7	IO_L56N_7	Y37		
7	IO_L55P_7	V41		
7	IO_L55N_7	V42		
7	IO_L54P_7	V38		
7	IO_L54N_7	V39		
7	IO_L53P_7	Y31		
7	IO_L53N_7	Y32		
7	IO_L52P_7	U40		
7	IO_L52N_7/VREF_7	U41		
7	IO_L51P_7	T40		
7	IO_L51N_7	U39		
7	IO_L50P_7	Y35		
7	IO_L50N_7	W36		
7	IO_L49P_7	T37		
7	IO_L49N_7	U37		
7	IO_L48P_7	T41		
7	IO_L48N_7	T42		
7	IO_L47P_7	Y33		
7	IO_L47N_7	W34		
7	IO_L46P_7	T38		
7	IO_L46N_7/VREF_7	T39		
7	IO_L45P_7	R36		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
7	IO_L45N_7	T36		
7	IO_L44P_7	W32		
7	IO_L44N_7	W33		
7	IO_L43P_7	R41		
7	IO_L43N_7	R42		
7	IO_L42P_7	P40		
7	IO_L42N_7	R40		
7	IO_L41P_7	V36		
7	IO_L41N_7	V37		
7	IO_L40P_7	R38		
7	IO_L40N_7/VREF_7	R39		
7	IO_L39P_7	P38		
7	IO_L39N_7	R37		
7	IO_L38P_7	V34		
7	IO_L38N_7	V35		
7	IO_L37P_7	P41		
7	IO_L37N_7	P42		
7	IO_L36P_7	P36		
7	IO_L36N_7	P37		
7	IO_L35P_7	V32		
7	IO_L35N_7	V33		
7	IO_L34P_7	M41		
7	IO_L34N_7/VREF_7	N41		
7	IO_L33P_7	N39		
7	IO_L33N_7	N40		
7	IO_L32P_7	U35		
7	IO_L32N_7	U36		
7	IO_L31P_7	N36		
7	IO_L31N_7	N37		
7	IO_L30P_7	M39		
7	IO_L30N_7	M40		
7	IO_L29P_7	U32		
7	IO_L29N_7	U33		
7	IO_L28P_7	M37		
7	IO_L28N_7/VREF_7	M38		
7	IO_L27P_7	L37		
7	IO_L27N_7	M36		



Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
7	IO_L26P_7	V31		
7	IO_L26N_7	U31		
7	IO_L25P_7	L41		
7	IO_L25N_7	L42		
7	IO_L24P_7	K40		
7	IO_L24N_7	L40		
7	IO_L23P_7	T34		
7	IO_L23N_7	T35		
7	IO_L22P_7	L38		
7	IO_L22N_7/VREF_7	L39		
7	IO_L21P_7	K36		
7	IO_L21N_7	L36		
7	IO_L20P_7	T32		
7	IO_L20N_7	T33		
7	IO_L19P_7	K41		
7	IO_L19N_7	K42		
7	IO_L18P_7	K37		
7	IO_L18N_7	K38		
7	IO_L17P_7	R34		
7	IO_L17N_7	R35		
7	IO_L16P_7	H42		
7	IO_L16N_7/VREF_7	J41		
7	IO_L15P_7	J39		
7	IO_L15N_7	J40		
7	IO_L14P_7	R32		
7	IO_L14N_7	R33		
7	IO_L13P_7	J36		
7	IO_L13N_7	J37		
7	IO_L12P_7	H40		
7	IO_L12N_7	H41		
7	IO_L11P_7	T31		
7	IO_L11N_7	R31		
7	IO_L10P_7	H38		
7	IO_L10N_7/VREF_7	H39		
7	IO_L09P_7	H36		
7	IO_L09N_7	H37		
7	IO_L08P_7	P34		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
7	IO_L08N_7	N35		
7	IO_L07P_7	G41		
7	IO_L07N_7	G42		
7	IO_L72P_7	G39		
7	IO_L72N_7	G40		
7	IO_L71P_7	P32		
7	IO_L71N_7	P33		
7	IO_L70P_7	F38		
7	IO_L70N_7/VREF_7	G38		
7	IO_L69P_7	F37		
7	IO_L69N_7	G37		
7	IO_L68P_7	N32		
7	IO_L68N_7	N33		
7	IO_L67P_7	G35		
7	IO_L67N_7	G36		
7	IO_L66P_7	F41		
7	IO_L66N_7	F42		
7	IO_L65P_7	P31		
7	IO_L65N_7	N31		
7	IO_L64P_7	E41		
7	IO_L64N_7/VREF_7	F40		
7	IO_L63P_7	E36		
7	IO_L63N_7	F36		
7	IO_L62P_7	M34		
7	IO_L62N_7	M35		
7	IO_L61P_7	E35		
7	IO_L61N_7	F35		
7	IO_L84P_7	D40		
7	IO_L84N_7	E40		
7	IO_L83P_7	L34		
7	IO_L83N_7	L35		
7	IO_L82P_7	D39		
7	IO_L82N_7/VREF_7	E39		
7	IO_L81P_7	D38		
7	IO_L81N_7	E37		
7	IO_L80P_7	K34		
7	IO_L80N_7	J35		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
7	IO_L79P_7	D41		
7	IO_L79N_7	D42		
7	IO_L78P_7	C39		
7	IO_L78N_7	C40		
7	IO_L77P_7	H34		
7	IO_L77N_7	H35		
7	IO_L76P_7	C37		
7	IO_L76N_7/VREF_7	D36		
7	IO_L75P_7	B38		
7	IO_L75N_7	C38		
7	IO_L74P_7	F34		
7	IO_L74N_7	G34		
7	IO_L73P_7	C35		
7	IO_L73N_7	C36		
7	IO_L06P_7	A39		
7	IO_L06N_7	B39		
7	IO_L05P_7	D34		
7	IO_L05N_7	D35		
7	IO_L04P_7	A37		
7	IO_L04N_7/VREF_7	B37		
7	IO_L03P_7	A36		
7	IO_L03N_7	B36		
7	IO_L02P_7	B34		
7	IO_L02N_7	C34		
7	IO_L01P_7/VRN_7	A35		
7	IO_L01N_7/VRP_7	B35		
7	VCCO_7	W39		
7	VCCO_7	P39		
7	VCCO_7	K39		
7	VCCO_7	F39		
7	VCCO_7	D37		
7	VCCO_7	W35		
7	VCCO_7	P35		
7	VCCO_7	K35		
7	VCCO_7	M33		
7	VCCO_7	H33		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
7	VCCO_7	AA29		
7	VCCO_7	Y29		
7	VCCO_7	W29		
7	VCCO_7	V29		
7	VCCO_7	U29		
7	VCCO_7	T29		
7	VCCO_7	R29		
7	VCCO_7	AA28		
7	VCCO_7	Y28		
7	VCCO_7	W28		
7	VCCO_7	V28		
7	VCCO_7	U28		
7	VCCO_7	T28		
6	VCCO_6	AU39		
6	VCCO_6	AN39		
6	VCCO_6	AJ39		
6	VCCO_6	AD39		
6	VCCO_6	AW37		
6	VCCO_6	AN35		
6	VCCO_6	AJ35		
6	VCCO_6	AD35		
6	VCCO_6	AR33		
6	VCCO_6	AL33		
6	VCCO_6	AH29		
6	VCCO_6	AG29		
6	VCCO_6	AF29		
6	VCCO_6	AE29		
6	VCCO_6	AD29		
6	VCCO_6	AC29		
6	VCCO_6	AB29		
6	VCCO_6	AG28		
6	VCCO_6	AF28		
6	VCCO_6	AE28		
6	VCCO_6	AD28		
6	VCCO_6	AC28		
6	VCCO_6	AB28		
5	VCCO_5	AW33		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
5	VCCO_5	AL30		
5	VCCO_5	AW29		
5	VCCO_5	AR29		
5	VCCO_5	AJ26		
5	VCCO_5	AW25		
5	VCCO_5	AR25		
5	VCCO_5	AJ25		
5	VCCO_5	AH25		
5	VCCO_5	AJ24		
5	VCCO_5	AH24		
5	VCCO_5	AJ23		
5	VCCO_5	AH23		
5	VCCO_5	AJ22		
5	VCCO_5	AH22		
4	VCCO_4	AJ21		
4	VCCO_4	AH21		
4	VCCO_4	AJ20		
4	VCCO_4	AH20		
4	VCCO_4	AJ19		
4	VCCO_4	AH19		
4	VCCO_4	AW18		
4	VCCO_4	AR18		
4	VCCO_4	AJ18		
4	VCCO_4	AH18		
4	VCCO_4	AJ17		
4	VCCO_4	AW14		
4	VCCO_4	AR14		
4	VCCO_4	AL13		
4	VCCO_4	AW10		
3	VCCO_3	AG15		
3	VCCO_3	AF15		
3	VCCO_3	AE15		
3	VCCO_3	AD15		
3	VCCO_3	AC15		
3	VCCO_3	AB15		
3	VCCO_3	AH14		
3	VCCO_3	AG14		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
3	VCCO_3	AF14		
3	VCCO_3	AE14		
3	VCCO_3	AD14		
3	VCCO_3	AC14		
3	VCCO_3	AB14		
3	VCCO_3	AR10		
3	VCCO_3	AL10		
3	VCCO_3	AN8		
3	VCCO_3	AJ8		
3	VCCO_3	AD8		
3	VCCO_3	AW6		
3	VCCO_3	AU4		
3	VCCO_3	AN4		
3	VCCO_3	AJ4		
3	VCCO_3	AD4		
2	VCCO_2	AA15		
2	VCCO_2	Y15		
2	VCCO_2	W15		
2	VCCO_2	V15		
2	VCCO_2	U15		
2	VCCO_2	T15		
2	VCCO_2	AA14		
2	VCCO_2	Y14		
2	VCCO_2	W14		
2	VCCO_2	V14		
2	VCCO_2	U14		
2	VCCO_2	T14		
2	VCCO_2	R14		
2	VCCO_2	M10		
2	VCCO_2	H10		
2	VCCO_2	W8		
2	VCCO_2	P8		
2	VCCO_2	K8		
2	VCCO_2	D6		
2	VCCO_2	W4		
2	VCCO_2	P4		
2	VCCO_2	K4		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
2	VCCO_2	F4		
1	VCCO_1	R21		
1	VCCO_1	P21		
1	VCCO_1	R20		
1	VCCO_1	P20		
1	VCCO_1	R19		
1	VCCO_1	P19		
1	VCCO_1	R18		
1	VCCO_1	P18		
1	VCCO_1	H18		
1	VCCO_1	D18		
1	VCCO_1	P17		
1	VCCO_1	H14		
1	VCCO_1	D14		
1	VCCO_1	M13		
1	VCCO_1	D10		
0	VCCO_0	D33		
0	VCCO_0	M30		
0	VCCO_0	H29		
0	VCCO_0	D29		
0	VCCO_0	P26		
0	VCCO_0	R25		
0	VCCO_0	P25		
0	VCCO_0	H25		
0	VCCO_0	D25		
0	VCCO_0	R24		
0	VCCO_0	P24		
0	VCCO_0	R23		
0	VCCO_0	P23		
0	VCCO_0	R22		
0	VCCO_0	P22		
N/A	CCLK	AM10		
N/A	PROG_B	J33		
N/A	DONE	AN10		
N/A	M0	AP33		
N/A	M1	AN33		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
N/A	M2	AM33		
N/A	TCK	K10		
N/A	TDI	M32		
N/A	TDO	M11		
N/A	TMS	L10		
N/A	PWRDWN_B	AP10		
N/A	HSWAP_EN	K33		
N/A	RSVD	J10		
N/A	VBATT	M12		
N/A	DXP	M31		
N/A	DXN	L33		
N/A	VCCINT	AK30		
N/A	VCCINT	N30		
N/A	VCCINT	AJ29		
N/A	VCCINT	P29		
N/A	VCCINT	AJ28		
N/A	VCCINT	AH28		
N/A	VCCINT	R28		
N/A	VCCINT	P28		
N/A	VCCINT	AJ27		
N/A	VCCINT	AH27		
N/A	VCCINT	AG27		
N/A	VCCINT	AF27		
N/A	VCCINT	AE27		
N/A	VCCINT	AD27		
N/A	VCCINT	AC27		
N/A	VCCINT	AB27		
N/A	VCCINT	AA27		
N/A	VCCINT	Y27		
N/A	VCCINT	W27		
N/A	VCCINT	V27		
N/A	VCCINT	U27		
N/A	VCCINT	T27		
N/A	VCCINT	R27		
N/A	VCCINT	P27		
N/A	VCCINT	AH26		



Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
N/A	VCCINT	AG26		
N/A	VCCINT	AF26		
N/A	VCCINT	U26		
N/A	VCCINT	T26		
N/A	VCCINT	R26		
N/A	VCCINT	AG25		
N/A	VCCINT	T25		
N/A	VCCINT	AG24		
N/A	VCCINT	T24		
N/A	VCCINT	AG23		
N/A	VCCINT	T23		
N/A	VCCINT	AG22		
N/A	VCCINT	T22		
N/A	VCCINT	AG21		
N/A	VCCINT	T21		
N/A	VCCINT	AG20		
N/A	VCCINT	T20		
N/A	VCCINT	AG19		
N/A	VCCINT	T19		
N/A	VCCINT	AG18		
N/A	VCCINT	T18		
N/A	VCCINT	AH17		
N/A	VCCINT	AG17		
N/A	VCCINT	AF17		
N/A	VCCINT	U17		
N/A	VCCINT	T17		
N/A	VCCINT	R17		
N/A	VCCINT	AJ16		
N/A	VCCINT	AH16		
N/A	VCCINT	AG16		
N/A	VCCINT	AF16		
N/A	VCCINT	AE16		
N/A	VCCINT	AD16		
N/A	VCCINT	AC16		
N/A	VCCINT	AB16		
N/A	VCCINT	AA16		
N/A	VCCINT	Y16		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
N/A	VCCINT	W16		
N/A	VCCINT	V16		
N/A	VCCINT	U16		
N/A	VCCINT	T16		
N/A	VCCINT	R16		
N/A	VCCINT	P16		
N/A	VCCINT	AJ15		
N/A	VCCINT	AH15		
N/A	VCCINT	R15		
N/A	VCCINT	P15		
N/A	VCCINT	AJ14		
N/A	VCCINT	P14		
N/A	VCCINT	AK13		
N/A	VCCINT	N13		
N/A	VCCAUX	BA42		
N/A	VCCAUX	AY42		
N/A	VCCAUX	AL42		
N/A	VCCAUX	AB42		
N/A	VCCAUX	AA42		
N/A	VCCAUX	M42		
N/A	VCCAUX	C42		
N/A	VCCAUX	B42		
N/A	VCCAUX	BB41		
N/A	VCCAUX	A41		
N/A	VCCAUX	BB40		
N/A	VCCAUX	A40		
N/A	VCCAUX	BB31		
N/A	VCCAUX	A31		
N/A	VCCAUX	BB22		
N/A	VCCAUX	A22		
N/A	VCCAUX	BB21		
N/A	VCCAUX	A21		
N/A	VCCAUX	BB12		
N/A	VCCAUX	A12		
N/A	VCCAUX	BB3		
N/A	VCCAUX	A3		
N/A	VCCAUX	BB2		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
N/A	VCCAUX	A2		
N/A	VCCAUX	BA1		
N/A	VCCAUX	AY1		
N/A	VCCAUX	AL1		
N/A	VCCAUX	AB1		
N/A	VCCAUX	AA1		
N/A	VCCAUX	M1		
N/A	VCCAUX	C1		
N/A	VCCAUX	B1		
N/A	GND	AV42		
N/A	GND	AP42		
N/A	GND	AK42		
N/A	GND	AF42		
N/A	GND	AC42		
N/A	GND	Y42		
N/A	GND	U42		
N/A	GND	N42		
N/A	GND	J42		
N/A	GND	E42		
N/A	GND	BA41		
N/A	GND	AY41		
N/A	GND	C41		
N/A	GND	B41		
N/A	GND	BA40		
N/A	GND	B40		
N/A	GND	BB38		
N/A	GND	AV38		
N/A	GND	AP38		
N/A	GND	AK38		
N/A	GND	AF38		
N/A	GND	AC38		
N/A	GND	Y38		
N/A	GND	U38		
N/A	GND	N38		
N/A	GND	J38		
N/A	GND	E38		
N/A	GND	A38		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
N/A	GND	BB34		
N/A	GND	AV34		
N/A	GND	AP34		
N/A	GND	AK34		
N/A	GND	AF34		
N/A	GND	AC34		
N/A	GND	Y34		
N/A	GND	U34		
N/A	GND	N34		
N/A	GND	J34		
N/A	GND	E34		
N/A	GND	A34		
N/A	GND	AD31		
N/A	GND	W31		
N/A	GND	BB30		
N/A	GND	AV30		
N/A	GND	AP30		
N/A	GND	J30		
N/A	GND	E30		
N/A	GND	A30		
N/A	GND	BB26		
N/A	GND	AV26		
N/A	GND	AP26		
N/A	GND	AE26		
N/A	GND	AD26		
N/A	GND	AC26		
N/A	GND	AB26		
N/A	GND	AA26		
N/A	GND	Y26		
N/A	GND	W26		
N/A	GND	V26		
N/A	GND	J26		
N/A	GND	E26		
N/A	GND	A26		
N/A	GND	AF25		
N/A	GND	AE25		
N/A	GND	AD25		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
N/A	GND	AC25		
N/A	GND	AB25		
N/A	GND	AA25		
N/A	GND	Y25		
N/A	GND	W25		
N/A	GND	V25		
N/A	GND	U25		
N/A	GND	AL24		
N/A	GND	AF24		
N/A	GND	AE24		
N/A	GND	AD24		
N/A	GND	AC24		
N/A	GND	AB24		
N/A	GND	AA24		
N/A	GND	Y24		
N/A	GND	W24		
N/A	GND	V24		
N/A	GND	U24		
N/A	GND	M24		
N/A	GND	BB23		
N/A	GND	AV23		
N/A	GND	AP23		
N/A	GND	AF23		
N/A	GND	AE23		
N/A	GND	AD23		
N/A	GND	AC23		
N/A	GND	AB23		
N/A	GND	AA23		
N/A	GND	Y23		
N/A	GND	W23		
N/A	GND	V23		
N/A	GND	U23		
N/A	GND	J23		
N/A	GND	E23		
N/A	GND	A23		
N/A	GND	AF22		
N/A	GND	AE22		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
N/A	GND	AD22		
N/A	GND	AC22		
N/A	GND	AB22		
N/A	GND	AA22		
N/A	GND	Y22		
N/A	GND	W22		
N/A	GND	V22		
N/A	GND	U22		
N/A	GND	AF21		
N/A	GND	AE21		
N/A	GND	AD21		
N/A	GND	AC21		
N/A	GND	AB21		
N/A	GND	AA21		
N/A	GND	Y21		
N/A	GND	W21		
N/A	GND	V21		
N/A	GND	U21		
N/A	GND	BB20		
N/A	GND	AV20		
N/A	GND	AP20		
N/A	GND	AF20		
N/A	GND	AE20		
N/A	GND	AD20		
N/A	GND	AC20		
N/A	GND	AB20		
N/A	GND	AA20		
N/A	GND	Y20		
N/A	GND	W20		
N/A	GND	V20		
N/A	GND	U20		
N/A	GND	J20		
N/A	GND	E20		
N/A	GND	A20		
N/A	GND	AL19		
N/A	GND	AF19		
N/A	GND	AE19		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
N/A	GND	AD19		
N/A	GND	AC19		
N/A	GND	AB19		
N/A	GND	AA19		
N/A	GND	Y19		
N/A	GND	W19		
N/A	GND	V19		
N/A	GND	U19		
N/A	GND	M19		
N/A	GND	AF18		
N/A	GND	AE18		
N/A	GND	AD18		
N/A	GND	AC18		
N/A	GND	AB18		
N/A	GND	AA18		
N/A	GND	Y18		
N/A	GND	W18		
N/A	GND	V18		
N/A	GND	U18		
N/A	GND	BB17		
N/A	GND	AV17		
N/A	GND	AP17		
N/A	GND	AE17		
N/A	GND	AD17		
N/A	GND	AC17		
N/A	GND	AB17		
N/A	GND	AA17		
N/A	GND	Y17		
N/A	GND	W17		
N/A	GND	V17		
N/A	GND	J17		
N/A	GND	E17		
N/A	GND	A17		
N/A	GND	BB13		
N/A	GND	AV13		
N/A	GND	AP13		
N/A	GND	J13		

Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
N/A	GND	E13		
N/A	GND	A13		
N/A	GND	AD12		
N/A	GND	W12		
N/A	GND	BB9		
N/A	GND	AV9		
N/A	GND	AP9		
N/A	GND	AK9		
N/A	GND	AF9		
N/A	GND	AC9		
N/A	GND	Y9		
N/A	GND	U9		
N/A	GND	N9		
N/A	GND	J9		
N/A	GND	E9		
N/A	GND	A9		
N/A	GND	BB5		
N/A	GND	AV5		
N/A	GND	AP5		
N/A	GND	AK5		
N/A	GND	AF5		
N/A	GND	AC5		
N/A	GND	Y5		
N/A	GND	U5		
N/A	GND	N5		
N/A	GND	J5		
N/A	GND	E5		
N/A	GND	A5		
N/A	GND	BA3		
N/A	GND	B3		
N/A	GND	BA2		
N/A	GND	AY2		
N/A	GND	C2		
N/A	GND	B2		
N/A	GND	AV1		
N/A	GND	AP1		
N/A	GND	AK1		



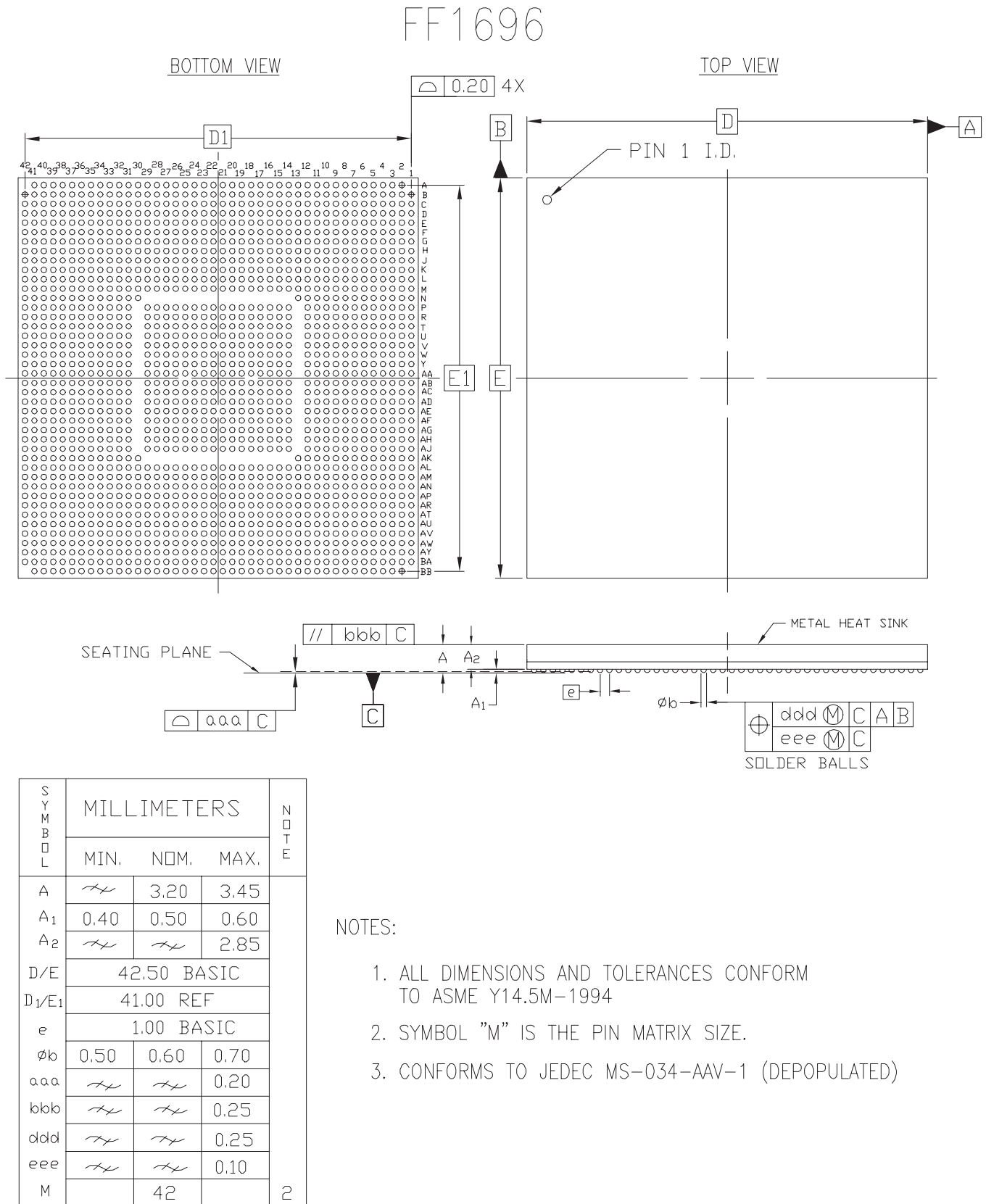
Table 14: FF1696 — XC2VP100 and XC2VP125

Bank	Pin Description	Pin Number	No Connects	
			XC2VP100	XC2VP125
N/A	GND	AF1		
N/A	GND	AC1		
N/A	GND	Y1		
N/A	GND	U1		
N/A	GND	N1		
N/A	GND	J1		
N/A	GND	E1		

**Notes:**

1. See [Table 4](#) for an explanation of the signals available on this pin.

**FF1696 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications (1.00mm pitch)**



**Figure 10: FF1696 Flip-Chip Fine-Pitch BGA Package Specifications**

## Revision History

This section records the change history for this module of the data sheet.

Date	Version	Revision
01/31/02	1.0	Initial Xilinx release.
08/14/02	2.0	Added package and pinout information for new devices.
08/27/02	2.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Updated SelectIO-Ultra information in <a href="#">Table 4</a>. (Table deleted in v2.3.)</li> <li>Corrected direction for RXNPAD and TXPPAD in <a href="#">Table 4</a> (formerly Table 5).</li> </ul>
09/27/02	2.2	Corrected <a href="#">Table 2</a> and <a href="#">Table 3</a> entries for XC2VP30, FF1152 package, maximum I/Os from 692 to 644.
11/20/02	2.3	Added Number of Differential Pairs data to <a href="#">Table 3</a> . Removed former Table 4.
12/03/02	2.4	<p>Corrections in <a href="#">Table 4</a>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reclassified GCLKx (S/P) pins as Input/Output, since these pins can be used as normal I/Os if not used as clocks.</li> <li>Added cautionary note to PWRDWN_B pin, indicating that this function is not supported.</li> </ul>
01/20/03	2.5	<p>Added and removed package/pinout information for existing devices:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In <a href="#">Table 1</a>, added FG676 package information.</li> <li>In <a href="#">Table 3</a>, added FG676 package option for XC2VP20, XC2VP30, and XC2VP40.</li> <li>In <a href="#">Table 12</a>, removed FF1517 package option for XC2VP40.</li> <li>Added FG676 package pinouts (<a href="#">Table 7</a>) for XC2VP20, XC2VP30, and XC2VP40.</li> <li>Added package diagram (<a href="#">Figure 3</a>) for FG676 package.</li> </ul>
05/19/03	2.5.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added section <b>BREFCLK Pin Definitions</b>, <a href="#">page 5</a>.</li> <li>Added clarification to <a href="#">Table 4</a> and all device pinout tables regarding the dual-use nature of pins D0/DIN and BUSY/DOUT during configuration.</li> </ul>
06/19/03	2.5.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Added notation of "open-drain" to TDO pin in <a href="#">Table 4</a>.</li> <li>The final GND pin in each of six pinout tables was inadvertently deleted in v2.5.1. This revision restores the deleted GND pins as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pin A1, <a href="#">Table 6, page 15</a> (FG456)</li> <li>Pin AF26, <a href="#">Table 7, page 29</a> (FG676)</li> <li>Pin AN34, <a href="#">Table 10, page 96</a> (FF1152)</li> <li>Pin E1, <a href="#">Table 11, page 128</a> (FF1148)</li> <li>Pin C38, <a href="#">Table 12, page 160</a> (FF1517)</li> <li>Pin E1, <a href="#">Table 14, page 250</a> (FF1696)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
08/25/03	2.5.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="#">Table 4</a>: Deleted Note 2, obsolete. There is only one GNDA pin per MGT.</li> <li><a href="#">Table 4</a>: Deleted pins ALT_VRP and ALT_VRN. Not used in Virtex-II Pro FPGAs.</li> </ul>
12/10/03	3.0	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>XC2VP2 through XC2VP70 speed grades -5, -6, and -7, and XC2VP100 speed grades -5 and -6, are released to <b>Production status</b>.</li> </ul>

## Virtex-II Pro Data Sheet

The Virtex-II Pro Data Sheet contains the following modules:

- Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: Introduction and Overview (Module 1)
- Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: Functional Description (Module 2)
- Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: DC and Switching Characteristics (Module 3)
- Virtex-II Pro™ Platform FPGAs: Pinout Information (Module 4)